



a 11-12-54-96-117

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

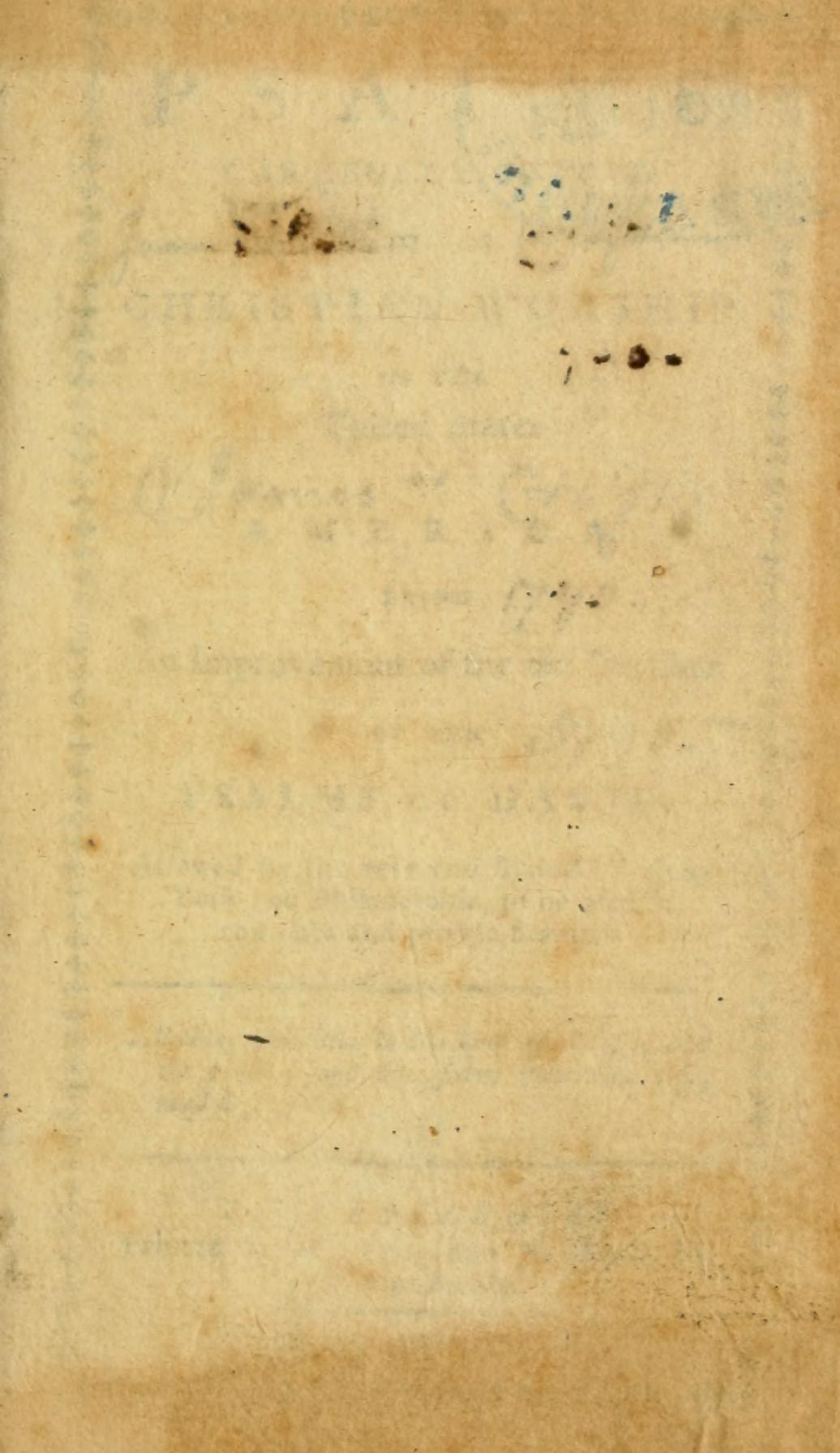
THE LIBRARY OF

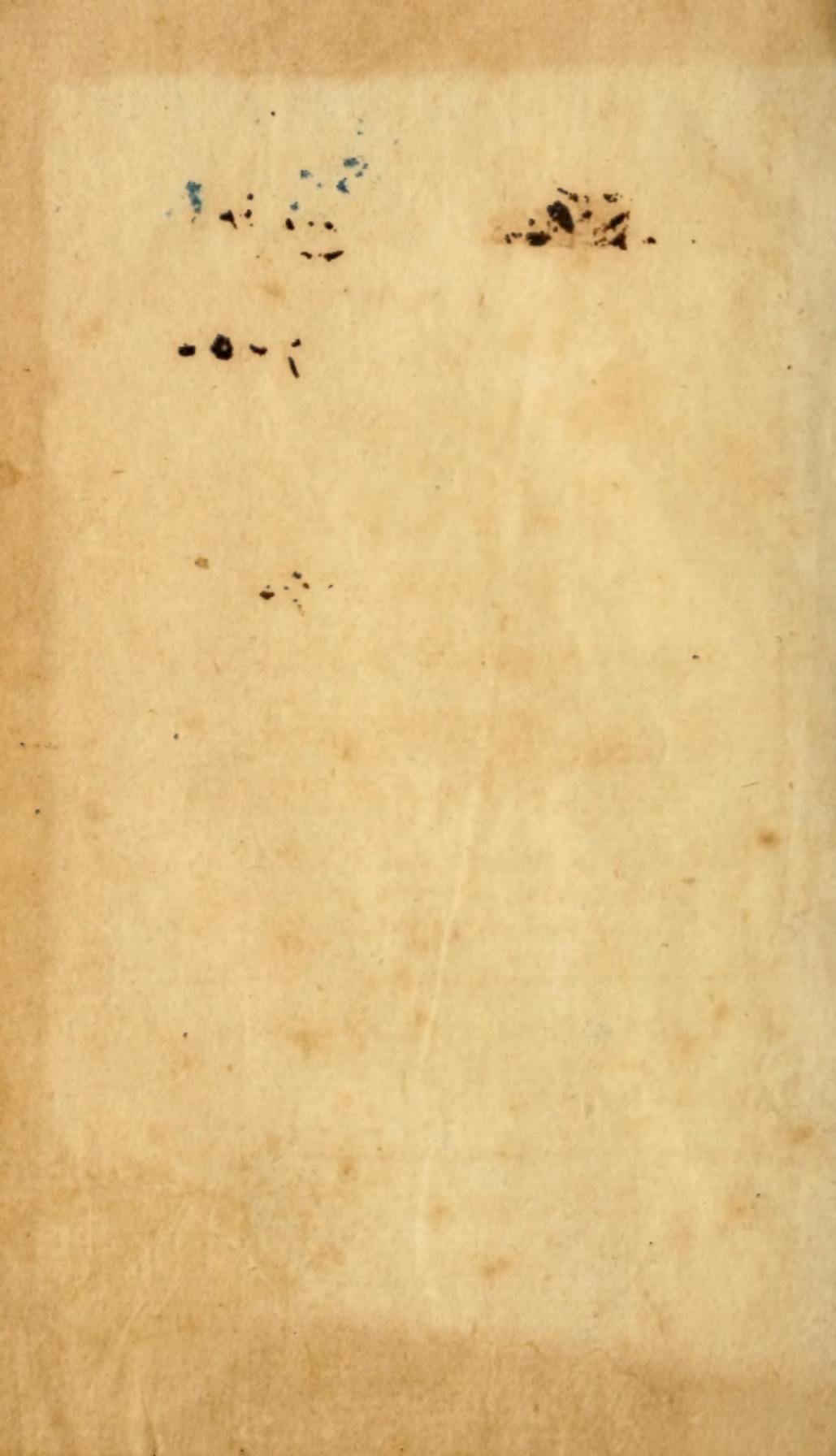
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCB
4780

Division

Section 4780





PSALM

FEB 18 1936
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

CAREFULLY

James ~~Watts~~ TO THE
CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

IN THE 1790-

United States

James OF Craft's
AMERICA

BEING 1790..

An Improvement of the old Versions

OF THE 5790.

PSALMS OF DAVID.

Allowed by the reverend Synod of New-
York and Philadelphia, to be used in
churches and private families.

*All things written in the law of Moses, and
the prophets and the psalms concerning Me,
must be fulfilled.*

Isaac Watts

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed by W. Young and J. James, in
Chefnut-Street.

M.DCC.LXXXVIII.

Y S A

CATHERINE
R. EADY

It is acknowledged by the best judges of the sacred text
that the book of Psalms, in its original, is the
flow of the most elevated and sublime compositions that are to be
found in any language; and it has been often observed, that
to none of the poets, ancient and modern, excels in the ex-
pression of the most sublime and elevated thoughts, and
great has been left in all the attempts that have been yet made
to give us a full and true translation of it in English verse. What
Christians have also suffered for the substance of this excellent
collection, thought it not long more, and to the various
discoveries of the spirit, and the state of the Christian world;
that they may be long with unobscured and unobscured
thereby contribute to the elevation and improvement of the
Christian religion. This has been happily effected by the trans-
lation of the Psalms, and the Psalms which are omitted
and those by Watts, and the Psalms which are omitted
have been published by Mr. Harkness, in the year 1719,
and this and all other editions, which were found in the
Watts's version, have been carefully revised, in order to
the comparison, better adapted to the teaching of the
of each country.

To the READER.

IT is acknowledged by the best judges of the sacred text, that the Book of Psalms, in its original dress, is a collection of the most elevated and sublime compositions that are to be found in any language; and it has been often lamented, that so much of the piety, dignity, and poetic excellence of the original, has been lost in all the attempts that have been yet made, to give us a literal translation of it in English verse. Many Christians have also wished to see the substance of this excellent collection, cloathed in language more adapted to the brighter discoveries of the gospel, and the state of the Christian worship; that they may be sung with understanding and devotion, and thereby contribute to the elevation and improvement of the Christian temper. This has been happily executed by the learned and pious Dr. Watts, and the Psalms which he omitted, have been supplied by Mr. Barlow, nearly in the same spirit and stile, and all local references, which were found in Dr. Watts's Imitation, have been carefully altered, so as to render the composition better adapted to the circumstances of Christians in every country.

TABLE to find a Psalm suited to particular
SUBJECTS or OCCASIONS.

— * * * * *

If you find not the word you seek in this Table, see
another of the same signification; or seek it under
some of the more general words, such as God, Church,
Church, Saints, Psalm, Prayer, Praise, Affliction, Grace,
Deliverance, Death, &c.

A DAM the first and second, their baptism 8, 11.
 Aided, pity to them 41, 52. supported 22, 147.
 146, their prayer, 103, 143. saints happy 75, 149.
 14th part, 94.
 Afflictions, hope in them 42, 137, 77. supported and
 profit 110, 14th part. instruction by them 94, 110.
 18th part, sanctified 94, 149, 14th part, courage in
 them 119, 17th part, removed by prayer 94, 107.
 submission to them 103, 131, 39. In mind and
 body 143. trying our graces 26, 119, 17th part.
 without rejection 89. of saints and sinners different
 94. gentle 103, moderated 142. very great 103, 143.
 77.
 Aged saint's reflection and hope 71.
 All-seeing God 139.
 Angels, guardian 34. 91. all subject to Christ 89, 97.
 praise the Lord 103. present in churches 138.
 Appeal to God against persecutors 7. concerning our
 sincerity 139, humility 141.
 Ascension of Christ 24, 68, 47, 110.
 Assistance from God 144, 138.
 Atheism practical 14, 36, 12. punished 10.
 Attributes of God 36, 111, 147, 147.
 Authority from God 72, 82.

I N D E X,

O R

TABLE to find a Psalm suited to particular
SUBJECTS OR OCCASIONS.

Jam. Craft's 1790.
—* * * * *—
5790.

If you find not the word you seek in this Table, seek another of the same signification; or, seek it under some of the more general words, such as *God, Christ, Church, Saints, Psalm, Prayer, Praise, Affliction, Grace, Deliverance, Death, &c.*

A.

ADAM the first and second, their dominion 8, afflicted, pity to them 41, 35. supported 55, 145, 146, their prayer, 102, 143. saints happy 73, 119, 14th part, 94.

Afflictions, hope in them 42, 13, 77, supported and profit 119, 14th part. instruction by them 94, 119, 18th part, sanctified 94, 119, 18th part, courage in them 119, 17th part. removed by prayer 34, 107. submission to them 123, 131, 39. In mind and body 143. trying our graces 66, 119, 17th part. without rejeſtion 89. of ſaints and ſinners different 94. gentle 103, moderated 125. very great 102, 143, 77.

Aged ſaint's reflection and hope 71.

All-ſeeing God 139.

Angels, guardian 34, 91. all ſubject to Chriſt 89, 97. praise the Lord 103, preſent in churches 138.

Appeal to God againſt perſecutors 7. concerning our ſincerity 139, humility 131.

Aſcenſion of Chriſt 24, 68, 47, 110.

Aſſiſtance from God 144, 138.

Atheiſm practical 14, 36, 12. puniſhed 10.

Attributes of God 36, 111. 145, 147.

Authority from God 75, 82.

- Backsliding soul in distress and desertion 25. restored 51. pardoned 78, 130.
- Blessings of God on the business & comforts of life 127.
- Blessings of a family 128, 133. of a nation 144, 147. of the country 65. 147. of a person 1, 32, 112.
- Blood of Christ cleansing from sin 51, 69.
- Book of nature and scripture 19, 119, 4th part.
- Brotherly love 133. reproof 141.
- Business of life bless'd 127.
- Care of God over his saints 34.
- Charity to the poor 37, 41, 112. and justice 15, 112. mixed with imprecations 35. [structed 34, 78.
- Children praising God 8. made blessings 127, 128. in-
- Christ the second Adam 8. his all-sufficiency 16. his ascension 24, 68, 110. the church's foundation 118. his coming, the signs of it 12. his condescension and glorification 8. covenant made with him 89. first and second coming 96, 97, 98, the true David 89, 35. his death and resurrection 22, 16, 69. the eternal Creator 102. exalted to the kingdom 2, 21, 8, 72, 110. our example 109. faith in his blood 51. God and man 9. his Godhead 102. our hope 4, 51. his incarnation and sacrifice 40. the king, and the church his spouse 45. his kingdom among the Gentiles 72, 87, 132. his love to enemies 10, 9, 35. his majesty 97, 99. his mediatorial kingdom 89, 110. his obedience and death 69. his personal glories and government 45. praised by children 8. priest and king 110. his resurrection on the Lord's day 118. our strength and righteousness 71. his sufferings and kingdom 2, 22, 69. his sufferings for our salvation 69. his zeal & reproaches, ib.
- Christian's qualification 15, 24, church made of Jews and Gentiles 87.
- Church, its beauty 44, 48, 122. the birth place of saints 87. built on Jesus Christ 118. delight and safety in it 27. destruction of enemies proceeds from thence 76. gathered and settled 132. of the Gentiles 45, 47. God fights for her 46, 10, 20. God's presence there 132, 84. God's special delight 87, 132. God's garden 92. going to it 122. the house and care of God 135. of the Jews and Gentiles 87. its increase 67. prayer in distress. 70. restored by pray-

- er 85, 102, 107. is the safety and honor of a nation 48.
 the spouse of Christ 45. its worship and order 48.
 Colonies planted 107.
- Comfort, heliness and pardon 4, 32, 119, 11th and
 12th parts. and support in God 94, 16. from ancient
 providence 77, 143. of life bleit 127. and par-
 doned 130.
- Company of saints 16, 109.
- Complaint of absence from public worship 42. of
 sickness 6. desertion 13. pride, atheism, oppression,
 &c. 10, 12. of temptation 13, general 102. of quar-
 relsome neighbours 120. of heavy afflictions in mind
 and body 143.
- Compassion of God 103, 145, 147.
- Communion with saints 106, 133.
- Confession of our poverty 16. of sin, repentance and
 pardon 32, 51, 38, 130, 143. [38, 32, 51, 130.
- Conscience, tender 119, 13th part. its guilt relieved
- Contention complained of 120
- Converse with God, 119. 2d part. 63.
- Conversion and joy 126. at the ascension of Christ,
 110. of Jews and Gentiles 87, 106, 96.
- Corruption of manners general 11, 12.
- Counsel and support from God 16, 119.
- Courage in death 16, 17, 71. in persecution 119, 17th
 part. [89, 106.
- Covenant made with Christ 89. of grace unchangeable
- Creation and providence 135, 136, 33, 104, 147, 148.
- Creatures, no trust in them 62, 33, 146. vain, and
 God all-sufficient 33, praising God 148.
- Daily devotion 55, 139.
- Day of humiliation for disappointments in war 60.
- Death and resurrection of Christ 16, 69. of saints and
 sinners 17, 37, 49. and sufferings of Christ 22, 69.
 deliverance from it 31. and pride 49. and the re-
 surrection 49, 71, 89; courage in it 16, 17, 23. the
 effect of sin 90.
- Defence in God 3, 121. and salvation in God 18, 61.
- Delaying sinners warned 95.
- Delight and safety in the church 48, 27, 84, in the
 law of God 119, 5th, 8th, and 18th parts. in God
 63, 42, 73, 84, 18.
- Deliverance begun and perfected 85. from despair 18

- from deep distress 34, 40. from death 31, 118, from
 oppression and falsehood 56. from persecution 53,
 94. by prayer 34, 40, 15, 126. from shipwreck 107.
 from slander 31. surprising 126.
- Desertion and distress of soul 25, 13, 38, 143.
- Desire of knowledge 119, 9th part. of holiness 119,
 11th part. of comfort and deliverance 119, 12th part.
 of quickening grace 119, 16th part.
- Desolations, the church's safety in them 46.
- Despair and hope in death 17, 49, deliverance from
 it, 18, 130.
- Devotion daily 55, 134, 141, on a sick bed 39, 6.
- Direction and pardon 25, and defence prayed for 5,
 and hope 42.
- Distress of soul 25. relieved 51, 130.
- Dominion of man over creatures 8.
- Doubts and fears suppressed 3, 31, 143.
- Drunkard and glutton 107.
- Duty to God and man 15, 24.
- Dwelling with God, see heaven, church, &c.
- Education, religious 34, 78.
- Egypt's plagues 105.
- End of righteous and wicked 1, 37.
- Enemies overcome 18. prayed for 35, 105 destroyed
 12, 76, 48.
- Envy and unbelief cured 37, 49.
- Equity and wisdom of Providence 9.
- Evening psalm 4, 139, 141.
- Evidences of grace 26, of sincerity 18, 19, 139.
- Evil times 12. neighbours 120. magistrates 11, 58, 82.
- Exaltation of Christ to the kingdom 2, 21, 22, 69, 72, 110
- Examination 26, 139. F.
- Exhortation to peace and holiness 34.
- Faith and prayer of persecuted saints 35. in the
 blood of Christ 51, 32. in divine grace and power
 62, 130.
- Faithfulness of God 89, 105, 111, 145, 146. of man
 15, 141.
- Falsehood, blasphemy, &c. 12. and oppression 12, 56.
- Family government 101. love and worship 133. bless-
 ings 128.
- Fears and doubts suppressed 3, 34, 31. in the worship

of God 89, 99. of God 119, 13th part.

Flattery and deceit complained of 12, 36.

Formal worship 50.

Frailty of man 89, 90, 144.

Fretfulness discouraged 37.

Friendship, its blessings 133.

Funeral psalm 89, 90.

Gentiles given to Christ 2, 22, 72. Church 45, 65, 72,
87. owning the true God 96, 98, 47.

Glorification of Christ 8, 45.

Glory of God in our salvation 60. and grace promised
84, 97, 89.

Glutton 78. and drunkard 107.

God all in all 127. all-sufficient 16, 33. his being, attri-
butes and providence 36, 65, 147. his care of saints 7,
34. his creation and providence 33, 104, &c. our de-
fence and salvation 3, 61, 33, 115. eternal and sove-
reign and holy 93. eternal and man mortal 90, 102
faithfulness 105, 111, 89. glorified, and sinner saved
69. goodness and mercy 145, 103. goodness and truth
145, 146. governing power and goodness 66. great
and good 144, 68, 145, 147. the judge 9, 50, 97. kind
to his people 145, 146. his majesty 97. and condescen-
sion 113, 114. mercy and truth 36, 103, 136, 89, 145.
made man 8. of nature and grace 65. his perfections
111, 36, 145, 147. our portion, and Christ our hope 4.
our portion here and hereafter 73. his power and ma-
jesty 68, 89, 93, 96. praised by children 8. our pre-
server 121, 138. present in his churches 84; 46 our
shepherd 23. his sovereignty and goodness to man 8,
113, 144. our support and comfort 94. supreme go-
vernor 82, 93, 75. his vengeance and compassion 68
97. unchangable 89, 111. his universal dominion 103.
his wisdom in his works 111, 129, worthy of all praise
145, 146, 150.

Good works 15, 24, 112. profit men, not God 16.

Goodness of God 8, 103, 111, 145, 146.

Gospel, its glory and success 19, 45, 110. joyful found
89, 98. worship and order.

Government of Christ 45. from God 75.

Grace, its evidences, or self examination 26, 139. above
riches 144. without merit 16, 32. of Christ 45, 72. and

- providence 33, 36, 135, 136, 147. preserving and restoring 78. truth and protection 57. tried by affliction 17, 66, 125. and glory 84, 97. pardoning 130.
 Guilt of conscience relieved 38, 32, 51, 130.
 Harvest 65, 126, 147.
 Health, sickness and recovery 6, 30, 31. prayed for 6, 38, 39.
 Heart known to God 139.
 Hearing of prayer and salvation 4, 10, 66, 102.
 Heaven of separate souls 17. the saint's dwelling place 24.
 Holiness, pardon and comfort 4. desired 119, 11th part.
 Hope in darkness 13, 77, 143. of resurrection 16, 71. and despair in death 17, 49. and prayer 27, for victory 20. and direction 42.
 Hosannas of the children 8. for the Lord's day 118.
 Humiliation day 10, 60.
 Humility and submission 131, 139.
 Hypocrites and hypocrisy 12, 50.
 Idolatry reprov'd 115, 135.
 Jehovah 68, 83, reigns 93, 96, 97.
 Jews, see Israel.
 Imprecations and charity 35.
 Incarnation 96, 97, 98. and sacrifice of Christ 40.
 Infants 139. see children.
 Instruction from God 25. from scripture 119, 4th and 7th parts. in piety 34.
 Instructive afflictions 94.
 Intemperance punished 78. and pardoned 107.
 Joy of conversion 126.
 Israel saved from the Assyrians 76. saved from Egypt, and brought to Canaan 135, 136, 77, 105, 107, rebellion and punishment 78. punished and pardoned 106, 109. travels in the wilderness 107, 114.
 Judgment and mercy 9, 68. day 1, 50, 96, 97, 98, 149. feat of God 9.
 Justice of Providence 9. and truth towards men 15.
 Justification 32, 130.
 Knowledge desired 19, 119, 9th part.
 Law of God, delight in it 119.
 Liberality rewarded 41, 12.
 Life and riches their vanity 49. short and feeble 89; 90, 144.

Longing after God 63, 42.

Lord's day psalm 29, 118. morning 5, 19, 63.

Love to our neighbours 15. of Christ to sinners 35. of God better than life 62. of God unchangeable 106. 89. to enemies 109, 35. brotherly 133.

Luxury punished 78. and pardoned 107.

Magistrates warned 58, 82. qualifications 101. raised and deposed 75.

Majesty of God 68. see God.

Man, his vanity as mortal 39, 89, 90, 144. dominion over creatures 8. mortal and Christ eternal 102. wonderful formation 139.

Marriage mystical 45.

Master of a family 101.

Melancholy reprov'd 42. and hope 77. removed 126.

Mercies common and special 68. 103. spiritual and temporal 103. innumerable 139. everlasting 136. recorded 107. and truth of God 36, 103, 89, 136, 145, 146.

Merit disclaimed 16.

Midnight thoughts 63, 139, 119, 5th and 6th parts.

Ministers ordained 132.

Miracles in the wilderness 114.

Morning psalm 3, 141, of a sabbath 5, 19, 63.

Mortality of man 39, 49, 90. and hope 89. and God's eternity 90, 102.

Nation's safety is the church 48. prosperity 67, 144. blessed and punished 107.

National deliverance 67, 75, 76, 124, 126. desolations, the church's safety and triumph in them 46.

Nature of man 139.

Obedience sincere 32, 18, 139. better than sacrifice 50.

Old age, death 90. and resurrection 17, 89.

Pardon, holiness and comfort 4. of backsliding 78. and direction 25. and repentance prayed for 38. and confession 32. of original and actual sin 51.

- Patience under afflictions** 39. under persecution 37, 44. in darkness 77, 130, 131.
Peace and holiness encouraged 34, with men desired 120
Perfections of God 111, 145, 147, 36.
Persecuted saints 35, 44, 74, 80, 83.
Persecution, deliverance from it 7, 53, 94. courage in it 119, 17th part.
Persecutors punished 7, 129, 149. their folly 14. complained of 35, 44, 74, 80, 83. deliverance from them 94, 9, 10.
Perseverance 138. in trials 119, 17th part.
Pestilence, preservation in it 91.
Piety, instructions therein 34.
Pity to the afflicted 41. See charity, God.
Pleading without repining 39, 123. the promises 119, 10th part.
Poor, charity to them 15, 37, 41, 112.
Portion of saints and sinners 11, 17, 37.
Poverty confessed 16.
Practical atheism 14, 36.
Praise to God from children 8. for creation and providence 33, 104. to our Creator 109. from all creatures 148. for eminent deliverances 34, 118, general 86, 145, 150. for the gospel 98, for health restored 30, 116. for hearing prayer 66, 102. to Jesus Christ 45. from all nations 117. and prayer, public 65. for protection, grace and truth 57. for providence and grace 36. for rain 65, 147. from the saints 149, 150. for temporal blessings 68, 147.
Prayer heard 4, 34, 65, 66. in time of war 20. and hope of victory 20. praise, public 65. and hope 27. in the church's distress 80. heard, and Zion restored 102. and praise for deliverance 34.
Preserving grace 138.
Preservation in public dangers 46, 91, 112. daily 121.
Pride and atheism, and oppression punished 10, 12. and death 49.
Priesthood of Christ 51, 110.
Princes vain 62, 146.
Profession of sincerity and repentance, &c. 119, 3d part. 139. false 50.
Promises and threatnings 81. pleaded 119, 10th part.

- Prosperity dangerous 55, 73.
 Prosperous sinners cursed 37, 49, 73.
 Protection, truth and grace 57. by day and night 121.
 Providence, its wisdom and equity 9. and creation 33,
 135, 136. and grace 36, 147, and perfections of
 God 36. its mystery unfolded 73. recorded 77, 78,
 107. in air, earth, and sea 35, 65, 89, 104, 107, 147.
 Psalm for soldiers 18, 60. for old age 71. for husband-
 men 65. for a funeral 89, 90. for the Lord's day,
 92. before prayer 95. before sermon *ibid.* for ma-
 gistrates 101. for householders 101. for mariners
 107. for gluttons and drunkards 107.
 Public praise for private mercies 116, 118. for deli-
 verance 124. worship attended on 122. prayer and
 praise 65, 84.
 Punishment of sinners 1, 11, 37.

Q

- Qualifications of a Christian 15, 24.
 Quickening grace 119, 16th part.

R

- Rain from Heaven 135, 65, 147.
 Recovery from sickness 6, 30, 116.
 Relative duties 15, 133.
 Religion and justice 15. in words and deeds 27.
 Religious education 34, 78.
 Remembrance of former deliverances 77, 143.
 Repentance, confession, and pardon 32. and faith in
 the blood of Christ 51.
 Reproach removed 31, 37.
 Resignation 39, 123, 131.
 Resolutions, holy 119th, 15th part.
 Restoring grace 138, 23.
 Resurrection and death of Christ 2, 16. of the saints
 16, 17, 49, 71. and death 49, 71, 89.
 Reverence in worship 89, 99.
 Riches, their vanity 49. compared with grace 144.
 Righteousness from Christ 71.

S

- Sacrifice 40, 51, 69. incarnation of Christ 40.
 Safety in public dangers 91. in God 61. and delight
 in the church 27.
 Saints happy, and sinners cursed 1, 11, 119, 1st part. the
 best company 16, characterized 15, 24. dwell in hea-
 ven 15, 24. punished and saved 78, 106. God's care

- of them 34. rewarded at last 50, 90, 92. patience and world's hatred 31. chastised and sinners destroyed 94. die but Christ lives 102. punished and pardoned 106. 107. afflictions moderated 105. judging the world 149.
- Salvation of saints 10 and triumph 18. and defence in God 62. by Christ 69, 85.
- Sanctified afflictions 19. last part 94.
- Satan subdued 3, 6, 18.
- Scripture compared with nature 19, 119, 7th part. instruction from it 119, 4th part, delight in it 119, 5th and 18th parts. holiness and comfort from it 119, 6th part. variety and excellence 119, 8th part.
- Seasons of the year 65. 147.
- Seaman's song 107.
- Secret devotion 119, 2d part. 34.
- Seeking God 63, 27.
- Self-examination, or evidences of grace 26, 139.
- Separate souls, heaven of 17.
- Sickbed devotion 6, 38, 39, 116.
- Sickness healed 6, 30, 116.
- Signs of Christ's coming 12, 96. &c.
- Sin of nature 4. original and actual, confessed and pardoned 51. universal 14.
- Sincerity 19, 26, 32, 139. proved and rewarded 18. professed 119, 3d part.
- Sins of the tongue 12. 34, 50.
- Slander, deliverance from it 31, 120.
- Slander, deliverance from it 31, 20.
- Souls in a separate state 17, 146, 150.
- Spirit given at Christ's ascension 68. his teaching desired 119, 9th part, 51.
- Spiritual enemies overcome 3, 18, 144. blessings and punishment 81.
- Spring of the year 65. and summer 65, 104, and winter 147.
- Strength, repentance and pardon, prayed for 38. of grace 138.
- Submission 123, 131, to Christ 2. to sickness 39.
- Sufferings and death of Christ 22. and kingdom of Christ 2, 22, 69, 110.

- Support and counsel from God 16, for the afflicted and tempted 55. and comfort in God 24, 109, 14th part.
- Temptations overcome 3, 18, in sickness 6.
- Thanks, public, for private mercies 116; 118.
- Threatnings and promises 81.
- Thunder and storm 29, 135, 136, 148.
- Times, evil 11, 12.
- Tongue governed 34, 39.
- Trust in the creatures vain 62, 146.
- Vanity of man as mortal 39, 89, 144. of life and riches 40.
- Vengeance and compassion 68. against the enemies of the church 76, 149.
- Vineyard of God wasted 80.
- Unbelief and envy cured 37. punished 95.
- Unchangable God 89, 117.
- Vows paid in the church 116. of holiness 119, 15th part.
- War, prayer in time of it 20. disappointments therein 60. victory 18. spiritual 18, 144.
- Warnings of God to his people 81.
- Watchfulness 19, 141. over the tongue 39.
- Weather 65, 107, 135, 147, 148.
- Wickedness of man 14, 36, 51.
- Winter and summer 147.
- Wisdom and equity of providence 9. of God in his works III.
- Works of creation and providence 104, 147, 148. and grace 19, 33, 111, 135, 136. good works profit men, not God 16.
- World's hatred and saints patience, 37.
- Worship and order of the gospel 48. delight in it 84. with reverence 89, 99. daily 55, 134, 141, in a family 133, public 63, 84, 122, 132. Absence from it 63
- Wrath and mercy from the judgment-seat 9.
- Zeal and prudence 39.
- Zion, its citizens 15,



A..

Page.

Almighty Ruler of the Skies.	32.
Almighty God appear and save.	36
Are sinners now so senseless grown.	40.
Arise, my gracious God.	45.
Amidst thy wrath remember love.	83.
Are all the foes of Zion fools.	112.
Among th' assemblies of the great.	157.
And will the God of Grace.	157.
Among the princes, earthly gods.	163.
Awake, my Soul, to found his praise.	208.
Awake, ye saints - To praise your King	255.
Along the banks where Babel's current flows.	260.
All ye that love the Lord rejoice.	283.

B.

Bless'd is the man who shuns the place.	19.
Behold the lofty sky.	49.
Behold the morning sun.	50.
Bless'd is the man, forever bless'd.	71.
Bless'd is the nation, where the Lord.	72.
Behold the Love, the gen'rous Love.	77.
Bless'd is the man whose breast can more	88.

B.

page

- Behold us, Lord, and let our cry. 112.
Behold, O God, what cruel foes. 154.
Bless'd are the Souls who hear and know¹⁶⁷.
Before Jehovah's awful Throne. 188.
Bless, O my Soul, the living God. 193.
Behold the sure foundation Stone. 222.
Bless'd are the undefil'd in heart. 224.
Behold thy waiting servant, Lord. 231.
Bless'd are the sons of Peace. 252.

C.

- Children, in years & knowledge young. 7.
Come, children, learn to fear the Lord. 7.
Come, sound His Praise abroad. 181.
Come, let your voices join to raise. 189.
Consider all my sorrows Lord. 234.

D.

- David rejoiced in God his Strength. 5.
Deep in our hearts let us record. 13.

E.

page.

- Early, my God, without delay. 120.
Exalt the Lord our God. 187.

F

- Fools, in their hearts, believe & say. 39.
Firm was my health, my day was bright. 67.
Far as Thy Name is known. 98.
From goes that round us rise. 118.
Father, I sing Thy wondrous GRACE. 135.
Forever shall my Song Record. 165.
From age to age Exalt His Name. 204.
From all that dwell below the Skies. 220.
Father I bless Thy gentle Hand. 237.
Firm and unmov'd are they. 244.
From deep distress & troubled thoughts. ^{249.}
Forever blessed be the Lord. 269.

G.

- Great God, the heav'n's well order'd frame. ^{52.}
Give to the Lord, ye sons of Jume. 66.
God of my Life, look gently down. 85.

G.

page

- God is the refuge of His Saints. 95
 Great is the Lord our God. 97
 Great God, indulge my humble claim. 117
 Great God, attend to my complaint. 125
 God is the Lord, the Heavenly King. 127
 God of my Childhood, and my Youth. 139
 Great God, whose Universal Sway. 140
 God My Supporter and my Hope. 143
 Great God, how oft did Israel prove. 153
 Great Shepherd of Thine Israel. 155
 Great God, attend, while Zion sings. 159
 God in His earthly Temple lays. 163
 Give thanks to God, invoke his Name. 200
 God of Eternal Love. 203
 Give thanks to God, He reigns above. 203
 God of my Mercy and my Praise. 209
 Great is the Lord; His Works of Might. 212
 Great is the Lord, exalted High. 254
 Give thanks to God, the Sov'reign Lord. 256
 Give thanks to God, most high. 257
 Give to our God immortal praise. 259

H.

page.

- Happy the man, whose cautious feet. 20.
Help, Lord, for Men of Virtue fail. 37.
How long wilt thou conceal thy face. 38.
How fast their guilt & sorrows rise. 42.
How bless'd the man to whom his God. 70.
High in the Heav'ns, eternal God. 78.
How awful is Thy chast'ning rod. 150.
How pleasant, how divinely fair. 158.
Hear what the Lord in vision said. 167.
He that hath made his refuge God. 174.
He reigns; the Lord, the Saviour, reigns. 184.
Hear me, O God, nor hide thy Face. 190.
Happy is he that fears the Lord. 214.
How shall the young secure their hearts. 227.
How did my heart rejoice to hear. 241.
How pleas'd and bless'd was I. 241.
Had not the God of Truth and Love. 243.
How Pleasant 'tis to see. 253.
Happy the City, where their sons. 270.

I.

- In anger, Lord, do not chastise. 28.
O set the Lord before my face. 44.

I

page

- In Thee, Great God, with songs of praise. 54
 I lift my Soul to God. 62
 I will extol Thee, Lord, on high. 67.
 I'll bless the Lord from day to day. 76
 I waited patient for the Lord. 86
 I'll speak the Honours of my King. 93
 In haste, O God, attend my call. 137.
 In Judah God of OLD was known. 148.
 It is the Lord our Saviour's Hand. 192
 I Love the Lord: He heard my cries. 219.
 If God succeed not, all the cost. 246
 If God to build the House deny. 246
 Is there ambition in my heart. 249
 In all my vast concerns with Thee. 264
 I'll praise my Maker with my breath. 27
 In God's own house pronounce his praise. 28

J

- Just are thy ways, and True thy Word. 47
 Judge me, O Lord, and prove my ways. 61
 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause. 90
 Judges, who rule the world by laws. 117.
 Jesus shall reign where'er the Sun. 161
 Jehovah reigns: He dwells in light c c

J

page.

Joy to the world - the Lord is come. 186
 Jesus, OUR Lord, ascend thy Throne. 211

L

Lord, thou wilt hear Me when I pray. 26.
 Lord, in the Morning thou shalt hear. 27.
 Lord, I can suffer Thy rebukes. 28
 Lord, what was Man when made at first. 33
 Lord, I am Thine; but thou wilt prove. 45.
 Lord, thou hast seen my Soul sincere. 47.
 Lord, We have heard Thy Works of OLD. 91.
 Let Lion in Her King rejoice. 96.
 Lord, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin. 108.
 Lord, I would spread my sore distress. 110.
 Let sinners take their course. 114.
 Lord, thou has scourg'd our guilty land. 118
 Let God arise in all His Might. 130.
 Lord, when thou didst ascend on high. 131.
 Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I. 143.
 Let children hear the Mighty deeds. 151.
 Lord of the Worlds above. 160.
 Lord, thou hast call'd Thy Grace to mind. 162.
 Lord, if Thine Eyes survey OUR faults. 172.
 Lord, what a feeble piece. 173.
 Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand. 176.

L.

page.

Let all the Earth their voices raise. 183

Let earth, with ev'ry Isle and sea. 185

Let Lion and Her sons rejoice. 191.

Lord, thou hast heard thy servant cry. 221

Lo, what a Glorious Corner-Stone. 224

Lord, I esteem Thy judgments right. 228

LET all the Heathen writers join. 220

Lord, I have made Thy Word my choice. 230

LO! What an Entertaining Sight. 252

Lord, thou hast search'd & seen me thro'. 261

Lord, when I want My mercies O'er. 266

Lord, what is Man, poor feeble Man. 270

Long as I live I'll bless Thy Name. 271

Let ev'ry Tongue Thy goodness speak. 272

Let Lion praise the mighty God. 276

Loud Hallelujahs to the Lord. 279

LET ev'ry Creature JOIN. 281.

Lord thou hast seen my soul sincere. 47.

Lord, I will bless Thee all my days. 74.

M. M. M

Maker and Sov'reign Lord. 21.

My God, how many are my years. 24

My Trust is in My Heav'nly Friend. 29.

My refuge is the God of Love. 36

My shepherd is the living Lord. 58.

My shepherd will supply my need. 59.

M.

page.

- My eyes and my desire. 63.
My heart rejoices in thy name. 69.
My God, the steps of Pious Men. 82.
My Spirit sinks within me Lord. 90.
My saviour and My King. 92.
My God, in whom are all the springs. 116.
My Spirit looks to God alone. 120.
My God, permit my tongue. 123.
My God, my everlasting Hope. 138.
My Saviour, My Almighty Friend. ibid.
My soul, how lovely is the place. 159.
My never-ceasing songs shall show. 165.
Mercy and judgment are my song. 189.
My soul, repeat His praise. 195.
My soul, thy great Creator praise. 197.
My God, consider my distress. 232.
My soul, lies cleaving to the dust. 236.
My God, what inward grief I feel. 263.
My God, except my early vows. 267.
My righteous Judge, my gracious God. 268.
My God, my King, my various praise. 270.

N N N

- Now may the God of Power & Grace. 53.
Now let our mournful songs record. 57.

N.

page

- Now from the Roaring Lion's rage. 57.
 Now be my Heart inspir'd to sing. 94.
 Now shall my Solemn Vows be paid. 129.
 Now let our lips, with holy fear - 134.
 Now I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind. 141.
 Not to ourselves, who are but dust. 217.
 Not to our names, Thou only just and true. 218.
 No sleep nor slumber to his eyes. 251.

O.

- O Lord, how many are my foes. 25.
 O God of Grace and Righteousness. 25.
 O Lord, Our Heav'nly King. 30.
 O Lord, Our Lord, how wond'rous great. 31.
 O Blessed souls are they. 70.
 Oh Happy nation, where the Lord. 74.
 Oh for a shout of Sacred joy. 96.
 O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry. 109.
 O God of mercy, hearken me call. 110.
 O God, my Refuge, hear my cries. 113.
 O Thou, whose justice reigns on high. 115.

- O what a stiff rebellious house. 151.
 O God of my salvation, hear. 164
 OUR GOD, our help in ages past. 171
 O God! to whom revenge belongs 179
 OF Justice and of Grace I sing. 189
 OH bless the Lord my Soul. 195
 O All ye nations, praise the Lord. 220
 O How I Love thy Holy Law. 228
 O That the Lord would guide my way 233
 O That thy Statutes ev'ry hour. 135.
 O Thou whose Grace & Justice reign. 242
 O Happy man whose soul is fill'd. 247.
 OUT of the deeps of long distress. 248.

P

- Preserve me, Lord in time of need. 42.
 Praise waits in Zion, Lord for thee. 126
 Praise ye the Lord, exalt His Name 254
 Protect US, Lord, from fatal harm. 266
 Praise ye the Lord, my heart shall join. 273
 Praise ye the Lord, 'tis good to raise. 275.

R .

page

- Rejoice, ye righteous in the Lord. 72
 Remember, Lord, our mortal state. 160
 Return, O God of Love, return. 172

S

- Save me, O Lord, from ev'ry foe. 43
 Soon as I heard my Father say. 65
 Shew pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive. 107
 SING, all ye Nations, to the Lord. 128
 SHINE, mighty God, on Zion shine. 130
 SAVE me, O God, the swelling flood. 132
 Sure there's a Righteous God. 140
 Sing to the Lord aloud. 156
 SALVATION is forever nigh. 160
 Sweet is the Work, my God, my King. 171
 Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name. 180
 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands. 182
 SONGS of Immortal praise belong. 211
 SEE what a Living Stone. 223
 SWEET is the Memory of thy Grace. 27

- The Man is ever Bless'd . 20.
- Thee will I love, O Lord my Strength . 46.
- To Mine Almighty Arm we Owe . 49
- The Heavens declare Thy Glory, Lord. 51.
- THE Lord my SHEPHERD is . 59.
- The earth for ever is the Lord's . 60.
- This spacious earth is all the Lord's . 61.
- The Lord of Glory is my Light . 64.
- To Thee, O Lord, I raise my cries . 66.
- To Thee, O God of Truth and Love . 68.
- Thus I resolved before the Lord. 84.
- Teach me the measure of my day 85.
- Thus saith the Lord, "Your Work is vain. 87.
- The wonders, Lord, thy Love has wrought. 88.
- The King of Saints, how fair his face . 94
- The Lord, the Judge, before his Throne. 101.
- Thus saith the Lord, "The spacious Fields. 102
- The Lord, the Judge, his Churches warns 103
- The Lord, the Sov'reign, sends his summons forth 103
- The God of Glory, sends His summons forth. 105.

I was in the watches of the night. 121

Is by thy strength the mountains stand 122

The Praise of Zion waits for Thee. 124

The God of our Salvation hears. 125

I WAS FOR OUR SAKE, ETERNAL GOD. 136

To Thee, most High and Holy God. 147.

To GOD I cry'd with mournful voice. 14

Think, mighty God, on feeble man. 16

Thro' every Age, eternal God. 17

The Lord of Glory reigns, He reigns on high 17

THE LORD JEHOVAH REIGNS. 178

The Lord is come; the Heavens proclaim. 18

The Almighty reigns exalted high 18

To our Almighty Maker, GOD. 18

The God Jehovah Reigns. 187

The Lord, how wond'rous are his ways. 191

The Lord, the sov'reign KING. 19

To God the Great, the ever bless'd. 202
Thy Works of Glory, mighty Lord. 206.
Thus God th' eternal Father spake 209
Thus the Great Lord of earth & sea. 210
That man is bless'd, who stands in awe. 212
Thrice happy Man, who fears the Lord. 213.
THY Name, Almighty Lord 220
Lord, Thou hast heard thy servant cry 221.
This is the day the Lord hath made. 222.
To Thee before the dawning light. 225
Thou art my portion, O my God. 226
Thy Mercies fill the earth, O Lord. 230
Thou God of Love, Thou ever-blest. 238
To heav'n I lift my waiting eyes. 239
Twas from Thy hand, my God, I came. 262
To God I made my sorrows known. 267.
The Lord appears my helper now. 221

V.

page.

Vain man on foolish pleasures bent. 205

U.

Up to the hills I lift mine eyes. 238

Upward I lift mine eyes. 240

Unshaken as the sacred hill. 243

Up from my youth, may Israel say. 247

W.

WHY did the Nations join to slay. 22

WHY did the Jews proclaim their rage. 27

With my whole heart I'll raise my song. 33

When the great Judge, Supreme & just. 34

Why doth the Lord depart so far. 35

Who shall inhabit in thy hill. 40

Who shall ascend thy Heav'nly place. 41

When God is nigh, my faith is strong. 43

We love Thee, Lord, and we adore. 48

Why has my God my soul forsook. 55.

- Where shall the man be found. 62.
While I keep silence, and conceal. 70.
While men grow bold in wicked ways 79.
When man grows bold in sin 80.
Why should I vex my soul, and fret. 80.
Why do the wealthy wicked boast. 82.
With earnest longings of thy mind. 89.
Why doth the man of riches grow. 98.
Why do the proud insult the poor 100
When Christ to judgment shall descend. 102
Why would the mighty make their boast 111.
Why should the haughty hero boast. 111
When overwhelm'd with grief. 119
We bless the Lord, the just, the good. 132.
Will God forever cast us off. 145.
When Israel sinn'd, the Lord reprov'd. 152
With reverence let the saints appear 166

Who will arise and plead my right 270
Should you behold the Works of God. 206
When God, provok'd with daring crimes ^{107.}
When Israel, free'd from Pharaoh's hand 216
What shall I render to my God. 219.
With my whole heart I've sought thy face 232
When pain and anguish seize me, Lord 236
When God restored our captive state. 244
When God reveal'd His gracious Name 245
Where shall We go to seek and find. 250
With all my powers of heart & tongue 260
When I, with pleasing wonder, stand. 265
With songs & honors, sounding loud. 276

- Ye holy Souls, in God rejoice. 73.
 Ye Sons of pride, that hate the Just. 100
 "Yet" saith the Lord "of David's race. 168
 Ye Sons of men, a feeble race. 175.
 Ye nations, round the earth, rejoice 188
 Ye that delight to serve the Lord. 215
 Ye Servants of th' Almighty King. 215.
 Ye that Obey th' immortal King. 253

YE TRIBES OF ADAM, JOIN. 277

Ye Tribes of Adam join. These words puts me in mind of some words, dropt by Paul, some years ago — For as in Adam all die — even so in Christ shall all be made alive. (Cor: 15-22. — (all die - all live)
 Christ from the Dead is rais'd, & made
 The first Fruits of the Tomb;
 For, as by Man came Death, by Man
 Did Resurrection Come.

For, as in Adam all Mankind
Did Guilt and Death derive
So, by the Righteousness of Christ
Shall all be made Alive.

Church Prayer Book: Hymns Page 206

31st Article of their Creed.

Father, I sing Thy Wond'rous Grace
I bless my Saviour's Name,
He Brought Salvation for the Poor,
And Bore the Sinner's Shame.

His Deep distress has rais'd us high,
His Duty and His Zeal,
Fulfill'd the Law which Mortals broke
And finish'd all Thy Will.

Watt's Psalms. page 135.

2 Great God, the Work is all Divine,
The Joy and Wonder of our Eyes;
This is the Day that proves it Mine,
The Day that saw our Saviour Rise.
2 Chosen of God, To Sinners Dear,
And Saints adore the Name,

They Trust Their Whole Salvation here,
Nor shall they ever shame
Sinners Rejoice, and Saints be glad;
Hosanna, let His Name be Bless'd;
A Thousand Honors on His Head,
With Peace, & Light, & Glory, Rest!
In God's Own Name He comes to bring
Salvation to our Dying Race;
Let the Whole Church adore their King
With Hearts of Joy, and Songs of Praise.
This is the Day the Lord hath made,
He calls the Hours His Own;
Let Heav'n rejoice, Let Earth be Glad,
And Praise surround the Throne.

Watts's Hymns. page 222 224.

Death is no more the King of Dread,
Since Our Immanuel Rose;
He took the Tyrant's sting away,
And spoil'd our Hellish Foes.

Watts's Hymns. page 163.

They put me in mind
of some Words dropp'd By
Paul some years ago. -

For if When We Were
Enemies, We Were re-
conciled to God by the Death
of His Son: Much more
Being reconciled, We shall
Be saved by His Life. Roman
the 5th Chap: from Verse 1 to 10. to 21. in English.

1 Christ, The Lord, Is risen To-Day,
Sons of Men, And Angels say,
Raise your Joys and Triumphs high,
Sing, Ye Heavens, and Earth reply.

2 Love's Redeeming Work Is done,
Fought the Fight, the Battle won:
Lo! The Sun's Eclipse is o'er,
Lo! He sets in blood no more.

1 Yes, — The Redeemer Rose;
The Savior left the Dead;
And o'er Our Hellish Foes
High Rais'd His Conquering Head:
In wild Dismay
The Guards Around
Fall to the Ground,
And Sink Away

This Empty Tomb shall now proclaim
How weak the Bands of Conquer'd Death:
Sweet Pledge, that all who Trust His Name
Shall Rise, and draw Immortal Breath.
Our Surety, - Freed, declares US Free,
For Whose Offences He was seiz'd:
In His Release, our own WE see,
And Shout to view JEHOVAH Pleas'd.

Rippon's Hymns 143.

They put me in mind of some
Words dropp'd by Paul, some year ago.
"For if the first-fruit be holy, The
Lump is also Holy: --- And if the
Root be Holy, so are the Branches.
..... For God Hath concluded
Them all in unbelief, That
He might Have Mercy upon
all. Romans 11: 16. 32.

Say, "Live for ever, Wondrous King,
"Born to Redeem, and Strong to Save!"
Then ask the Monster "Where's Thy ^{sting?} Thy
"And where's Thy Victory, boasting Grave?"
Rippon's Hymns 474.

Quest: What is the Chief End of Man?
Ans: Man's Chief End is to Glorify
GOD, and to Enjoy Him For ever.
Shorter Catechism. page 399.

"I Come," The Great Redeemer cries,
"A Year of Freedom to Declare,
"From Debts and Bondage to Discharge,
"And Jews and Greeks the Grace shall Share:
"A Day of Vengeance I Proclaim,
"But not on Man the Storm shall fall,
"On ME its Thunders shall descend,
"My Strength, My Love sustain them all."

Stupendous Favor! Matchless Grace!
JESUS has Dy'd That WE might Live;
Not Worlds below, nor Worlds above
Could so Divine a Ransom Give.
To HIM, Who Lov'd OUR ruin'd Race,
And for OUR Lives laid Down HIS own,
Let songs of joyful Praises Rise,
Sublime, Eternal as His Throne.

Isaiah 61:2.. Col: 3. 11. - Eph: 4: 8. 6. - 1 John 2: 2 -

Rippon's Collection Hymn 193.

Imitated in the Language of the

NEW TESTAMENT.

~~James~~ ~~Craft's~~ 1790

PSALM I. Common Metre.

The way and end of the righteous and the wicked:

1 BLESS'D is the man who shuns the place
Where sinners love to meet ;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffer's feat.

2 But in the statutes of the Lord
Has placed his chief delight ;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.

3 He, like a plant of generous kind
By living waters set,
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,
Enjoys a peaceful state.]

4 Green as the leaf, and ever fair,
Shall his profession shine ;
While fruits of holiness appear
Like clusters on the vine.

5 Not so th' impious and unjust :
What vain designs they form !
Their hopes are blown away like dust,
Or chaff, before the storm.

6 Sinners in judgment shall not stand
Among the sons of grace,
When Christ, the judge, at his right hand
Appoints his saints a place.

7 His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well ;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

P S A L M I. Short Metre.

The saint happy, the sinner miserable.

- 1 **T**HE man is ever blest'd
 Who shuns the sinner's ways,
 Among their councils never stands,
 Nor takes the scorner's place,
- 2 But makes the law of God
 His study and delight,
 Amidst the labours of the day,
 And watches of the night.
- 3 He like a tree shall thrive,
 With waters near the root:
 Fresh as the leaf his name shall live,
 His works are heav'nly fruit.
- 4 Not so th' ungodly race,
 They no such blessings find:
 Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
 Before the driving wind.
- 5 How will they bear to stand
 Before that judgment-seat,
 Where all the saints at Christ's right hand
 In full assembly meet?
- 6 He knows, and he approves,
 The way the righteous go;
 But sinners, and their works, shall meet
 A dreadful overthrow.

P S A L M I. Long Metre.

The difference between the righteous and the wicked.

- 1 **H**APPY the man, whose cautious feet
 Shun the broad way that sinners go,
 Who hates the place where Atheists meet,
 And fears to talk as scoffers do.
- 2 He loves t'employ his morning-light
 Amongst the statutes of the Lord;
 And spends the wakeful hours of night
 With pleasure pond'ring o'er the word.

- 3 He, like a plant by gentle streams,
 Shall flourish in immortal green ;
 And Heav'n will shiae with kindest beams
 On ev'ry work his hands begin.
- 4 But sinners find their councils cross'd ;
 As chaff before the tempest flies,
 So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
 When the last trumpet shakes the skies.
- 5 In vain the rebel seeks to stand
 In judgment with the pious race ;
 The dreadful judge, with stern command,
 Divides him to a diff'rent place.
- 6 " Strait is the way my faints have trode,
 " I blest'd the path, and drew it plain,
 " But you would chuse the crooked road ;
 " And down it leads to endless pain."

P S A L M II. Short Metre.

Translated according to the divine pattern.

Acts iv, 24, &c.

Christ dying, rising, interceding, and reigning.

- [I **M**AKER and sov'reign Lord
 Of heav'n, and earth, and seas,
 Thy providence confirms thy word,
 And answers thy decrees.
- 2 The things so long foretold
 By David, are fulfill'd,
 When Jews and Gentiles join to slay
 Jesus, thine holy child.]
- 3 Why did the Gentiles rage,
 And Jews with one accord,
 Bend all their counsels to destroy
 Th' Anointed of the Lord ?
- 4 Rulers and kings agree
 To form a vain design ;
 Against the Lord their pow'rs unite,
 Against his Christ they join.
- 5 The Lord derides their rage,
 And will support his throne ;
 He that hath rais'd him from the dead
 Hath own'd him for his Son.

P A U S E.

- 6 Now he's ascended high,
 To rule the subject earth;
 The merit of his blood he pleads,
 And pleads his heav'nly birth.
- 7 Beneath his sov'reign sway
 The Gentile nations bend:
 Far as the worlds remotest bounds
 His kingdom shall extend.
- 8 The nations that rebel
 Must feel his iron rod;
 He'll vindicate those honors well
 Which he receiv'd from God.
- [9 Be wise, ye rulers now
 And worship at his throne;
 With trembling joy, ye people, bow
 To God's exalted Son.
- 10 If once his wrath arise,
 Ye perish on the place:
 Then blessed is the soul that flies
 For refuge to his grace.]

P S A L M II. Common Metre.

- 1 **W**HY did the nations join to slay
 The Lord's anointed Son?
 Why did they cast his laws away,
 And tread his gospel down?
- 2 The Lord, that sits above the skies,
 Derides their rage below,
 He speaks with vengeance in his eyes,
 And strikes their spirits through.
- 3 " I call him my eternal Son,
 " And raise him from the dead;
 " I make my holy hill his throne,
 " And wide his kingdom spread.
- 4 " Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy
 " Thy outmost heathen lands:
 " Thy rod of iron shall destroy
 " The rebel that withstands."

5 Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,
Obey th' anointed Lord;
Adore the king of heav'nly birth,
And tremble at his word.

6 With humble love address his throne;
For if he frown ye die:
Those are secure, and those alone,
Who on his grace rely.

P S A L M II. Long Metre.

Christ's death, resurrection, and ascension.

- 1 **W**HY did the Jews proclaim their rage?
The Romans why their swords employ
Against the Lord? their powers engage
His dear anointed to destroy?
- 2 "Come, let us break his bands, they say:
"This man shall never give us laws:"
And thus they cast his yoke away,
And nail'd the monarch to the cross.
- 3 But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controuls;
He'll smite their heart with inward pains,
And speak in thunder to their souls.
- 4 "I will maintain the King I made
"On Zion's everlasting hill,
"My hand shall bring him from the dead,
"And he shall stand your Sov'reign still."
- [5 His wond'rous rising from the earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known;
The Lord declares his heav'nly birth:
"This day have I begot my Son.
- 6 "Ascend, my Son, to my right hand,
"There thou shalt ask and I bestow
"The utmost bounds of heathen lands;
"To thee their suppliant tribes shall bow."]
- 7 But nations that resist his grace
Shall fall beneath his lifted rod;
His arms shall crush th' impious race
That dare provoke th' avenging God.

P A U S E.

- 8 Now ye that sit on earthly thrones,
 Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb;
 Now to his feet submit your crowns,
 Rejoice and tremble at his name.
- 9 With humble love address the Son,
 Lest he grow angry, and ye die;
 His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,
 His love gives life above the sky.
- 10 His storms shall quell the stubborn foe,
 And sink his honors in the dust:
 Happy the souls their God that know,
 And make his grace their only trust.

P S A L M III. Common Metre.

*Doubts and fears suppressed: or, God our defence from
 sin and Satan.*

- 1 **M**Y God, how many are my fears!
 How fast my foes increase!
 Conspiring my eternal death,
 They break my present peace.
- 2 The lying tempter would persuade
 There's no relief in Heav'n,
 And all my growing sins appear
 Too great to be forgiv'n.
- 3 But thou, my glory, and my strength,
 Shalt on the tempter tread,
 Shalt silence all my threat'ning guilt,
 And raise my drooping head.
- [4 I cry'd, and from his holy hill
 He bow'd a list'ning ear;
 I call'd, My Father, and my God,
 And he subdu'd my fear.
- 5 He shed soft slumbers on mine eyes,
 In spite of all my foes;
 I woke, and wonder'd at the grace
 That guarded my repose.]
- 6 What though the hosts of Death and Hell,
 All arm'd, against me stood;
 Terrors no more shall shake my so
 My refuge is my God.

- 7 Arise, O Lord, fulfil thy grace,
While I thy glory sing:
My God has broke the serpent's teeth,
And Death has lost his sting.
- 8 Salvation to the Lord belongs,
His arm alone can save:
Blessings attend thy people here,
And reach beyond the grave.

P S A L M III. ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. Long Metre.

A morning psalm.

- 1 **O** LORD, how many are my foes
In this weak state of flesh and blood?
My peace they daily discompose;
But my defence and hope is God.
- 2 Tir'd with the burdens of the day,
To thee I rais'd an evening cry;
Thou heard'st when I began to pray,
And thine almighty help was nigh.
- 3 Supported by thine heav'nly aid.
I laid me down, and slept secure;
Not death should make my heart afraid,
Though I should wake and rise no more.
- 4 But God sustain'd me all the night;
Salvation doth to God belong;
He rais'd my head to see the light,
And makes his praise my morning song.

P S A L M IV. ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. Long Metre.

Hearing of prayer; or, God our portion, and Christ our hope.

- 1 **O** God of grace and righteousness,
Hear and attend when I complain;
Thou hast enlarg'd me in distress,
Bow down a gracious ear again.
- 2 Ye sons of men, in vain ye try
To turn my glory into shame:
How long will scoffers love to lie,
And dare reproach my Saviour's name?

- 3 Know that the Lord divides his saints
From all the tribes of men beside :
He hears and pities their complaints,
For the dear sake of Christ that died.
- 4 When our obedient hands have done
A thousand works of righteousness,
We put our trust in God alone,
And glory in his pard'ning grace.
- 5 Let the unthinking many say,
" Who will bestow some earthly good ?"
But, Lord, thy light and love we pray :
Our souls desire this heav'nly food.
- 6 Then shall my chearful pow'rs rejoice
At grace divine, and love so great,
Nor will I change my happy choice
For all their wealth and boasted state.

P S A L M IV. ver. 3, 4, 5, 8. Common Metre.

An evening psalm.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray ;
I am for ever thine ;
I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.
- 2 And while I rest my weary head,
From cares and bus'ness free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed
With my own heart and thee.
- 3 I pay this ev'ning sacrifice ;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith and hope relies
Upon thy grace alone.
- 4 Thus, with my thoughts compos'd to peace,
I'll give mine eyes to sleep ;
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

P S A L M V. Common Metre.

For the Lord's day morning.

- 1 **L**ORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
 My voice ascending high ;
 To thee will I direct my pray'r,
 To thee lift up mine eye.
- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
 To plead for all his saints,
 Presenting at his Father's throne
 Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God, before whose sight
 The wicked shall not stand ;
 Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
 Nor dwell at thy right hand.
- 4 But to thy house will I resort,
 To taste thy mercies there ;
 I will frequent thine holy court,
 And worship in thy fear.
- 5 O may thy spirit guide my feet
 In ways of righteousness !
 Make every path of duty straight ;
 And plain before my face.
- P A U S E.
- 6 My watchful enemies combine
 To tempt my feet astray ;
 They flatter with a base design,
 To make my soul their prey.
- 7 Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,
 And all his plots destroy ;
 While those that in thy mercy trust,
 For ever shout for joy.
- 8 The men that love and fear thy name,
 Shall see their hopes fulfill'd :
 The mighty God will compass them
 With favor as a shield.

P S A L M VI. Common Metre.

Complaint in sickness ; or, Diseases healed.

- 1 **I**N anger, Lord, do not chastise,
Withdraw the dreadful storm,
Nor let thine awful wrath arise,
Against a feeble worm.
- 2 My soul bow'd down with heavy cares,
My flesh with pain oppress'd,
My couch is witness to my tears,
My tears forbid my rest.
- 3 Sorrow and grief wear out my days :
I waste the night with cries,
And count the minutes as they pass,
'Till the slow morning rise.
- 4 Shall I be still tormented more ?
My eyes consum'd with grief ?
How long, my God, how long, before
Thine hand affords relief ?
- 3 He hears his mourning children speak,
He pities all our groans,
He saves us for his mercies sake,
And heals our broken bones.
- 6 The virtue of his sov'reign word
Restores our fainting breath ;
For silent graves praise not the Lord,
Nor is he known in death.

P S A L M VI. Long Metre.

Temptations in sickness overcome.

- 1 **L**ORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,
When thou with kindness dost chastise ;
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear,
O let it not against me rise !
- 2 Pity my languishing estate,
And ease the sorrows that I feel ;
The wounds thine heavy hand hath made,
O let thy gentler touches heal !

- 3 See how in sighs I pass my days,
 And waste in groans the weary night :
 My bed is water'd with my tears ;
 My grief consumes and dims my sight.
- 4 Look how the powers of nature mourn !
 How long, almighty God, how long ?
 When shall thine hour of grace return ?
 When shall I make thy grace my song ?
- 5 I feel my flesh so near the grave,
 My thoughts are tempted to despair ;
 But graves can never praise the Lord,
 For all is dust and silence there.
- 6 Depart, ye tempters, from my soul,
 And all despairing thoughts depart ;
 My God, who hears my humble moan,
 Will ease my flesh, and cheer my heart.

P S A L M VII. Common Metre.

God's care of his people, and punishment of persecutors.

- 1 **M**Y trust is in my heav'nly friend,
 My hope in thee, my God :
 Rise, and my helpless life defend
 From those that seek my blood.
- 2 With insolence and fury they
 My soul in pieces tear,
 As hungry lions rend the prey
 When no deliv'rer's near.
- 3 If e'er my pride provok'd them first,
 Or once abus'd my foe,
 Then let them tread my life to dust,
 And lay my honor low.
- 4 If there be malice found in me,
 I know thy piercing eyes ;
 I should not dare appeal to thee,
 Nor ask my God to rise.
- 5 Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
 Their pride and power controul ;
 Awake to judgment, and command
 Deliv'rance for my soul.

P A U S E.

- [6 Let sinners, and their wicked rage
Be humbled to the dust ;
Shall not the God of truth engage
To vindicate the just ?
- 7 He knows the heart, he tries the reins,
He will defend th' upright :
His sharpest arrows he ordains
Against the sons of spight.
- 8 Though leagu'd in guile, their malice spread
A snare before my way,
Their mischiefs on their impious head
His vengeance shall repay.]
- 9 That cruel persecuting race
Must feel his dreadful sword :
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace
And justice of the Lord.

P S A L M VIII. Short Metre.

*God's sovereignty and goodness, and man's dominion over
the creatures.*

- 1 **O** LORD, our heav'nly king,
Thy name is all divine ;
Thy glories round the world are spread,
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.
- 2 When to thy works on high
I raise my wond'ring eyes,
And see the moon, complete in light,
Adorn the darksome skies ;
- 3 When I survey the stars,
And all their shining forms,
Lord, what is man, that worthless thing
A-kin to dust and worms ?
- 4 Lord, what is worthless man,
That thou should'st love him so ?
Next to thine angels is he plac'd,
And lord of all below.
- 5 Thine honors crown his head,
While beasts, like slaves, obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.

- 6 How rich thy bounties are!
 And wond'rous are thy ways:
 Of dust and worms thy power can frame
 A monument of praise.
- [7 From mouths of feeble babes
 And sucklings thou canst draw
 Surprising honors to thy name,
 And strike the world with awe.
- 8 O Lord, our heav'nly king,
 Thy name is all divine:
 Thy glories round the heav'ns are spread,
 And o'er the earth they shine.]

P S A L M VIII. Common Metre.

Christ's condescension and glorification; or, God made man,

- 1 **O** LORD, our Lord, how wond'rous great
 Is thine exalted name?
 The glories of thy heav'nly state
 Let men and babes proclaim.
- 2 When I behold thy works on high,
 The moon that rules the night,
 And shining stars that grace the sky,
 Those moving worlds of light,
- 3 Lord, what is man, or all his race,
 Who dwells so far below,
 That thou should'st visit him with grace,
 And love his nature so?
- 4 That thine eternal Son should bear
 To take a mortal form,
 Made lower than his angels are,
 To save a dying worm.
- [5 Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,
 And men would not adore,
 Behold obedient nature own
 His godhead and his pow'r.
- 6 The waves lay spread beneath his feet,
 And fish, at his command,
 Bring their large shoals to Peter's net,
 Bring tribute to his hand.

- 7 These lesser glories of the Son
 Shone through the fleshy cloud;
 Now we behold him on his throne,
 And men confess him God.]
- 8 Let him with majesty be crown'd,
 Who bow'd his head to death;
 And his eternal honors sound,
 From all things that have breath.
- 9 Jesus, our Lord, how wond'rous great
 Is thine exalted name!
 The glories of thy heav'nly state
 Let the whole earth proclaim.

P S A L M VIII. ver. 1, 2. paraphrased.

First part. Long Metre.

The hosanna of the children; or, Infants praising God.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY ruler of the skies,
 Through the wide earth thy name is spread,
 And thine eternal glories rise
 O'er all the heav'ns thy hands have made.
- 2 To thee the voices of the young
 Their founding notes of honor raise;
 And babes with uninstructed tongue,
 Declare the wonders of thy praise.
- 3 Thy power assists their tender age
 To bring proud rebels to the ground,
 To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
 And all their policies confound.
- 4 Children amidst thy temple throng
 To see their great Redeemer's face;
 The Son of David is their song,
 And loud hosannas fill the place.
- 5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
 In vain their impious cavils bring;
 Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
 While Jewish babes proclaim their king.

P S A L M VIII. ver. 3, &c. paraphrased.

Second part. Long Metre.

Adam and Christ, lords of the old and new creation.

- 1 **L**ORD, what was man when made at first,
 Adam, the offspring of the dust,
 That thou should'st set him and his race
 But just below an angel's place ?
- 2 That thou should'st raise his nature so,
 And make him lord of all below,
 Make every beast and bird submit,
 And lay the fishes at his feet.
- 3 But O! what brighter glories wait
 To crown the second Adam's state!
 What honors shall thy Son adorn,
 Who condescended to be born ?
- 4 See him below his angels made ;
 Behold him number'd with the dead,
 To save a ruin'd world from sin :
 But he shall reign with pow'r divine,
- 5 The world to come, redeem from all
 The mis'ries that attend the fall,
 New-made and glorious, shall submit
 At our exalted Saviour's feet.

P S A L M IX. First part. Common Metre.

Wrath and mercy from the judgment-seat.

- 1 **W**ITH my whole heart I'll raise my song,
 Thy wonders I'll proclaim ;
 Thou sov'reign judge of right and wrong
 Will put thy foes to shame.
- 2 I'll sing thy majesty and grace ;
 My God prepares his throne
 To judge the world in righteousness,
 And make his vengeance known.
- 3 Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
 For all the poor oppress'd ;
 To save the people of his love,
 And give the weary rest.

- 4 The men that know thy name will trust
 In thy abundant grace :
 For thou hast ne'er forfook the just,
 Who humbly seek thy face.
- 5 Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
 Who dwells on Zion's hill,
 Who executes his threat'ning word,
 Whose works his grace fulfil.

PSALM IX. ver. 12. Second part. Common Metre.
The wisdom and equity of Providence.

- 1 **W**HEN the great Judge, supreme and just,
 Shall once enquire for blood,
 The humble souls that mourn in dust
 Shall find a faithful God.
- 2 He from the dreadful gates of death
 Does his own children raise ;
 In Zion's gates, with chearful breath,
 They sing their Father's praise.
- 3 His foes shall fall, with heedless feet,
 Into the pit they made ;
 And sinners perish in the net
 That their own hands have spread.
- 4 Thus by thy judgment, mighty God,
 Are thy deep counsels known ;
 When men of mischief are destroy'd
 In snares that were their own.
- P A U S E.
- 5 The wicked shall sink down to hell ;
 Thy wrath devour the lands,
 That dare forget thee, or rebel
 Against thy known commands.
- 6 Though faints to fore distress are brought,
 And wait and long complain,
 Their cries shall never be forgot,
 Nor shall their hopes be vain.
- [7 Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat,
 To judge and save the poor ;
 Let nations tremble at thy feet,
 And man prevail no more.

- 8 Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
 And put their hearts to pain,
 Make them confess that thou art God,
 And they but feeble men.]

P S A L M X. Common Metre.

*Prayer heard; and saints saved; or, Pride, atheism, and
 oppression punished.*

For a humiliation day.

- 1 **W**HY doth the Lord depart so far,
 And why conceal his face,
 When great calamities appear,
 And times of deep distress?
- 2 Lord, shall the wicked still deride
 Thy justice and thy laws?
 Shall they advance their heads in pride,
 And slight the righteous cause.
- 3 They cast thy judgments from their sight,
 And then insult the poor;
 They boast in their exalted height,
 That they shall fall no more.
- 4 Arise, O God, lift up thine hand,
 Attend our humble cry;
 No enemy shall dare to stand
 When God ascends on high.

P A U S E.

- 5 Why do the men of malice rage,
 And say with foolish pride,
 "The God of Heav'n will ne'er engage
 "To fight on Zion's side."
- 6 But thou for ever art our Lord,
 And pow'rful is thine hand,
 As when the heathens felt thy sword,
 And perish'd from thy land.
- 7 Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,
 And cause thine ear to hear;
 Accept the vows thy children pay,
 And free thy saints from fear.

- 8 Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
 No more despise the just ;
 And mighty sinners shall confess
 They are but earth and dust.

P S A L M XI. Long Metre.

God loves the righteous, and hates the wicked.

- 1 **M**Y refuge is the God of love, *1 John. 4: 8.*
 Why do my foes insult and cry,
 " Fly like a timorous trembling dove,
 " To distant woods or mountains fly."
- 2 If government be once destroy'd,
 (This firm foundation of our peace)
 And violence make justice void,
 Where shall the righteous seek redress.
- 3 The Lord in heav'n has fix'd his throne,
 His eye surveys the world below ;
 To him all mortal things are known,
 His eye-lids search our spirits through.
- 4 If he afflicts his saints so far,
 To prove their love, and try their grace,
 What may the bold transgressors fear ?
 His soul abhors their wicked ways.
- 5 On impious wretches he shall rain
 Sulphureous flames of wasting death.
 Such as he kindled on the plain
 Of Sodom. with his angry breath.
- 6 The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
 Whose thoughts and actions are sincere.
 And with a gracious eye beholds
 The men that his own image bear.

P S A L M XII. Long Metre.

The saints safety and hope, in evil times ; or, Sins of the tongue complained of, viz. blasphemy, falsehood, &c.

- 1 **A**L MIGHTY God appear and save !
 For vice and vanity prevail :
 The godly perish in the grave,
 The just depart, the faithful fall.

- 2 The whole discourse, when crouds are met,
Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain ;
Their lips are flattery and deceit,
And their proud language is profane.
- 3 But lips that with deceit abound,
Shall not maintain their triumph long ;
The God of vengeance will confound
The flattering and blaspheming tongue.
- 4 " Yet shall our words be free, they cry ;
" Our tongues shall be controul'd by none ?
" Where is the Lord will ask us why ?
" Or say our lips are not our own."
- 5 The Lord who sees the poor oppress'd,
And hears th' oppressor's haughty strain,
Will rise to give his children rest,
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.
- 6 Thy word, O Lord, though often try'd,
Void of deceit shall still appear ;
Not silver, sev'n times purify'd
From dross and mixture, shine so clear.
- 7 Thy grace shall in the darkest hour
Defend from danger and surprize ;
Though, when the vilest men have power,
On every side oppressors rise.

P S A L M XII. Common Metre.

*Complaint of a general corruption of manners ; or, The
promise and signs of Christ's coming to judgment.*

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, for men of virtue fail,
Religion loses ground ;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.
- 2 Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flat'rer's part ;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.
- 3 If we reprove some hateful lie,
They scorn our faithful word :
" Are not our lips our own they cry,
" And who shall be our Lord ?"

- 4 Scoffers appear on ev'ry side,
Where a vile race of men
Is rais'd to seats of pow'r and pride,
And bears the sword in vain.

P A U S E.

- 5 Lord, when iniquities abound,
And blasphemy grows bold,
When faith is rarely to be found,
And love is waxen cold ;
- 6 Is not thy chariot hast'ning on ?
Hast thou not given the sign ?
May we not trust and live upon
A promise so divine ?
- 7 " Yes, faith the Lord, now will I rise,
" And make the oppressors flee ;
" I shall appear to their surprize,
" And set my servants free."
- 8 Thy word, like silver sev'n times try'd,
Through ages shall endure ;
The men that in thy truth confide
Shall find thy promise sure.

P S A L M XIII. Common Metre.

Complaint under the temptation of the devil.

- 1 **H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face ?
My God, how long delay ?
When shall I feel those heav'nly rays
That chase my fears away ?
- 2 How long shall my poor lab'ring soul
Wrestle and toil in vain ?
Thy word can all my foes controul,
And ease my raging pain.
- 3 See how the prince of darkness tries
All his malicious arts ;
He spreads a mist around mine eyes
And throws his fiery darts.
- 4 Be thou my sun, and thou my shield,
My soul in safety keep ;
Make haste, before mine eyes are seal'd
In death's eternal sleep.

- 5 How would the tempter boast aloud
Should I become his prey !
Behold the fons of hell grow proud
To see thy long delay.
- 6 But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
And Satan hide his head ;
He knows the terrors of thy look,
And hears thy voice with dread.
- 7 Thou wilt display that sov'reign grace
Whence all my comfort spring :
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And thy salvation sing.

P S A L M XIV. First part. Common Metre.

By nature all men are sinners.

- 1 **F**OOLS, in their hearts, believe and say,
“ That all religion’s vain,
“ There is no God that reigns on high,
“ Or minds th’ affairs of men.”
- 2 From thoughts so dreadful and profane,
Corrupt discourse proceeds ;
And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.
- 3 The Lord, from his celestial throne,
Look’d down on things below,
To find the man that fought his grace,
Or did his justice know.
- 4 By nature all are gone astray,
Their practice all the same ;
There’s none that fears his Maker’s hand,
There’s none that loves his name.
- 5 Their tongues are us’d to speak deceit,
Their slanders never cease ;
How swift to mischief are their feet !
Nor know the paths of peace.
- 6 Such seeds of sin (that bitter root)
In ev’ry heart are found ;
Nor can they bear diviner fruit,
’Till grace refine the ground.

P S A L M XIV. Second Part. Common Metre.

The folly of persecutors.

- 1 **A**RE sinners now so senseless grown
That they the saints devour?
And never worship at thy throne,
Nor fear thine awful pow'r?
- 2 Great God, appear to their surprize;
Reveal thy dreadful name;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hope to shame.
- 3 Dost thou not dwell among the just?
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust
Great God, confound their pride.
- 4 O that the joyful day were come
To finish our distress!
When God shall bring his children home
Our songs shall never cease.

P S A L M XV. Common Metre.

Characters of a saint, or a citizen of Zion; or, The qualifications of a Christian.

- 1 **W**HO shall inhabit in thy hill,
O God of holiness?
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace?
- 2 The man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands:
That trusts his Maker's promis'd grace,
And follows his commands.
- 3 He speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue:
Will scarce believe an ill report,
Nor do his neighbour wrong.
- 4 The wealthy sinners he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord;
And though to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.

- 5 His hands disdain a golden bribe,
 And never wrong the poor :
 This man shall dwell with God on earth
 And find his heav'n secure.

P S A L M XV. Long Metre.

*Religion and justice, goodness and truth; or, duties to God
 and man; or, The qualifications of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**HO shall ascend thy heav'nly place,
 Great God and dwell before thy face?
 The man that minds religion now,
 And humbly walks with God below.
- 2 Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean;
 Whose lips still speak the thing they mean;
 No slanders dwell upon his tongue :
 He hates to do his neighbour wrong.
- [3 Scarce will he trust an ill report,
 Or vent it to his neighbour's hurt :
 Sinners of state he can despise,
 But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]
- [4 Firm to his word he ever stood,
 And always makes his promise good :
 Nor dares to change the thing he swears
 Whatever pain or loss he bears.]
- [5 He never deals in bribing gold;
 And mourns that justice should be sold :
 While others scorn and wrong the poor,
 Sweet Charity attends his door.]
- 6 He loves his enemies, and prays
 For those that curse him to his face;
 And doth to all men still the same
 That he would hope or wish from them.
- 7 Yet, when his holiest works are done,
 His soul depends on grace alone :
 This is the man thy face shall see,
 And dwell for ever, Lord, with thee,

P S A L M XVI. First Part. Long Metre.

*Confession of our poverty, and saints the best company; or,
Good works profit men, not God.*

- 1 **P**RESERVE me, Lord, in time of need,
For succour to thy throne I flee,
But have no merits there to plead;
My goodness cannot reach to thee.
- 2 Oft have my heart and tongue confess'd.
How empty and how poor I am:
My praise can never make thee bless'd,
Nor add new glories to thy name.
- 3 Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap
Some profit by the good we do;
These are the company I keep,
These are the choicest friends I know.
- 4 Let others chuse the sons of mirth
To give a relish to their wine,
I love the men of heav'nly birth,
Whose thoughts and language are divine.

P S A L M XVI. Second part. Long Metre.

Christ's all-sufficiency.

- 1 **H**OW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some idol-god!
I will not taste their sacrifice,
Their off'rings of forbidden blood.
- 2 My God provides a richer cup,
And nobler food to live upon;
He, for my life, has offer'd up
Jesus his best-beloved Son.
- 3 His love is my perpetual feast;
By day his counsels guide me right:
And he his name for ever bless'd
Who gives me sweet advice by night.
- 4 I set him still before mine eyes;
At my right hand he stands prepar'd
To keep my soul from all surpris'e,
And be my everlasting guard.

P S A L M XVI. Third Part. Long Metre.

Courage in death, and hope of the resurrection.

- 1 **W**HEN God is nigh, my faith is strong,
 His arm is my almighty prop:
 Be glad, my heart rejoice, my tongue,
 My dying flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 Though in the dust I lay my head,
 Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
 My soul for ever with the dead,
 Nor lose thy children in the grave.
- 3 My flesh shall thy first call obey,
 Shake off the dust, and rise on high;
 Then shalt thou lead the wond'rous way
 Up to the throne above the sky.
- 4 There streams of endless pleasure flow;
 And full discoveries of thy grace
 (Which we have tasted here below)
 Spread heav'nly joys through all the place.

PSALM XVI. ver. 1.—8. First part.
Common Metre.*Support and counsel from God without merit.*

- 1 **S**AVE me, O Lord, from ev'ry foe;
 In thee my trust I place,
 Though all the good that I can do
 Can ne'er deserve thy grace;
- 2 Yet if my God prolong my breath,
 The saints may still rejoice,
 The saints, the glory of the earth,
 The people of my choice.
- 3 Let heathens to their idols haste,
 And worship wood or stone;
 But my delightful lot is cast
 Where the true God is known.
- 4 His hand provides my constant food,
 He fills my daily cup;
 Much am I pleas'd with present good,
 But more rejoice in hope.

- 5 God is my portion and my joy ;
 His counfels are my light :
 He gives me fweet advice by day,
 And gentle hints by night.
- 6 My foul would all her thoughts approve
 To his all-feeing eye ;
 Not death nor hell my hope fhall move
 While fuch a friend is nigh.

P S A L M XVI. Second Part. Common Metre.

The death and refurrection of Chrift.

- 1 “ **I** SET the Lord before my face,
 “ He bears my courage up ;
 “ My heart, my tongue their joys exprefs,
 “ My flefh fhall reft in hope.
- 2 “ My fpirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
 “ Where fouls departed are ;
 “ Nor quit my body to the grave
 “ To fee corruption there.
- 3 “ Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
 “ And raife me to thy throne,
 “ Thy courts immortal pleafure give;
 “ Thy prefence joys unknown.”
- [4 Thus in the name of Chrift the Lord,
 The holy David fung,
 And providence fulfils the word
 Of his prophetic tongue.
- 5 Jefus, whom every faint adores,
 Was crucify’d and flain ;
 Behold the tomb its prey reftores,
 Behold he lives again.
- 6 When fhall my feet arife and ftand
 On heav’n’s eternal hills ?
 There fits the Søn at God’s right hand,
 And there the Father fmiles.]

P S A L M XVII, ver. 13, &c. Short Metre.

Portion of saints and sinners; or, Hope and despair in death.

- 1 **A**RISE, my gracious God,
And make the wicked flee;
They are but thy chastising rod
To drive thy saints to thee.
- 2 Behold the sinner dies.
His haughty words are vain;
Here in his life this pleasure lies,
And all beyond is pain.
- 3 Then let his pride advance,
And boast of all his store;
The Lord is my inheritance,
My soul can wish no more.
- 4 I shall behold the face
Of my forgiving God;
And stand complete in righteousness,
Wash'd in my Saviour's blood.
- 5 There's a new heav'n begun
When I awake from death,
Drest in the likeness of thy Son,
And draw immortal breath.

P S A L M XVII. Long Metre.

The sinner's portion and saints hope; or, The heaven of separate souls, and the resurrection.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am thine; but thou wilt prove
My faith, my patience and my love;
When men of spite against me join,
They are the sword, the hand is thine.
- 2 Their hope and portion lie below;
'Tis all the happiness they know,
'Tis all they seek; they take their shares;
And leave the rest among their heirs.
- 3 What sinners value, I resign;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine:
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.

4 This life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world, to which I go,
Hath joys substantial and sincere;
When shall I wake and find me there?

5 O glorious hour! O blest abode!
I shall be near, and like my God;
And flesh and sin no more controul
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

6 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound:
Then burst the chains with sweet surprize
And in my Saviour's image rise.

P S A L M XVIII. ver. 1—9, 15—18
First part. Long Metre.

Deliverance from despair; or, Temptation overcome.

1 **T**HREE will I love, O Lord my strength,
My rock, my tower, my high defence;
[Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.

2 Death, and the terrors of the grave
Stood round me with their diurnal shade,
While floods of high temptations rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.

3 I saw the opening gates of hell
With endless pains and sorrows there,
(Which none but they that feel can tell)
While I was hurry'd to despair.

4 In my distress I call'd my God,
When I could scarce believe him mine;
He bow'd his ear to my complaint;
And prov'd his saving grace divine.

[5 With speed he flew to my relief,
As on a cherub's wing he rode;
Awful, and bright as light'ning, shone
The face of my deliverer God.

6 Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath:
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the deeps of death.]

- 7 Great were my fears, my foes were great,
 Much was their strength, and more their rage;
 But Christ, my Lord, is conqu'ror still
 In all the wars the proud can wage.
- 8 My song forever shall record
 That terrible, that joyful hour;
 And give the glory to the Lord
 Due to his mercy and his power.

PSALM XVIII. v. 20, 26. Long Metre. Second part.

Sincerity proved and rewarded.

- 1 **L**ORD thou hast seen my soul sincere,
 Hast made thy truth and love appear;
 Before mine eyes I set thy laws,
 And thou hast own'd my righteous cause.
- 2 Since I have learn'd thy holy ways,
 I've walk'd upright before thy face:
 Or if my feet did e'er depart,
 Thy love reclaim'd my wandering heart.
- 3 What sore temptations broke my rest!
 What wars and strugglings in my breast!
 But through thy grace that reigns within,
 I guard against my darling sin.
- 4 That sin that close besets me still,
 That works and strives against my will;
 When shall thy Spirit's sov'reign power
 Destroy it, that it rise no more.
- 5 With an impartial hand, the Lord
 Deals out to mortals their reward:
 The kind and faithful souls shall find
 A God as faithful and as kind.
- 6 And men that love revenge shall know,
 God hath an arm of vengeance too.
 The just and pure, shall ever say,
 Thou art more pure, more just than they.

PSALM XVIII. ver. 30, 31, 34, 35, 46, &c.

Third part. Long Metre.

Rejoicing in God; or, Salvation and triumph.

- 1 **J**UST are thy ways, and true thy word,
 Great Rock of my secure abode:
 Who is a God beside the Lord?
 Or where's a refuge like our God?

- 2 'Tis he that girds me with his might,
Gives me his holy sword to wield;
And while with sin and hell I fight,
Spreads his salvation for my shield.
- 3 He lives, and blessings crown his reign,
The God of my salvation lives,
The dark designs of hell are vain;
While heavenly peace my Father gives.
- 4 Before the scoffers of the age,
I will exalt my Father's name,
Nor tremble at their mighty rage,
But meet reproach, and bear the shame.
- 5 To David and his royal seed
Thy grace for ever shall extend;
Thy love to saints, in Christ their head,
Knows not a limit, nor an end.

P S A L M XVIII. First part. Common Metre.

Victory and triumph over temporal enemies.

- 1 **W**E love thee, Lord, and we adore,
Now is thine arm reveal'd;
Thou art our strength, our heav'nly tow'r,
Our bulwark, and our shield.
- 2 We fly to our eternal Rock,
And find a sure defence;
His holy name our lips invoke,
And draw salvation thence.
- 3 When God our leader shines in arms.
What mortal heart can bear
The thunder of his loud alarms?
The light'ning of his spear?
- 4 He rides upon the winged wind,
And angels in array,
In millions, wait to know his mind,
And, swift as flames, obey.
- 5 He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke
Whole armies are dismay'd;
His voice, his frown, his angry look,
Strikes all their courage dead.

- 6 He forms our gen' rals for the field,
 With all their dreadful skill;
 Gives them his awful sword to wield,
 And makes their hearts of steel.
- 7 Oft has the Lord whole nations bless'd,
 For his own church's sake;
 The pow'rs that give his people rest
 Shall of his care partake.

P S A L M XVIII. Second part. Common Metre.

The conqueror's song.

- 1 **T**O thine almighty arm we owe
 The triumphs of the day;
 Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
 And melt their strength away.
- 2 'Tis by thy aid our troops prevail,
 And break united pow'rs;
 Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
 The proudest of their tow'rs.
- 3 How have we chas'd them through the field,
 And trod them to the ground,
 While thy salvation was our shield,
 But they no shelter found!
- 4 In vain to idol fairs they cry,
 And perish in their blood;
 Where is a rock so great, so high,
 So pow'rful, as our God.
- 5 The God of Israel ever lives,
 His name be ever bless'd;
 'Tis his own arm the vict'ry gives,
 And gives his people rest.

P S A L M XIX. First part. Short Metre.

The book of Nature and Scripture.

For a Lord's Day morning.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the lofty sky
 Declares its maker God,
 And all the starry works on high
 Proclaim his pow'r abroad.

- 2 The darkneſs and the light
 Still keep their courſe the ſame :
 While night to day, and day to night,
 Divinely teach his name.
- 3 In ev'ry diff'rent land
 Their gen'ral voice is known ;
 They ſhew the wonders of his hand,
 And orders of his throne.
- 4 Ye Chriſtian lands rejoice :
 Here he reveals his word ;
 We are not left to Nature's voice
 To bid us know the Lord.
- 5 His ſtatutes and commands
 Are ſet before your eyes,
 He puts his Goſpel in our hands,
 Where our ſalvation lies.
- 6 His laws are juſt and pure,
 His truth without deceit,
 His promiſes for ever ſure,
 And his rewards are great.
- 6 Not honey to the taſte
 Affords ſo much delight ;
 Nor gold that has the furnace paſs'd
 So much allures the ſight.
- 7 While of thy works I ſing,
 Thy glory to proclaim,
 Accept the praiſe, my God, my King,
 In my Redeemer's name.

P S A L M XIX. Second part. Short Metre.

God's word moſt excellent : or, Sincerity and watchfulneſs.

For a Lord's day morning.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the morning ſun
 Begins his glorious way ;
 His beams through all the nations run,
 And life and light convey.
- 2 But where the goſpel comes,
 It ſpreads diviner light,
 It calls dead ſinners from their tombs,
 And gives the blind their ſight.

3 How perfect is thy word!
And all thy judgments just;
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.

4 My gracious God, how plain
Are thy directions giv'n?
O may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heav'n!

P A U S E

5 I heard thy word with love,
And I would fain obey;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.

6 O who can ever find
The errors of his ways?
Yet, with a bold presumptuous mind,
I would not dare transgress.

7 Warn me of ev'ry sin,
Forgive my secret faults,
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

8 While, with my heart and tongue,
I spread thy praise abroad;
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour, and my God.

P S A L M XIX. Long Metre.

*The books of nature, and scripture compared; or, The
glory and success of the gospel.*

1 **T**HE heavens declare thy glory, Lord.
In every star thy goodness shines;
But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days thy power confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ,
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

3 Sun, moon and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its race,
It touch'd and glanc'd on every land.

- 4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest
Till through the world thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest,
That see the light, or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.
- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view,
In souls renew'd and sins forgiv'n,
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heav'n.

PSALM XIX. To the tune of the 113th Psalm.

The book of nature and scripture.

- 1 GREAT God, the heav'ns well order'd frame
Declare the glories of thy name:
There thy rich works of wonder shine,
A thousand starry beauties there,
A thousand radiant marks appear
Of boundless pow'r, and skill divine.
- 2 From night to day, from day to night,
The dawning and the dying light,
Lectures of heav'nly wisdom read;
With silent eloquence they raise
Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
And neither sound nor language need.
- 3 Yet their divine instructions run
Far as the journeys of the sun,
And ev'ry nation knows their voice.
The sun, like some young bridegroom dress'd,
Breaks from the chambers of the east.
Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.
- 4 Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,
He smiles and speaks his maker God;
All nature joins to shew thy praise:
Thus God in ev'ry creature shines;
Fair as the book of nature's lines,
But fairer in the book of grace.

- 5 I love the volumes of thy word ;
 What light and joy those lezves afford
 To souls benighted and distrest !
 Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,
 Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
 Thy promiie leads my heart to rest.
- 6 From the discoveries of thy law
 The perfect rules of life I draw :
 These are my study and delight ;
 Not honey so invites the taste,
 Nor gold that hath the furnace past,
 Appears so pleasing to the sight.
- 7 Thy threat'nings wake my slumbering eyes,
 And warn me where my danger lies ;
 But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
 That makes my guilty conscience clean,
 Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
 And gives a free, but large reward.
- 8 Who knows the errors of his thoughts !
 My God, forgive my secret faults,
 And from presumptuous sins restrain ;
 Accept my poor attempts of praise,
 That I have read thy book of grace,
 And book of nature, not in vain.

P S A L M XX. Long Metre.

Prayer, and hope of victory.

For a day of prayer in time of war.

- 1 **N**OW may the God of pow'r and grace
 Attend his people's humble cry !
 Jehovah hears when Israel prays,
 And brings deliv'rance from on high.
- 2 The name of Jacob's God defends,
 When bucklers fail and brazen walls ;
 He from his sanctuary sends
 Succour and strength when Zion calls.
- 3 Well he remembers all our sighs,
 His love exceeds our best deserts ;
 His love accepts the sacrifice
 Of humble groans and broken hearts.

- 4 In his salvation is our hope,
 And in the name of Isra'el's God
 Our troops shall lift their banners up,
 Our navies spread their flags abroad.
- 5 Some trust in horses train'd for war,
 And some of chariots make their boasts
 Our surest expectations are
 From thee, the Lord of heav'nly hosts.
- 6 [O may the memory of thy name
 Inspire our armies for the fight!
 Our foes shall fall and die with shame,
 Or quit the field with coward flight.]
- 7 Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear,
 Now let our hopes be firm and strong,
 'Till thy salvation shall appear,
 And joy and triumph raise the song.

P S A L M XXI. Common Metre.

National blessings acknowledged.

- 1 **I**N thee, great God, with songs of praise,
 Our favor'd realms rejoice;
 And, blest'd with thy salvation, raise
 To heav'n their cheerful voice.
- 2 Thy sure defence, through nations round,
 Hath spread our rising name,
 And all our feeble efforts crown'd
 With freedom and with fame.
- 3 In deep distress our injur'd land
 Implor'd thy power to save;
 For life we pray'd; thy bounteous hand
 The timely blessing gave.
- † Thy mighty arm, eternal Pow'r
 Oppos'd their deadly aim,
 In mercy swept them from our shore,
 And spread their sails with shame.
- 5 On thee, in woe or pain,
 Our hearts alone rely;
 Our rights thy mercy will maintain,
 And all our wants supply.

- 5 Thus, Lord, thy wond'rous pow'r declare,
 And still exalt thy fame ;
 While we glad songs of praise prepare
 For thine almighty name.

P S A L M XXI. ver. 1,—9. Long Metre.

Christ exalted to the kingdom.

- 1 **D**AVID rejoic'd in God his strength,
 Rais'd to the throne by special grace,
 But Christ the Son appears at length,
 Fulfils the triumph and the praise.
- 2 How great the blest Messiah's joy
 In the salvation of thy hand !
 Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high,
 And giv'n the world to his command.
- 3 Thy goodness grants what e'er he will,
 Nor doth the least request withhold ;
 Blessings of love prevent him still,
 And crowns of glory, not of gold.
- 4 Honour and majesty divine
 Around his sacred temple shine ;
 Bless'd with the favour of thy face,
 And length of everlasting days.
- 5 Thine hand shall find out all his foes ;
 And as a fiery oven glows
 With raging heat, and living coals,
 So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

P S A L M XXII. ver. 1,—16. First part.
 Common Metre.

The sufferings and death of Christ

- 1 **W**HY has my God my soul forsook,
 Nor will a simile afford ?
 (Thus David once in anguish spoke,
 And thus our dying Lord.)
- 2 Though 'tis thy chief delight to dwell
 Among thy praising saints,
 Yet thou canst hear our groan as well
 And pity our complaints.

- 3 Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliverance found ;
But I'm a worm despis'd of men,
And trodden to the ground.
- 4 With shaking head they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn ;
" *In vain he trusts in God, they cry,
" Neglected and forlorn."*
- 5 But thou art he, who form'd my flesh,
By thine almighty word ;
And since I hung upon the breast,
My hope is in the Lord.

- 6 Why will my Father hide his face
When foes stand threat'ning round
In the dark hour of deep distress,
And not an helper found ?

P A U S E.

- 7 Behold thy darling left among
The cruel and the proud,
By foes encompass'd fierce and strong,
As lions roaring loud.
- 8 From earth and hell my sorrows meet,
To multiply the smart ;
They nail my hands, they pierce my feet,
And try to vex my heart.
- 9 Yet if thy sov'reign hand let loose
The rage of earth and hell,
Why will my heavenly Father bruise
The Son he loves so well ?
- 10 My God, if possible it be,
Withhold this bitter cup ;
But I resign my will to thee,
And drink the sorrows up.
- 11 My heart dissolves with pangs unknown,
In groans I waste my breath ;
Thy heavy hand has brought me down,
Low as the dust of death.
- 12 Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand ;
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

PSALM XXII. ver. 20, 21, 27,—31. Second part.
Common Metre.

- 1 **N**OW from the roaring lion's rage,
 "O Lord, protect thy Son,
 "Nor leave thy darling to engage
 "The powers of hell alone."
- 2 Thus did our suffering Saviour pray
 With mighty cries and tears,
 God heard him in that dreadful day,
 And chas'd away his fears.
- 3 Great was the victory of his death,
 His throne exalted high;
 And all the kindreds of the earth
 Shall worship or shall die.
- 4 A numerous offspring must arise
 From his expiring groans;
 They shall be reckon'd in his eyes
 For daughters and for sons.
- 5 The meek and humble souls shall see
 His table richly spread;
 And all that seek the Lord shall be
 With joys immortal fed.
- 6 The isles shall know the righteousness
 Of our incarnate God,
 And nations, yet unborn, profess
 Salvation in his blood,

P S A L M XXII. Long Metre.

Christ's sufferings and exaltation.

- 1 **N**OW let our mournful songs record
 The dying sorrows of our Lord,
 When he complain'd in tears and blood,
 As one forsaken of his God.
- 2 The Jews beheld him thus forlorn
 And shake their heads and laugh in scorn;
 "He rescued others from the grave;
 "Now let him try himself to save.
- 3 "This is the man did once pretend
 "God was his Father and his friend;
 "If God the blessed lov'd him so,
 "Why doth he fail to help him now?"

- 4 Oh savage people! cruel priests!
 How they stood round like raging beasts;
 Like lions gaping to devour,
 When God had left them in their power.
- 5 They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
 Till streams of blood each other meet;
 By lot his garments they divide,
 And mock the pangs in which he died.
- 6 But God his father heard his cry;
 Rais'd from the dead he reigns on high;
 The nations learn his righteousness,
 And humble sinners taste his grace.

P S A L M XXIII. Long Metre.

God is our shepherd.

- 1 **M**Y shepherd is the living Lord;
 Now shall my wants be well supply'd;
 His providence and holy word
 Become my safety and my guide.
- 2 In pastures where salvation grows
 He make me feed, he makes me rest;
 There living water gently flows,
 And all the food divinely blest.
- 3 My wandering feet his ways mistake;
 But he restores my soul to peace,
 And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
 In the fair paths of righteousness.
- 4 Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy vale,
 Where death and all its terrors are,
 My heart and hope shall never fail,
 For God, my shepherd's with me there.
- 5 Amidst the darkness and the deeps
 Thou art my comfort, thou my stay;
 Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
 Thy rod directs my doubtful way.
- 6 The sons of earth, and sons of hell
 Gaze at thy goodness, and repine
 To see my table spread so well
 With living bread and chearful wine.

- 7 [How I rejoice, when on my head
Thy Spirit condescends to rest!
'Tis a divine anointing shed,
Like oil of gladness at a feast.
- 8 Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days;
There will I dwell to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

P S A L M XXIII. Common Metre.

- 1 **M**Y shepherd will supply my need,
Jehovah is his name;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,
Beside the living stream.
- 2 He brings my wandering spirit back
When I forsake his ways,
And leads me for his mercy's sake
In paths of truth and grace.
- 3 When I walk through the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay;
One word of thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.
- 4 Thy hand in sight of all my foes
Doth still my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.
- 5 The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days;
Oh may thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise!
- 6 There would I find a settled rest,
(While others go and come);
No more a stranger or a guest,
But like a child at home.

P S A L M XXIII. Short Metre.

- 1 **T**HE Lord my shepherd is,
I shall be well supply'd;
Since he is mine and I am his,
What can I want beside?

Can: 2. 16
6. 3.
John 17. 23

Because I live, ye shall live also

- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.
- 4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
My shepherd's with me there.
- 5 Amid surrounding foes
Thou dost my table spread,
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my following days ;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

P S A L M XXIV. Common Metre.

Dwelling with God.

- 1 **T**HE earth for ever is the Lord's, *Exod. 19.*
With Adam's numerous race: *John. 17. 1.*
He rais'd its arches o'er the floods, *. . . 10. 2*
And built it on the seas.
- 2 But who among the sons of men
May visit thine abode?
He that has hands from mischief clean,
Whose heart is right with God.
- 3 This is the man may rise and take
The blessings of his grace ;
This is the lot of those that seek
The God of Jacob's face.
- 4 Now let our soul's immortal pow'rs,
To meet the Lord prepare,
Lift up their everlasting doors,
The king of glory's near.

- 5 The king of glory ! who can tell
The wonders of his might ?
He rules the nations ; but to dwell
With saints is his delight.

P S A L M XXIV. Long Metre.

Saints dwell in heaven ; or Christ's ascension.

- 1 THIS spacious earth is all the Lord's, *Deut. 10.*
And men, and worms, and beasts, and birds ;
12 He rais'd the building on the seas,
And gave it for their dwelling-place.
- 2 But there's a brighter world on high,
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky :
Who shall ascend that bless'd abode,
And dwell so near his maker God ?
- 3 He that abhors and fears to sin,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are clean,
Him shall the Lord the Saviour bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.
- 4 These are the men, the pious race,
That seek the God of Jacob's face ;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.

P A U S E.

- 5 Rejoice, ye shining worlds on high,
Behold the King of glory nigh !
Who can this King of glory be ?
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.
- 6 Ye heav'nly gates, your leaves display,
To make the Lord, the Saviour, way :
Laden with spoils from earth and hell,
The Conqu'ror comes with God to dwell.
- 7 Rais'd from the dead in awful state,
He opens heav'n's eternal gate,
To give his saints a bless'd abode
Near their Redeemer and their God.

62 P S A L M S.
PSALM XXV. ver. I,—II. First part. Short Metre.

Waiting for pardon and direction.

- 1 **I** LIFT my soul to God,
My trust is in his name;
Let not my foes that seek my blood
Still triumph in my shame.
- 2 Sin, and the pow'rs of hell,
Persuade me to despair;
Lord, make me know thy cov'nant well
That I may 'scape the snare.
- 3 From beams of dawning light
'Till ev'ning shades arise,
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait,
With ever longing eyes.
- 4 Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.
- 5 The Lord is just and kind,
The meek shall learn his ways;
And ev'ry humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.
- 6 For his own goodness' sake
He saves my soul from shame;
He pardons (though my guilt be great)
Through my Redeemer's name.

PSALM XXV. ver. 12, 14, 10, 13. Second part.
Short Metre.

Divine instruction.

- 1 **W**HERE shall the man be found
That fears t' offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod?
- 2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart,
The wonders of his cov'nant show,
And all his love impart.

- 3 The dealings of his pow'r
Are truth and mercy still,
With such as keep his cov'nant sure,
And love to do his will.
- 4 Their soul shall dwell at ease,
Before their Maker's face;
Their feed shall taste the promises
In their extensive grace.

PSALM XXV. ver. 15,--22. Third part. Short Metre.

Distress of soul; or, Backsliding and desertion.

- 1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord;
I love to plead his promis'd grace, *2 Cor: 12. 9.*
And rest upon his word. *John 3: 16.*
- 2 Turn, turn thee to my soul,
Bring thy salvation near;
When will thy hand assist my feet
To 'scape the deadly snare?
- 3 When shall the sov'reign grace
Of my forgiving God
Restore me from those dang'rous ways
My wand'ring feet have trod!
- 4 The tumult of my thoughts
Doth but enlarge my woe:
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.
- 5 With every morning light
My sorrow new begins;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.
- P A U S E
- 6 Behold, the hosts of hell,
How cruel is their hate!
Against my life they rise and join.
Their fury with deceit.
- 7 O keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame;
For I have plac'd my only trust
In my Redeemer's name.

- 8 With humble faith I wait
 To see thy face again;
 Of Isra'l it shall ne'er be said,
 He fought the Lord in vain.

PSALM XXVI. Long Metre.

Self-examination; or, Evidences of grace.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,
 And try my reins, and try my heart;
 My faith upon thy promise stays,
 Nor from thy law my feet depart.
- 2 I hate to walk, I hate to sit,
 With men of vanity and lies;
 The scoffers and the hypocrite
 Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.
- 3 Amongst thy saints will I appear
 Array'd in robes of innocence;
 But when I stand before thy bar,
 The blood of Christ is my defence.
- 4 I love thy habitation, Lord,
 The temple where thine honours dwell;
 There shall I hear thy holy word,
 And there thy works of wonder tell.
- 5 Let not my soul be join'd at last
 With men of treachery and blood,
 Since I my days on earth have pass'd
 Among the saints, and near my God.

PSALM XXVII. v.1,—6. First part. Common Metre.

The church is our delight and safety.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory is my light,
 And my salvation too;
 God is my strength; nor will I fear
 What all my foes can do.
- 2 One privilege my heart desires,
 O grant me mine abode
 Among the churches of thy saints,
 The temples of my God!

- 3 There shall I offer my requests,
And see thy beauty still :
Shall hear thy messages of love,
And there enquire thy will.
- 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
There may his children hide ;
God has a strong pavilion, where
He makes my soul abide.
- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around,
And songs of joy and victory
Within thy temple found.

P S A L M XXVII. ver. 8, 9, 13, 14.

Second part. Common Metre.

Prayer and hope.

- 1 **S**OON as I heard my Father say,
" Ye children seek my grace,"
My heart reply'd without delay,
" I'll seek my Father's face."
- 2 Let not thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away ;
God of my life, I fly to thee,
In a distressing day.
- 3 Should friends and kindred near and dear
Leave me to want or die,
My God would make my life his care,
And all my need supply.
- 4 My fainting flesh had died with grief,
Had not my soul believ'd,
To see thy grace provide relief,
Nor was my hope deceiv'd.
- 5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
And keep your courage up ;
He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
And far exceed your hope.

P S A L M XXVIII. Long Metre.

God the refuge of the afflicted.

- 1 **T**O thee, O Lord, I raise my cries,
 My fervent prayer in mercy hear;
 For ruin waits my trembling soul,
 If thou refuse a gracious ear.
- 2 When suppliant tow'rd thy holy hill,
 I lift my mournful hands to pray,
 Afford thy grace, nor drive me still
 With impious hypocrites away.
- 3 To sons of falsehood, that despise
 The works and wonders of thy reign,
 Thy vengeance gives the due reward,
 And sinks their souls to endless pain.
- 4 But ever blessed be the Lord,
 Whose mercy hears my mournful voice;
 My heart, that trusted in his word,
 In his salvation shall rejoice.
- 5 Let every faint, in sore distress,
 By faith approach his Saviour God;
 Then grant, O Lord, thy pard'ning grace,
 And feed thy church with heav'nly food.

P S A L M XXIX. Long Metre.

Storm and Thunder.

- 1 **G**IVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
 Give to the Lord renown and power,
 Ascribe due honours to his name,
 And his eternal might adore.
- 2 The Lord proclaims his power aloud
 Thro' ev'ry ocean, ev'ry land;
 His voice divides the wat'ry cloud,
 And lightnings blaze at his command.
- 3 He speaks, and tempest, hail, and wind,
 Lay the wide forest bare around;
 The fearful hart and frightened hind
 Leap at the terror of the sound.

- 4 To Lebanon he turns his voice,
 And lo, the stately cedars break :
 The mountains tremble at the noise,
 The vallies roar, the deserts quake.
- 5 The Lord sits sov'reign on the flood,
 The thund'rer reigns for ever king ;
 But makes his church his blest abode,
 Where we his awful glories sing.
- 6 In gentler language, there the Lord
 The counfel of his grace imparts :
 Amidst the raging storm, his word
 Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

P S A L M XXX. First part. Long Metre.

Sickness healed, and sorrows removed.

- 1 **I** WILL extol thee, Lord, on high,
 At thy command diseases fly :
 Who but a God can speak and save
 From the dark borders of the grave ?
- 2 Sing to the Lord, ye faints, and prove
 How large his grace, how kind his love,
 Let all your pow'rs rejoice, and trace
 The wond'rous records of his grace.
- 3 His anger but a moment stays ;
 His love is life and length of days ;
 Though grief and tears the night employ,
 The morning star restores the joy.

PSALM XXX. ver. 6. Second part. Long Metre.

Health, sickness, and recovery.

- 1 **F**IRM was my health, my day was bright,
 And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night ;
 Fondly I said within my heart,
 " Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart."
- 2 But I forgot thine arm was strong,
 Which made my mountain stand so long ;
 Soon as thy face began to hide,
 My health was gone, my comforts died.
- 3 I cried aloud to thee, my God ;
 " What canst thou profit by my blood ?
 " Deep in the dust can I declare
 " Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there,

- 4 " Hear me, O God of grace, I said,
 " And bring me from among the dead :"
 Thy word rebuk'd the pains I felt,
 Thy pard'ning love remov'd my guilt.
- 5 My groans, and tears, and forms of woe,
 Are turn'd to joy and praises now ;
 I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
 And ease and gladness gird me round.
- 6 My tongue, the glory of my frame,
 Shall ne'er be silent of thy name ;
 Thy praise shall sound through earth and heav'n,
 For sickness heal'd, and sins forgiv'n.

PSALM XXXI. ver. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. First part.
 Common Metre.

Deliverance from death.

- 1 **T**O thee, O God of truth and love
 My spirit I commit ;
 Thou hast redeem'd my soul from death,
 And sav'd me from the pit.
- 2 Despair and comfort, hope and fear,
 Maintain'd a doubtful strife ;
 While sorrow, pain, and sins conspir'd
 To take away my life.
- 3 " My time is in thy hand," I cried,
 " Though I draw near the dust :"
 Thou art the refuge where I hide,
 The God in whom I trust.
- 4 Oh make thy reconciled face
 Upon thy servant shine,
 And save me for thy mercy's sake,
 For I'm entirely thine.

P A U S E.

- 'Twas in my haste, my spirit said,
 " I must despair and die,
 " I am cut off before thine eyes ;"
 But thou hast heard my cry.
- 6 Thy goodness how divinely free !
 How sweet thy smiling face,
 To those that fear thy Majesty,
 And trust thy promis'd grace.

- 7 Oh love the Lord, all ye his faints,
 And sing his praises loud ;
 He'll bend his ear to your complaints,
 And recompense the proud.

P S A L M XXXI. ver. 7,—33, 11,—21. Second part.
 Common Metre.

- 1 **M**Y heart rejoices in thy name,
 My God, my heav'nly trust ;
 Thou hast preserv'd me free from shame,
 Mine honour from the dust.
- 2 " My life is spent with grief," I cried,
 " My years consum'd in groans,
 " My strength decays, mine eyes are dried,
 " And sorrow wastes my bones."
- 3 Among mine enemies my name
 A proverb vile was grown,
 While to my neighbours I became
 Forgotten and unknown.
- 4 Slander and fear on ev'ry side
 Seiz'd and beset me round,
 I to thy throne of grace applied,
 And speedy rescue found.

P A U S E.

- 5 How great deliv'rance thou hast wrought
 Before the sons of men !
 The lying lips to silence brought,
 And made their boasting vain !
- 6 Thy children from the strife of tongues
 Shall thy pavilion hide,
 Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
 And crush the sons of pride.
- 7 Within thy secret presence, Lord,
 Let me for ever dwell :
 No fenced city wall'd and barr'd
 Secures a saint so well.

P S A L M XXXII. Short Metre.

Forgiveness of sins upon confession.

- 1 **O**H blessed souls are they
 Whose sins are cover'd o'er!
 Divinely blest'd to whom the Lord
 Imputes their guilt no more.
- 2 They mourn their follies past,
 And keep their hearts with care,
 Their lips and lives without deceit
 Shall prove their faith sincere.
- 3 While I conceal'd my guilt,
 I felt the fest'ring wound,
 'Till I confess'd my sins to thee,
 And ready pardon found.
- 4 Let sinners learn to pray,
 Let saints keep near the throne;
 Our help in times of deep distress
 Is found in God alone.

P S A L M XXXII. Common Metre.

Free pardon and sincere obedience; or, Confession and forgiveness.

- 1 **H**OW blest'd the man to whom his God
 No more imputes his sin.
 But wash'd in the Redeemer's blood,
 Hath made his garments clean!
- 2 And blest beyond expression he
 Whose debts are thus discharg'd;
 While from the guilty bondage free
 He feels his soul enlarg'd.
- 3 His spirit hates deceit and lies,
 His words are all sincere;
 He guards his heart, he guards his eyes,
 To keep his conscience clear.
- 4 While I my inward guilt suppress,
 No quiet could I find;
 Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
 And rack'd my tortur'd mind.

- 5 Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins reveal'd;
Thy pard'ning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.
- 6 This shall invite thy saints to pray;
When like a raging flood
Temptations rise, our strength and stay
Is a forgiving God.

P S A L M XXXII. First part. Long Metre.

Repentance and free pardon; or, Justification and sanctification.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the man, for ever blest'd,
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God,
Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.
- 2 Before his judgment seat the Lord
No more permits his crimes to rise;
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace, relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free,
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere.
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins?
While a bright evidence of grace
Through all his life appears and shines.

P S A L M XXXII. Second part. Long Metre.

A guilty conscience eased by confession and pardon.

- W**HILE I keep silence, and conceal
My heavy guilt within my heart,
What torments doth my conscience feel!
What agonies of inward smart!
- 2 I spread my sins before the Lord,
And all my secret faults confess;
Thy gospel speaks a pard'ning word,
Thine holy Spirit seals the grace.

- 3 For this shall every humble soul
 Make swift addresses to thy seat ;
 When floods of huge temptations roll,
 There shall they find a bless'd retreat.
- 4 How safe beneath thy wings I lie,
 When days grow dark, and storms appear ?
 And when I walk, thy watchful eye
 Shall guide me safe from ev'ry snare.

P S A L M XXXIII. First part. Common Metre.

Works of creation and providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous in the Lord,
 This work belongs to you :
 Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
 How holy, just, and true !
- 2 His mercy and his righteousness
 Let heav'n and earth proclaim ;
 His works of nature and of grace
 Reveal his wond'rous name.
- 3 His word, with energy divine,
 Those heav'nly arches spread,
 Bade starry hosts around them shine,
 And light the heav'ns pervade.
- 4 He taught the swelling waves to flow
 To their appointed deep ;
 Bade raging seas their limits know,
 And still their station keep.
- 5 Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
 With fear before him stand ;
 He spake, and nature took its birth,
 And rests on his command.
- 6 He scorns the angry nations' rage,
 And breaks their vain designs ;
 His counsel stands through ev'ry age,
 And in full glory shines.

P S A L M XXXIII. Second part. Common Metre.

Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the nation, where the Lord
 Hath fix'd his gracious throne ;
 Where he reveals his heav'nly word,
 And calls their tribes his own.

- 2 His eye, with infinite survey,
Does the all world behold :
He form'd us all of equal clay,
And knows our feeble mould.
- 3 Kings are not rescu'd by the force
Of armies from the grave ;
Nor speed nor courage of an horse
Can his bold rider save.
- 4 Vain is the strength of beasts or men,
Nor springs our safety thence ;
But holy souls from God obtain
A strong and sure defence.
- 5 God is their fear, and God their trust ;
When plagues or famine spread,
His watchful eye secures the just,
Among ten thousand dead.
- 6 Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,
And bless us from thy throne ;
For we have made thy word our choice,
And trust thy grace alone.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm. First part.

Works of creation and providence.

- 1 **Y**E holy souls, in God rejoice,
Your Maker's praise becomes your voice,
Great is your theme, your songs be new ;
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,
His works of nature, and of grace,
How wise and holy, just and true !
- 2 Behold, to earth's remotest ends
His goodness flows, his truth extends ;
His pow'r the heav'nly arches spread ;
His word, with energy divine,
Bade starry hosts around them shine,
And light the circling heav'ns pervade.
- 3 His hand collects the flowing seas ;
Those wat'ry treasures know their place,
And fill the store-house of the deep :
He spake and gave all nature birth ;
And fires, and seas, and heav'n, and earth,
His everlasting orders keep.

- 4 Let mortals tremble and adore
 A God of such resistless pow'r,
 Nor dare indulge their feeble rage :
 Vain are your thoughts, and weak your hands,
 But his eternal counsel stands,
 And rules the world from age to age.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm. Second part.

Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.

- 1 **O**H happy nation, where the Lord
 Reveals the treasure of his word,
 And builds his church, his earthly throne !
 His eye the heathen world surveys,
 He form'd their hearts, he knows their ways,
 But God their maker is unknown.
- 2 Let kings rely upon their host,
 And of his strength the champion boast ;
 In vain they boast, in vain rely :
 In vain we trust the brutal force,
 Or speed, or courage, of an horse,
 To guard his rider, or to fly.
- 3 The arm of our almighty Lord
 Doth more secure defence afford,
 When deaths and dangers threat'ning stand :
 Thy watchful eye preserves the just,
 Who make thy name their fear and trust,
 When wars or famine waste the land.
- 4 In sickness, or the bloody field,
 Our great physician and our shield
 Shall send salvation from his throne ;
 We wait to see thy goodness shine ;
 Let us rejoice in help divine,
 For all our hope is God alone.

PSALM XXXIV. First Part. Long Metre.

God's care of the saints : or, Deliverance by prayer.

- 1 **L**ORD, I will bless thee all my days,
 Thy praise shall dwell upon my tongue :
 My soul shall glory in thy grace,
 While saints rejoice to hear the song.

- 2 Come, magnify the Lord with me,
 Let ev'ry heart exalt his name;
 I fought th' eternal God, and he
 Has not expos'd my hope to shame.
- 3 I told him all my secret grief,
 My secret groaning reach'd his ears:
 He gave my inward pains relief,
 And calm'd the tumult of my fears.
- 4 To him the poor lift up their eyes,
 With heav'nly joy their faces shine,
 A beam of mercy from the skies
 Fills them with light and love divine.
- 5 His holy angels pitch their tents
 Around the men that serve the Lord;
 Oh fear and love him, all his faints,
 Taste of his grace, and trust his word.
- 6 The wild young lions, pinch'd with pain
 And hunger, roar through all the wood;
 But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
 Nor want supplies of real good.

P S A L M XXXIV. ver. 11,—22, Second part.
 Long Metre.

Religious education: or, instructions of piety.

- 1 **C**HILDREN, in years and knowledge young,
 Your parents' hope, your parents' joy,
 Attend the counsels of my tongue,
 Let pious thoughts your minds employ.
- 2 If you desire a length of days,
 And peace, to crown your mortal state,
 Restrain your feet from impious ways,
 Your lips from slander and deceit.
- 3 The eyes of God regard his faints,
 His ears are open to their cries;
 He sets his frowning face against
 The sons of violence and lies.
- 4 To humble souls and broken hearts
 God with his grace is ever nigh;
 Pardon and hope his love imparts,
 When men in deep contrition lie.

- 5 He tells their tears, he counts their groans,
 His Son redeems their souls from death,
 His Spirit heals their broken bones,
 His praise employs their tuneful breath.

P S A L M XXXIV. ver. 1,—10. First part.
 Common Metre.

Prayer and praise for eminent deliverance.

- 1 **I**'LL bless the Lord from day to day ;
 How good are all his ways !
 Ye humble souls that use to pray,
 Come, help my lips to praise.
- 2 Sing to the honour of his name,
 How a poor suff'rer cry'd,
 Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,
 Nor was his suit deny'd.
- 3 When threat'ning sorrows round me stood,
 And endless fears arose,
 Like the loud billows of a flood,
 Redoubling all my woes :
- 4 I told the Lord my sore distress,
 With heavy groans and tears ;
 He gave my sharpest torments ease,
 And silenc'd all my fears.

P A U S E.

- 5 O sinners, come and taste his love,
 Come, learn his pleasant ways,
 And let your own experience prove
 The sweetness of his grace.
- 6 He bids the angels pitch their tents
 Round where his children dwell :
 What ills their heav'nly care prevents
 No earthly tongue can tell.]
- [7 O love the Lord, ye saints of his ;
 His eye regards the just !
 How richly bless'd their portion is
 Who make the Lord their trust !
- 8 Young lions, pinch'd with hunger, roar,
 And famish in the wood :
 But God supplies his holy poor
 With ev'ry needful good.]

P S A L M XXXIV. ver. II,—22 Second part.
Common Metre.

Exhortation to peace and holiness.

- 1 **C**OME, children, learn to fear the Lord,
And that your days be long,
Let not a false or spiteful word
Be found upon your tongue.
- 2 Depart from mischief, practise love,
Pursue the works of peace ;
So shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.
- 3 His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry :
When broken spirits dwell in dust,
The God of grace is nigh.
- 4 What though the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too ;
The Lord, who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.
- 5 Evil shall smite the wicked dead ;
But God secures his own,
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.
- 6 When desolation, like a flood,
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeem'd their souls.

P S A L M XXXV. ver. 12, 13, 14. Common Metre.

*Love to enemies ; or, The love of Christ to sinners
typified in David.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the love, the gen'rous love,
That holy David shows :
Behold his kind compassion move
For his afflicted foes !
- 2 When they are sick his soul complains,
And seems to feel the smart ;
The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.

- 3 How did his flowing tears condole,
As for a brother dead !
And fasting, mortify'd his soul,
While for their life he pray'd.
- 4 They groan'd, and curs'd him on their bed,
Yet still he pleads and mourns ;
And double blessings on his head
The righteous God returns.
- 5 O glorious type of heav'nly grace !
Thus Christ the Lord appears ;
While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,
And pities them with tears.
- 6 He, the true David, Isra'l's king,
Bless'd and belov'd of God,
To save us rebels dead in sin,
Paid his own dearest blood.

P S A L M XXXVI. ver. 5,—9. Long Metre.

The perfections and providence of God ; or, General providence and special grace.

- 1 **H**IGH in the heav'ns, eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines ;
Thy truth shall break through ev'ry cloud
That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep ;
Wise are the wonders of thy hands,
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Thy providence is kind and large,
Both man and beast thy bounty share ;
The whole creation is thy charge,
But saints are thy peculiar care.
- 4 My God ! how excellent thy grace,
Whence all our hope and comfort springs ;
The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.
- 5 From the provisions of thy house
We shall be fed with sweet repast ;
There mercy, like a river, flows,
And brings salvation to our taste.

- 6 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of my Lord ;
And in thy light our souls shall see
The glories promis'd in thy word.

PSALM XXXVI. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9. Common Metre.
*Practical atheism exposed ; or, The being and attributes of
God asserted.*

- 1 **W**HILE men grow bold in wicked ways,
And yet a God they own,
My heart within me often says,
“ Their thoughts believe there's none.”
- 2 Their thoughts and ways at once declare,
(Whate'er their lips profess)
God hath no wrath for them to fear,
Nor will they seek his grace.
- 3 How strange self-flatt'ry blinds their eyes ?
But there's a hast'ning hour
When they shall see, with sore surprize
The terror of thy pow'r.
- 4 Thy justice shall maintain its throne,
Though mountains melt away :
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep unfathom'd sea.
- 5 Above these heav'ns' created rounds
Thy mercies, Lord, extend ;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds
Where time and nature end.
- 6 Safety to man thy goodness brings,
Nor overlooks the beast ;
Beneath the shadow of thy wings
Thy children chuse to rest.
- [7 From thee, when creature-streams run low
And mortal comforts die,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.
- 8 Though all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes,
Thy presence makes eternal day,
Where clouds can never rise.]

P S A L M XXXVI. ver. 1,—7. Short Metre.

The wickedness of man, and the majesty of God; or, Practical atheism exposed.

- 1 **W**HEN man grows bold in sin,
 My heart within me cries,
 "He hath no faith of God within,
 "Nor fear before his eyes."
- [2 He walks a while conceal'd
 In a self-flatt'ring dream,
 Till his dark crimes, at once reveal'd,
 Expose his hateful name.]
- 3 His heart is false and foul,
 His words are smooth and fair;
 Wisdom is banish'd from his soul,
 And leaves no goodness there.
- 4 He plots upon his bed
 New mischiefs to fulfil;
 He sets his heart, and hand, and head,
 To practise all that's ill.
- 5 But there's a dreadful God,
 Though men renounce his fear;
 His justice hid behind the cloud
 Shall one great day appear.
- 6 His truth transcends the sky,
 In heav'n his mercies dwell;
 Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
 His anger burns to hell.
- 7 How excellent his love,
 Whence all our safety springs!
 O never let my soul remove
 From underneath his wings!

P S A L M XXXVII. ver. 1,—15. First part.
 Common Metre.

The cure of envy, fretfulness, and unbelief: or, The rewards of the righteous and wicked.

- 1 **W**HY should I vex my soul, and fret
 To see the wicked rise?
 Or envy sinners waxing great
 By violence and lies?

- 2 As flow'ry grass, cut down at noon,
 Before the ev'ning fades,
 So shall their glories vanish soon
 In everlasting shades.
- 3 Then let me make the Lord my trust,
 And practise all that's good ;
 So shall I dwell among the just,
 And he'll provide me food.
- 4 I to my God, my ways commit,
 And chearful wait his will :
 Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet,
 Shall my desires fulfil.
- 5 Mine innocence shalt thou display,
 And make thy judgment known,
 Fair as the light of dawning day,
 And glorious as the moon.
- 6 The meek at last the earth possess,
 And are the heirs of heav'n ;
 True riches, with abundant peace,
 To humble souls are giv'n.

P A U S E.

- 7 Rest in the Lord, and keep his way,
 Nor let your anger rise,
 Though providence should long delay
 To punish haughty vice.
- 8 Let sinners join to break your peace,
 And plot, and rage, and foam ;
 The Lord derides them, for he sees
 Their day of vengeance come.
- 9 They have drawn out the threat'ning sword,
 Have bent the murd'rous bow,
 To slay the men that fear the Lord,
 And bring the righteous low.
- 20 My God shall break their bows, and burn
 Their persecuting darts,
 Shall their own swords against them turn ;
 And pierce their stubborn hearts.

PSALM XXXVII. ver. 16, 21, 26,—31. Second part. Common Metre.

Charity to the poor; or, Religion in words and deeds.

- 1 **W**HY do the wealthy wicked boast,
 And grow profanely bold?
 The meanest portion of the just
 Excels the sinners' gold.
- 2 The wicked borrows of his friends,
 But ne'er designs to pay,
 The saint is merciful, and lends,
 Nor turns the poor away.
- 3 His alms, with lib'ral heart, he gives
 Amongst the sons of need;
 His mem'ry to long ages lives,
 And blessed is his seed.
- 4 His lips abhor to talk profane,
 To slander or defraud;
 His ready tongue declares to men
 What he has learn'd of God.
- 5 The law and gospel of the Lord
 Deep in his heart abide;
 Led by the Spirit and the Word,
 His feet shall never slide.
- 6 When sinners fall, the righteous stand
 Preserv'd from ev'ry snare;
 They shall possess the promis'd land,
 And dwell for ever there.

PSALM XXXVII. ver. 23,—37. Third part. Common Metre.

The way and end of the righteous and wicked.

- 1 **M**Y God, the steps of pious men
 Are order'd by thy will;
 Though they should fall, they rise again,
 Thy hand supports them still.
- 2 The Lord delights to see their ways
 Their virtue he approves:
 He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
 Nor leave the men he loves.

- 3 The heav'nly heritage is theirs,
 Their portion and their home;
 He feasts them now, and makes them heirs
 Of blessings long to come.
- 4 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
 Nor fear when tyrants frown;
 Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
 When justice calls them down.

P A U S E.

- 5 The haughty sinner have I seen,
 Not fearing man nor God,
 Like a tall bay-tree fair and green,
 Spreading his arms abroad.
- 6 And lo, he vanish'd from the ground,
 Destroy'd by hands unseen;
 Nor root, nor branch, nor leaf, was found,
 Where all that pride had been.
- 7 But mark the man of righteousness,
 His several steps attend;
 True pleasure runs through all his ways,
 And peaceful is his end.

P S A L M XXXVIII. Common Metre.

*Guilt of conscience and relief; or Repentance and prayer
 for pardon and health.*

- 1 **A** MIDST thy wrath remember love,
 Restore thy servant, Lord,
 Nor let a Father's chast'ning prove
 Like an avenger's sword.
- 2 Thine arrows stick within my heart,
 My flesh is sorely press'd:
 Between the sorrow and the smart
 My spirit finds no rest.
- 3 My sins a heavy load appear,
 And o'er my head are gone;
 Too heavy they for me to bear,
 Too hard for me t'atone.
- 4 My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
 That sinks my comforts down;
 And I go mourning all the day
 Beneath my Father's frown.

- 5 Lord, I am weaken'd and difmay'd,
None of my powers are whole ;
My wounds with piercing anguish bleed,
The anguish of my foul.
- 6 All my desires to thee are known,
Thine eye counts every tear ;
And ev'ry sigh, and ev'ry groan,
Is notic'd by thine ear.
- 7 Thou art my God, my only hope,
My God will hear my cry ;
My God will bear my spirit up
When Satan bids me die.
- [8 My foes rejoice whene'er I slide,
To see my virtue fail ;
They raise their pleasure and their pride
Whene'er their wiles prevail.
- 9 But I'll confess my guilty ways,
And grieve for all my sin ;
I'll mourn how weak the seeds of grace,
And beg support divine.
- 10 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh ;
O Lord of my salvation, haste,
Before thy servant die.]

P S A L M XXXIX. ver. 1, 2, 3. First part.
Common Metre.

Watchfulness over the tongue ; or, Prudence and zeal.

- 1 **T**HUS I resolv'd before the Lord,
“ Now will I watch my tongue,
“ Lest I let slip one sinful word,
“ Or do my neighbour wrong.”
- 2 Whene'er constrain'd a while to stay
With men of life profane,
I'll set a double guard that day,
Nor let my talk be vain.
- 3 I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
The pious thoughts I feel,
Lest scoffers should th' occasion take
To mock my holy zeal.

- 4 Yet if some proper hour appear,
 I'll not be over aw'd,
 But let the scoffing sinners hear
 That we can speak for God.

P S A L M XXXIX. ver. 4, 5, 6, 7. Second part.
 Common Metre.

The vanity of man as mortal.

- 1 **T**EACH me the measure of my days,
 Thou Maker of my frame ;
 I would survey life's narrow space,
 And learn how frail I am.
- 2 A span is all that we can boast,
 An inch of two of time ;
 Man is but vanity and dust
 In all his flower and prime.
- 3 See the vain race of mortals move
 Like shadows o'er the plain ;
 They rage and strive, desire and love,
 But all the noise is vain.
- 4 Some walk in honour's gaudy show,
 Some dig for golden ore,
 They toil for heirs, they know not who,
 And straight are seen no more.
- 5 What should I wish or wait for then
 From creatures, earth and dust ?
 They make our expectations vain,
 And disappoint our trust.
- 6 Now I forbid my carnal hope,
 My fond desires recall :
 I give my mortal interest up,
 And make my God my all.

P S A L M XXXIX. ver. 9,—13. Third part.
 Common Metre.

Sick-bed devotion ; or, Pleading without repining.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, look gently down,
 Behold the pains I feel ;
 But I am dumb before thy throne,
 Nor dare dispute thy will.

- 2 Diseases are thy servants, Lord,
They come at thy command ;
I'll not attempt a murm'ring word
Against thy chast'ning hand.
- 3 Yet I may plead with humble cries,
Remove thy sharp rebukes :
My strength consumes, my spirit dies,
Through thy repeated strokes.
- 4 Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust ;
Our feeble pow'rs can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.
- 5 I'm but a stranger here below,
As all my fathers were ;
May I be well prepar'd to go,
When I thy summons hear !
- 6 But if my life be spar'd a while
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my bus'ness still,
And I'll declare thy love.

P S A L M XLI. ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17. First part.
Common Metre.

A song of deliverance from great distress.

- 1 **I** WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bow'd to hear my cry ;
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.
- 2 He rais'd me from a horrid pit,
Where mourning long I lay,
And from my bonds releas'd my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.
- 3 Firm on a rock he made me stand,
And taught my chearful tongue
To praise the wonders of his hand,
In a new thankful song.
- 4 I'll spread his works of grace abroad ;
The saints with joy shall hear,
And sinners learn to make my God
Their only hope and fear.

- 6 How many are thy thoughts of love ;
 Thy mercies, Lord, how great !
 We have not words nor hours enough
 Their numbers to repeat.
- 7 When I'm afflicted, poor and low,
 And light and peace depart,
 My God beholds my heavy woe,
 And bears me on his heart.

PSALM XL. v. 6,—9. Second part. Common Metre.

The incarnation and sacrifice of Christ.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, "Your work is vain,
 " Give your burnt-offerings o'er,
 " In dying goats and bullocks slain
 " My soul delights no more."
- 2 Then spake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm here,
 " My God, to do thy will ;
 " Whate'er thy sacred books declare,
 " Thy servant shall fulfil.
- 3 " Thy love is ever in my sight,
 " I keep it near my heart ;
 " Mine eyes are open'd with delight
 " To what thy lips impart."
- 4 And see ! the bless'd Redeemer comes !
 Th' eternal Son appears,
 And at th'appointed time assumes
 The body God prepares.
- 5 Much he reveal'd his Father's grace,
 And much his truth he shew'd,
 And preach'd the way of righteousness
 Where great assemblies stood.
- 6 His Father's honour touch'd his heart ;
 He pitied sinners' cries,
 And to fulfil a Saviour's part
 Was made a sacrifice.

P A U S E.

- 7 No blood of beasts on altars shed
 Could wash the conscience clean,
 But the rich sacrifice he paid
 Atones for all our sin.

- 8 Then was the great salvation spread,
 And Satan's kingdom shook;
 Thus by the woman's promis'd seed
 The serpent's head was broke.

P S A L M XL. ver. 5,—10. Long Metre.

Christ our sacrifice.

- 1 **T**HE wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought,
 Exceed our praise, surmount our thought;
 Should I attempt the long detail,
 My speech would faint, my numbers fail.
- 2 No blood of beasts, on altars spilt,
 Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt;
 But thou hast set before our eyes
 An all-sufficient sacrifice.
- 3 Lo! thine eternal Son appears,
 To thy designs he bows his ears
 Assumes a body well-prepar'd,
 And well performs a work so hard.
- 4 "Behold I come," the Saviour cries,
 With love and duty in his eyes;
 "I come to bear the heavy load
 Of sins, and do thy will, my God.
- 5 "Tis written in thy great decree,
 "'Tis in thy book foretold of me:
 "I must fulfil the Saviour's part;
 "And lo! thy law is in my heart.
- 6 "I'll magnify thy holy law,
 "And rebels to obedience draw,
 "When on my cross I'm lifted high,
 "Or to my crown above the sky.
- 7 "The Spirit shall descend and show
 "What thou hast done, and what I do;
 "The wond'ring world shall learn thy grace,
 "And all creation tune thy praise."

P S A L M XLI. ver. 1, 2, 3. Long Metre.

Charity to the poor; or, Pity to the afflicted.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the man whose breast can move,
 And melt with pity to the poor,
 Whose soul, by sympathizing love,
 Feels what his fellow-saints endure.

- 2 His heart contrives for their relief
 More good than his own hand can do;
 He, in the time of gen'ral grief,
 Shall find the Lord has mercy too.
- 3 His soul shall live secure on earth,
 With secret blessings on his head,
 When drought, and pestilence, and dearth,
 Around him multiply their dead.
- 4 Or if he languish on his couch,
 God will pronounce his sins forgiv'n;
 Will save him with a healing touch,
 Or take his willing soul to heav'n.

P S A L M XLII. ver. 1,—9. First part.
 Common Metre.

*Desertion and hope; or, Complaint of absence from
 public worship.*

- 1 **W**ITH earnest longings of the mind,
 My God, to thee I look;
 So pants the hunted hart to find
 And taste the cooling brook.
- 2 When shall I see thy courts of grace,
 And meet my God again?
 So long an absence from thy face
 My heart endures with pain.
- 3 Temptations vex my weary soul,
 And tears are my repast;
 The foe insults without controul,
 "And where's your God at last?"
- 4 'Tis with a mournful pleasure now
 I think on ancient days;
 Then to thy house did numbers go,
 And all our work was praise.
- 5 But why, my soul, sunk down so far
 Beneath this heavy load?
 My spirit why indulge despair,
 And sin against my God?
- 6 Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand
 Can all thy woes remove,
 For I shall yet before him stand,
 And sing restoring love.

P S A L M XLII. ver. 6,—II. Second part.
Long Metre.

Melancholy thoughts reprov'd; or, Hope in affliction.

- M**Y spirit sinks within me, Lord,
But I will call thy name to mind,
And times of past distress record,
When I have found my God was kind
- 2 Huge troubles, with tumultuous noise,
Swell like a sea, and round me spread;
The rising waves drown all my joys,
And roll tremendous o'er my head.
- 3 Yet will the Lord command his love,
When I address his throne by day,
Nor in the night his grace remove;
The night shall hear me sing and pray.
- 4 I'll cast myself before his feet,
And say, " My God, my heav'nly Rock,
" Why doth thy love so long forget
" The soul that groans beneath thy stroke?"
- 5 I'll chide my heart that sinks so low;
Why should my soul indulge her grief?
Hope in the Lord, and praise him too;
He is my rest, my sure relief.
- 6 My God, my most exceeding joy,
Thy light and truth shall guide me still,
Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,
And lead me to thine heav'nly hill.

P S A L M XLIII. Common Metre.

Safety in divine protection.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O God, and plead my cause,
Against a sinful race;
From vile oppression and deceit
Secure me by thy grace.
- 2 On thee my steadfast hope depends,
And am I left to mourn?
To sink in sorrows, and in vain,
Implore thy kind return?

- 3 Oh send thy light to guide my feet,
And bid thy truth appear,
Conduct me to thy holy hill,
To taste thy mercies there.
- 4 Then to thy altar, oh, my God,
My joyful feet shall rise,
And my triumphant songs shall praise
The God that rules the skies.
- 5 Sink not, my soul, beneath thy fear,
Nor yield to weak despair ;
For I shall live to praise the Lord,
And bless his guardian care.

P S A L M XLIV. ver. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15,—26
Common Metre.

The church's complaint in persecution.

- 1 **L**ORD, we have heard thy works of old,
Thy works of power and grace,
When to our ears our fathers told
The wonders of their days :
- 2 They saw thy beauteous churches rise,
The spreading gospel run ;
While light and glory from the skies
Through all their temples shone.
- 3 In God they boasted all the day,
And in a cheerful throng
Did thousands meet to praise and pray,
And grace was all their song.
- 4 But now our souls are seiz'd with shame,
Confusion fills our face,
To hear the enemy blaspheme,
And fools reproach thy grace.
- 5 Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falsely dealt with heav'n,
Nor have our steps declin'd the road
Of duty thou hast giv'n.
- 6 Though dragons all around us roar
With their destructive breath,
And thine own hand has bruise'd us sore,
Hard by the gates of death.

P A U S E.

- 7 We are expos'd all day to die,
As martyrs for thy name ;
As sheep for slaughter bound we lie,¹
And wait the kindling flame.
- 8 Awake, arise, almighty Lord,
Why sleeps thy wonted grace ?
Why should we seem like men abhor'd,
Or banish'd from thy face ?
- 9 Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries ?
For ever hide thine heav'nly love
From our afflicted eyes ?
- 10 Down to the dust our soul is bow'd ;
And dies upon the ground ;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their pow'rs confound.
- 11 Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour and our God ;
We plead the honours of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

P S A L M XLV. Short Metre.

*The glory of Christ ; the success of the gospel ; and the
Gentile church.*

1. 8. 1 **M**Y Saviour and my King, *Isa: 43. 3.*
Thy beauties are divine ; *Acts 17. 7.*
Thy lips with blessings overflow, *Isa: 33. 22.*
And ev'ry grace is thine.
- 2 Now make thy glory known,
Gird on thy dreadful sword,
And rise in majesty to spread
The conquests of thy word.
- 3 Strike through thy stubborn foes,
Or make their hearts obey,
While justice, meekness, grace and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.
- 4 Thy laws, O God, are right,
Thy throne shall ever stand ;
And thy victorious gospel prove
A sceptre in thy hand.

- [5 Thy Father and thy God
Hath without measure shed
His spirits, like a grateful oil,
T' anoint thy sacred head.]
- [6 Behold, at thy right hand
The Gentile church is seen,
A beauteous bride, in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.]
- 7 Fair bride, receive his love,
Forget thy father's house ;
Forfake thy gods, thy idol gods,
And pay thy Lord thy vows.
- 8 O let thy God and King
Thy sweetest thoughts employ ;
Thy children shall his honour sing,
And taste the heav'nly joy.

' P S A L M XLV. Common Metre.

The personal glories and government of Christ.

- I I'LL speak the honours of my King,
His form divinely fair :
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.
- 2 Sweet is thy speech, and heav'nly grace
Upon thy lips is shed ;
Thy God with blessings infinite
Hath crown'd thy sacred head.
- 3 Gird on thy sword, victorious prince,
Ride with majestic sway ;
Thy terror shall strike through thy foes,
And make the world obey.
- 4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
Thy word of grace shall prove
A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
To rule thy saints by love.
- Justice and truth attend thee still,
But mercy is thy choice ;
And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill
With most peculiar joys.

P S A L M XLV. First part. Long Metre.

The glory of Christ, and power of his gospel.

- 1 **N**OW be my heart inspir'd to sing
The glories of my Saviour King,
Jesus the Lord; how heav'nly fair
His form! how bright his beauties are!
- 2 O'er all the sons of human race
He shines with far superior grace,
Love from his lips divinely flows,
And blessings all his state compose.
- 3 Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord,
Gird on the terror of thy sword,
In majesty and glory ride
With truth and meekness at thy side.
- 4 Thine anger, like a pointed dart,
Shall pierce the foes of stubborn heart;
Or words of mercy, kind and sweet,
Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.
- 5 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands;
Thy laws and works are just and right,
But grace and justice thy delight.
- 6 God, thine own God, has richly shed
His oil of gladness on thy head;
And with his sacred Spirit blest
His first-born Son above the rest.

P S A L M XLV. Second part. Long Metre.

Christ and his church; or, The mystical marriage.

- 1 **T**HE king of saints, how fair his face,
Adorn'd with majesty and grace!
He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.
- 2 At his right hand, our eyes behold
The queen array'd in purest gold;
The world admires her heav'nly dress,
Her robes of joy and righteousness.
- 3 He forms her beauties like his own,
He calls and seats her near his throne:
Fair stranger, let thine heart forget
The idols of thy native state.

- 4 So shall the king the more rejoice
In thee the favourite of his choice;
Let him be lov'd, and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.
- 5 Oh happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies.
And all thy sons (a numerous train)
Each like a prince in glory reign.
- 6 Let endless honours crown his head;
Let ev'ry age his praises spread;
While we with cheerful songs approve
The condescension of his love.

P S A L M XLVI. First part. Long Metre.

The church's safety and triumph among national desolations.

- 1 **G**OD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold him present with his aid.
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd
Down to the deep, and buried there,
Convulsions shake the solid world,
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar,
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While ev'ry nation, ev'ry shore
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.
- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God!
Life, love and joy still gliding through
And wat'ring our divine abode.
- 5 That sacred stream, thine holy word,
Supports our faith, our fear controuls,
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threat'ning hour;
Nor can her firm foundation move,
Built on his truth, and arm'd with pow'r.

P S A L M XLVI. Second part. Long Metre.

God fights for his church.

- 1 **L**ET Zion in her king rejoice,
 Though tyrants rage, and kingdoms rise;
 He utters his almighty voice,
 The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought,
 And Jacob's God is still our aid;
 Behold the works his hand has wrought
 What desolations he has made.
- 3 From sea to sea, through all the shores
 He makes the noise of battle cease;
 When from on high his thunder roars,
 He awes the trembling world to peace.
- 4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear,
 Chariots he burns with heav'nly flame;
 Let earth in silent wonder hear
 The sound and glory of his name.
- 5 "Be still, and learn that I am God,
 "I reign exalted o'er the lands,
 "I will be known and fear'd abroad,
 "But still my throne in Zion stands."
- 6 O Lord of hosts, almighty king,
 While we so near thy presence dwell,
 Our faith shall sit secure, and sing,
 Nor fear the raging pow'rs of hell.

P S A L M XLVII. Common Metre.

Christ ascending and reigning.

- 1 **O**H for a shout of sacred joy
 To God the sov'reign king!
 Let ev'ry land their tongues employ,
 And hymns of triumph sing.
- 2 Jesus our God ascends on high,
 His heav'nly guards around
 Attend him, rising through the sky,
 With trumpet's joyful sound.
- 3 While angels shout and praise their king,
 Let mortals learn their strains;
 Let all the earth his honours sing;
 O'er all the earth he reigns.

- 4 Rehearſe his praiſe with awe profound,
 Let knowledge guide the ſong;
 Nor mock him with a ſolemn ſound
 Upon a thoughtleſs tongue.
- 5 In Iſrael ſtood his ancient throne,
 He lov'd that choſen race;
 But now he calls the world his own,
 And heathens taſte his grace.
- 6 The Gentile nations are the Lord's,
 There Abraham's God is known;
 While pow'rs and princes, ſhields and ſwords
 Submit before his throne.

PSALM XLVIII. ver. 1—8. Fiſt part. Short Metre

The church is the honour and ſafety of a nation.

- [**G**REAT is the Lord our God,
 And let his praiſe be great;
 He makes his churches his abode,
 His moſt delightful feat.
- 2 Theſe temples of his grace,
 How beautiful they ſtand!
 The honours of our native place,
 And bulwarks of our land.]
- 3 In Zion God is known
 A refuge in diſtreſs;
 How bright has his ſalvation ſhone,
 How fair his heav'nly grace!
- 4 When kings againſt her join'd,
 And ſaw the Lord was there,
 In wild confuſion of the mind
 They fled with haſty fear.
- 5 When navies tall and proud
 Attempt to ſpoil our peace,
 He ſends his tempeſt roaring loud,
 And ſinks them in the ſeas.
- 6 Oft have our fathers told,
 Our eyes have often ſeen,
 How well our God ſecures the fold
 Where his own flocks have been.

- 7 In ev'ry new distress
 We'll to his house repair,
 Recal to mind his wond'rous grace,
 And seek deliv'rance there.

PSALM XLVIII. ver. 10,—14. Second part.
 Short Metre.

The beauty of the church ; or, Gospel worship and order.

- 1 **F**AR as thy name is known
 The world declares thy praise ;
 Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne
 Their songs of honour raise.
- 2 With joy thy people stand
 On Zion's chosen hill,
 Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
 And counsels of thy will.
- 3 Let strangers walk around
 The city where we dwell,
 Compass and view thine holy ground,
 And mark the building well.
- 4 The orders of thy house,
 The worship of thy court,
 The chearful songs, the solemn vows,
 And make a fair report.
- 5 How decent and how wise !
 How glorious to behold !
 Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
 And rites adorn'd with gold.
- 6 The God we worship now
 Will guide us till we die ;
 Will be our God while here below,
 And ours above the sky.

PSALM XLIX. ver. 6,—14. First part.
 Common Metre.

Pride and death ; or, The vanity of life and riches.

- 1 **W**HY doth the man of riches grow
 To insolence and pride,
 To see his wealth and honours flow,
 With ev'ry rising tide ?

- [2 Why doth he treat the poor with scorn,
 Made of the self-same clay,
 And boast as though his flesh were born
 Of better dust than they ?]
- 3 Not all his treasures can procure
 His soul a short reprieve,
 Redeem from death one guilty hour,
 Or make his brother live.
- 4 Eternal life can ne'er be sold,
 The ransom is too high ;
 Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold,
 That men may never die.]
- 5 He sees the brutish and the wise,
 The timorous and the brave
 Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
 And hasten to the grave.
- 6 Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,
 " My house shall ever stand ;
 " And that my name may long abide
 " I'll give it to my land."
- 7 Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost,
 How soon his mem'ry dies !
 His name is buried in the dust,
 Where his own body lies.]

P A U S E.

- 8 This is the folly of their way !
 And yet their sons, as vain,
 Approve the words their fathers say,
 And act their works again.
- 9 Men void of wisdom and of grace,
 Though honour raise them high,
 Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
 And like the beast they die.
- 10 [Laid in the grave, like silly sheep,
 Death triumphs o'er them there,
 Till the last trumpet breaks their sleep,
 And wakes them in despair.]

P S A L M XLIX. ver. 14—15. Second part.

Common Metre.

Death and the resurrection.

- 1 **Y**E sons of pride, that hate the just,
 And trample on the poor,
 When death has brought you down to dust,
 Your pomp shall rise no more.
- 2 The last great day shall change the scene ;
 When will that hour appear !
 When shall the just revive and reign
 O'er all that scorn'd them here ?
- 3 God will my naked soul receive,
 Call'd from the world away,
 And break the prison of the grave,
 To raise my mould'ring clay.
- 4 Heav'n is my everlasting home,
 Th' inheritance is sure ;
 Let men of pride their rage resume,
 But I'll repine no more.

P S A L M XLIX. Long Metre.

The rich sinner's death, and the saint's resurrection.

- 1 **W**H Y do the proud insult the poor,
 And boast the large estates they have ;
 How vain are riches to secure
 Their haughty owners from the grave !
- 2 They can't redeem an hour from death
 With all the wealth in which they trust ;
 Nor give a dying brother breath,
 When God commands him down to dust.
- 3 There the dark earth and dismal shade
 Shall clasp their naked bodies round
 That flesh so delicately fed
 Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.
- 4 Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
 And leaves his glories in the tomb :
 The saints shall in the morning rise,
 And hear the oppressor's awful doom.

- 5 His honours perish in the dust,
 And pomp and beauty, birth and blood :
 That glorious day exalts the just
 To full dominion o'er the proud.
- 6 My Saviour shall my life restore,
 And raise me from my dark abode ;
 My flesh and soul shall part no more,
 But dwell forever near my God.

PSALM L. ver. I,—, First part. Common Metre

The last judgment ; or, The saints rewarded.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the judge, before his throne
 Bids the whole earth draw nigh,
 The nations near the rising sun,
 And near the western sky.
- 2 No more shall bold blasphemers say,
 " Judgment will ne'er begin ;"
 No more abuse his long delay
 To impudence and sin.
- 3 Thron'd on a cloud our God shall come,
 Bright flames prepare his way,
 Thunder and darkness, fire and storm
 Lead on the dreadful day.
- 4 Heav'n from above his call shall hear,
 Attending angels come,
 And earth and hell shall know, and fear
 His justice and their doom.
- 5 " But gather all my saints (he cries)
 " That made their peace with God,
 " By the Redeemer's sacrifice,
 " And seal'd it with his blood.
- 6 " Their faith and works brought forth to light,
 " Shall make the world confess
 " My sentence of reward is right
 " And heav'n adore my grace.

P S A L M L. ver. 10, 11, 14, 15, 23.

Second part. Common Metre.

Obedience is better than sacrifice.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, "The spacious fields,
 "And flocks and herds, are mine;
 "O'er all the cattle of the hills
 "I claim a right divine.
- 2 "I ask no sheep for sacrifice,
 Nor bullocks burnt with fire;
 "To hope and love, to pray and praise,
 "Is all that I require.
- 3 "Invoke my name when trouble's near,
 "My hand shall set thee free;
 Then shall thy thankful lips declare
 "The honour due to me.
- 4 "The man that offers humble praise,
 "Declares my glory best:
 "And those that tread my holy ways
 "Shall my salvation taste."

PSALM L. ver. 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 22. Third part.

Common Metre.

The judgment of hypocrites.

- 1 **W**HEN Christ to judgment shall descend,
 And saints surround their Lord,
 He calls the nations to attend,
 And hear his awful word.
- 2 "Not for the want of bullocks slain
 "Will I the world reprove;
 "Altars, and rites, and forms are vain,
 "Without the fire of love.
- 3 "And what have hypocrites to do
 "To bring their sacrifice?
 "They call my statutes just and true,
 "But deal in theft and lies.
- "Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
 "And sin without controul?
 "But I shall bring your crimes to light
 "With anguish in your soul."

- 5 Consider, ye that slight the Lord,
 Before his wrath appear ;
 If once you fall beneath his sword,
 There's no deliv'rer there.

P S A L M L. Long Metre.

Hypocrisy exposed.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Judge, his churches warns,
 Let hypocrites attend and fear,
 Who place their hopes in rites and forms.
 But make not faith nor love their care.
- 2 Vile wretches dare rehearse his name,
 With lips of falshood and deceit ;
 A friend or brother they defame,
 Hnd soothe and flatter those they hate.
- 3 They watch to do their neighbours wrong,
 Yet dare to seek their Maker's face ;
 They take his covenant on their tongue,
 But break his laws, abuse his grace.
- 4 To heav'n they lift their hands unclean,
 Defil'd with lust, defil'd with blood ;
 By night they practise every sin,
 By day their mouths draw near to God.
- 5 And while his judgments long delay,
 They grow secure and sin the more ;
 They think he sleeps as well as they,
 And put far off the dreadful hour.
- 6 O dreadful hour ! when God draws near,
 And sets their crimes before their eyes !
 His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
 And no deliv'rer dare to rise.

P S A L M L. To a new tune.

The last judgment.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Sov'reign, sends his summons forth,
 Calls the south nations, and awakes the north ;
 From east to west the founding orders spread
 Through distant worlds and regions of the dead :
 No more shall athiests mock his long delay ;
 His vengeance sleeps no more ; behold the day

- 2 Behold, the Judge descends ; his guards are nigh,
 Tempest and fire attend him down the sky. [come
 Heav'n, earth, and hell draw near : let all things
 To hear his justice, and the sinner's doom :
 " But gather first my saints," the judge commands,
 " Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.
- 3 Behold, my cov'nant stands for ever good,
 Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood, [Jew,
 And sign'd with all their names ; the Greek, the
 That paid the ancient worship, or the new,
 There's no distinction here ; prepare their thrones,
 And near me seat my fav'rites and my sons.
- 4 I, their almighty Saviour and their God,
 I am their Judge : ye heav'ns, proclaim abroad
 My just eternal sentence, and declare
 Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear ;
 Sinners in Zion, tremble, and retire ;
 I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.
- 5 Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain
 Without the flames of love ; in vain the store
 Of brutal off'rings that were mine before :
 Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
 Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.
- 6 If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
 When did I thirst, or taste the victim's blood ?
 Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 Thy solemn chatt'rings, and fantastic vows ?
 Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold,
 Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold ? [please
- 7 Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou hope to
 A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these ?
 While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
 Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong ;
 In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends,
 Thieves and adult'ers are thy chosen friends.
- 8 Silent I waited with long-suff'ring love,
 But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove ?
 And cherish such an impious thought within,
 That God the righteous would indulge thy sin ?
 Behold my terrors now ; my thunders roll,
 And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul."

- 9 Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools be wise;
 Awake before this dreadful morning rise; [amend,
 Change your vain thoughts, your sinful works
 Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend;
 Lest, like a lion, his last vengeance tear
 Your trembling souls, and no deliv'rer near.

P S A L M L. To the old proper tune.

The last judgment.

- 1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons forth, ;
 Calls the south nations, and awakes the north
 From east to west the sov'reign orders spread,
 Through distant worlds and regions of the dead.

*The trumpet sounds, bell trembles, heav'n rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.*

- 2 No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
 His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!
 Behold, the Judge descends; his guards are high,
 Tempests and fire attend him down the sky.

*When God appears, all nature shall adore him;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.*

- 3 "Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near; let all things
 come

To hear my justice, and the sinner's doom:
 But gather first my saints," the Judge commands,
 "Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.

*When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion,
 And shout, ye saints; he comes for your salvation.*

- 4 Behold, my cov'nant stands for ever good,
 Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood, [Jew,
 And sign'd with all their names; the Greek, the
 That paid the ancient worship, or the new.

*There's no distinction here; join all your voices,
 And raise your heads, ye saints, for heav'n rejoices,*

- 5 Here," saith the Lord, "ye angels, spread their
 thrones,

And near me seat my fav'rites and my sons;
 Come my redeem'd, possess the joys prepar'd
 Ere time began, 'tis your divine reward.

*When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion,
 And shout, ye saints; he comes for your salvation.*

P A U S E the first.

6 I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God
 The sov'reign Judge : ye heav'ns proclaim abroad
 My just eternal sentence, and declare
 Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear.

*When God appears, all nature shall adore him ;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.*

7 Stand forth, thou bold blasphem'er, and profane
 Now feel my wrath, nor call my threat'nings vain ;
 Thou hypocrite, once dress'd in saint's attire,
 I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.

*Judgment proceeds, hell trembles, heav'n rejoices :
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.*

8 Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain
 Without the flames of love : in vain the store
 Of brutal off'rings that were mine before.

*Earth is the Lord's, all nature shall adore him ;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.*

9 If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
 When did I thirst ? or drink thy bullock's blood ?
 Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
 Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests were they feed,

*All is the Lord's ; he rules the wide creation ;
 Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints salvation.*

10 Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 Thy solemn chatt'rings, and fantastic vows ?
 Are my eyes charm'd, thy vestments to behold,
 Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold ?

*God is the judge of hearts, no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.*

P A U S E the second.

11 Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou hope to please
 A God, a spirit, with such toys as these ?
 While, with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
 Thou lov'd'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong.

*Judgment proceeds, hell trembles, heav'n rejoices :
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.*

12 In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends;
Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen friends:
While the false flatterer at mine altar waits,
His harden'd soul divine instruction hates.

*God is the judge of hearts, no fair disguises,
Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.*

13 Silent I waited with long-suffering love,
But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove?
And cherish such an impious thought within,
That the All-holy would indulge thy sin?

*See, God appears; all nations join to adore him;
Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before him.*

14 Behold my terrors now; my thunders roll,
And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul;
Now, like a lion, shall my vengeance tear
Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer near.

*Judgment concludes, hell trembles, heav'n rejoices,
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.*

EPIPHONEMA.

Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools be wise;
Awake before this dreadful morning rise:
Change your vain thoughts, your sinful works amend,
Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend.

*Then join, ye saints; awake ev'ry cheerful passion;
When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation.*

PSALM LI. First part. Long Metre.

A penitent pleading for pardon.

1 **S**HEW pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive;
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2 My crimes are great, but can't surpass
The power and glory of thy grace:
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pardon'ning love be found.

3 O wash my soul from ev'ry sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.

- 4 My lips with shame my sins confess
 Against thy law, against thy grace ;
 Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
 I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.
- 5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
 I must pronounce thee just in death :
 And if my soul were sent to hell,
 Thy righteous law approves it well.
- 6 Yet, save a trembling sinner, Lord,
 Whose hope, still hov'ring round thy word,
 Would light on some sweet promise there,
 Some sure support against despair.

P S A L M LI. Second part. Long Metre.

Original and actual sin confessed.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin ;
 And born unholy and unclean :
 prung from the man whose guilty fall
 Corrupts the race, and taints us all.
- 2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
 The seeds of sin grow up for death ;
 The law demands a perfect heart ;
 But we're defil'd in ev'ry part.
- [3 Great God, create my heart anew,
 And form my spirit pure and true :
 O make me wise betimes to spy
 My danger and my remedy.]
- 4 Behold I fall before thy face ;
 My only refuge is thy grace ;
 No outward form can make me clean ;
 The leprosy lies deep within.
- 5 No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
 Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest,
 Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,
 Can wash the dismal stain away.
- 6 Jesus, my God, thy blood alone
 Hath pow'r sufficient to atone ;
 Thy blood can make me white as snow ;
 No Jewish types could cleanse me so.

- 7 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
Nor flesh, nor soul hath rest or ease;
Lord, let me hear thy pard'ning voice,
And make my broken heart rejoice.

P S A L M LI. Third part. Long Metre.

*The backslider restored; or, Repentance and faith in the
blood of Christ.*

- 1 **O** THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,
Though all my crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their mem'ry from thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy sight:
Thine holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 Though I have griev'd thy Spirit, Lord,
Thy help and comfort still afford:
And let a wretch come near thy throne,
To plead the merits of thy Son.
- 5 A broken heart, my God, my king,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 6 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemn'd to die.
- 7 Then will I teach the world thy ways;
Sinners shall learn thy sov'reign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pard'ning God.
- 8 O may thy love inspire my tongue!
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

P S A L M LI. ver. 3—13. First part.

Common Metre.

Original and actual sin confessed and pardoned.

- 1 **L**ORD, I would spread my sore distress,
And guilt before thine eyes;
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!
- 2 Should thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust,
Heav'n would approve thy vengeance well,
And earth must own it just.
- 3 I from the stock of Adam came
Unholy and unclean;
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin.
- 4 Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath;
And, as my days advanc'd, I grew
A juster prey for death.
- 5 Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul
With thy forgiving love;
O make my broken spirits whole,
And bid my pains remove.
- 6 Let not thy Spirit e'er depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.
- 7 Then will I make thy mercy known
Before the sons of men;
Backsliders shall address thy throne,
And turn to God again.

P S A L M LI. ver. 14—17. Second part.

Common Metre.

Repentance and faith in the blood of Christ.

- 1 **O** GOD of mercy, hear me call,
My loads of guilt remove,
Break down this separating wall
That bars me from my love.

- 2 Give me the presence of thy grace,
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
And make thy praise my song.
- 3 No blood of goats nor heifer slain
For sin could e'er atone
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.
- 4 A soul oppress'd with sin's desert
My God will ne'er despise :
A humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

P S A L M LII. Common Metre.

The disappointment of the wicked.

- 1 **W**HY would the mighty make their boast,
And heavenly grace despise?
In their own arm they put their trust,
And fill their mouth with lies.
- 2 But God in vengeance shall destroy,
And drive them from his face ;
No more shall they his church annoy,
Nor find on earth a place.
- 3 But like a cultur'd olive grove,
Dress'd in immortal green,
Thy children blooming in thy love,
Amid thy courts are seen.
- 4 On thine eternal grace, O Lord,
Thy saints shall rest secure,
And all, who trust thy holy word,
Shall find salvation sure.

P S A L M LII. Long Metre.

The folly of self-dependence.

- 1 **W**HY should the haughty hero boast,
His vengeful arm, his warlike host ?
While blood defiles his cruel hand,
And desolation wastes the land.
- 2 He joys to hear the captive's cry,
The widow's groan, the orphan's sigh ;
And when the wearied sword would spare,
His falsehood spreads the fatal snare.

- 3 He triumphs in the deeds of wrong,
And arms with rage his impious tongue;
With pride proclaims his dreadful power,
And bids the trembling world adore.
- 4 But God beholds, and with a frown,
Casts to the dust his honors down;
The righteous freed, their hopes recall,
And hail the proud oppressors fall.
- 5 How low th' insulting tyrant lies,
Who dar'd th' eternal power despise;
And vainly deem'd with envious joy
His arm almighty to destroy.
- 6 We praise thee, Lord, who heard our cries,
And sent salvation from the skies;
The saints, who saw our mournful days,
Shall join our grateful songs of praise.

P S A L M LIII. ver. 4,—6. Common Metre.

Victory and deliverance from persecution.

- 1 **A**RE all the foes of Zion fools,
Who thus destroy her saints?
Do they not know her Saviour rules,
And pities her complaints?
- 2 They shall be seiz'd with sad surprise;
For God's avenging arm
Shall crush the hand that dares arise
To do his children harm.
- 3 In vain the sons of Satan boast
Of armies in array;
When God has first despis'd their host,
They fall an easy prey.
- 4 **O** for a word from Zion's king,
Her captives to restore!
The joyful saints thy praise shall sing;
And Israel weep no more.

P S A L M LIV. Common Metre.

- 1 **B**EHOLD us, Lord, and let our cry
Before thy throne ascend,
Cast thou on us a pitying eye,
And still our lives defend.

- 2 For slaughtering foes insult us round,
Oppressive, proud and vain,
They cast thy temples to the ground,
And all our rites profane.
- 3 Yet thy forgiving grace we trust,
And in thy power rejoice;
Thine arm shall crush our foes to dust,
Thy praise inspire our voice.
- 4 Be thou with those whose friendly hand
Upheld us in distress,
Extend thy truth through every land,
And still thy people bless.

P S A L M LV. ver. 1,—8, 16, 17, 18, 22.

Common Metre.

Support for the afflicted and tempted soul.

- 1 **O** GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
Behold my flowing tears,
For earth and hell my hurt devise,
And triumph in my fears.
- 2 Their rage is levell'd at my life,
My soul with guilt they load,
And fill my thoughts with inward strife,
To shake my hope in God.
- 3 What inward pains my heart strings wound,
I groan with ev'ry breath;
Horror and fear beset me round
Amongst the shades of death.
- 4 **O** were I like a feather'd dove,
And innocence had wings,
I'd fly, and make a long remove
From all these restless things.
- 5 Let me to some wild desert go,
And find a peaceful home,
Where storms of malice never blow,
Temptations never come.
- 6 Vain hopes, and vain inventions all,
To 'scape the rage of hell!
The mighty God, to whom I call,
Can save me here as well.

P A U S E.

- 7 By morning light I'll seek his face,
 At noon repeat my cry,
 The night shall hear me ask his grace,
 Nor will he long deny.
- 8 God shall preserve my soul from fear,
 Or shield me when afraid ;
 Ten thousand angels must appear
 If he command their aid.
- 9 I cast my burdens on the Lord,
 The Lord sustains them all ;
 My courage rests upon his word,
 That saints shall never fall.
- 10 My highest hopes shall not be vain,
 My lips shall spread his praise ;
 While cruel and deceitful men
 Scarce live out half their days.

P S A L M LV. ver. 15, 16, 17, 19, 22.
 Short Metre.

- 1 **L**ET sinners take their course,
 And chuse the road to death ;
 But in the worship of my God
 I'll spend my daily breath.
- 2 My thoughts address his throne,
 When morning brings the light ;
 I seek his blessing ev'ry noon,
 And pay my vows at night.
- 3 Thou wilt regard my cries,
 O my eternal God,
 While sinners perish in surprize
 Beneath thine angry rod.
- 4 Because they dwell at ease,
 And no sad changes feel,
 They neither fear nor trust thy name,
 Nor learn to do thy will.
- 5 But I with all my cares,
 Will lean upon the Lord ;
 I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
 And rest upon his word.

- 6 His arm shall well sustain
 The children of his love,
 The ground on which their safety stands
 No earthly pow'r can move.

P S A L M LVI. Common Metre.

*Deliverance from oppression and falshood; or God's care
 of his people, in answer to faith and prayer.*

- 1 **O** THOU, whose justice reigns on high,
 And makes th' oppression cease,
 Behold how envious sinners try.
 To vex and break my peace.

- 2 The sons of violence and lies
 Join to devour me, Lord;
 But as my hourly dangers rise,
 My refuge is thy word.

- 3 In God most holy, just and true,
 I have repos'd my trust;
 Nor will I fear what flesh can do,
 The offspring of the dust.

- 4 They wrest my words to mischief still,
 Charge me with unknown faults;
 For mischief all their counsels fill,
 And malice all their thoughts.

- 5 Shall they escape without thy frown?
 Must their devices stand?
 Oh cast the haughty sinner down,
 And let him know thy hand!

P A U S E.

- 6 God sees the sorrows of his saints,
 Their groans affect his ears:
 Thy mercy counts my just complaints,
 And numbers all my tears.

- 7 When to thy throne I raise my cry,
 The wicked fear and flee:
 So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
 So near is God to me.

- 8 In thee, most holy, just and true,
 I have repos'd my trust;
 Nor will I fear what man can do,
 The offspring of the dust.

- 9 Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord,
 Thou shalt receive my praise;
 I'll sing, "how faithful is thy word!
 "How righteous all thy ways!"
- 10 Thou hast secur'd my soul from death,
 Oh set thy prisoner free,
 That heart and hand, and life and breath
 May be employ'd for thee.

P S A L M LVII. Long Metre.

Praise for protection; grace and truth.

- M**Y God, in whom are all the springs
 Of boundless love and grace unknown,
 Hide me beneath thy spreading wings,
 Till the dark cloud is overblown.
- 2 Up to the heav'ns I send my cry,
 The Lord will my desires perform;
 He sends his angel from the sky,
 And saves me from the threat'ning storm.
- 3 Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heav'ns, where angels dwell;
 Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.
- 4 My heart is fix'd; my song shall raise
 Immortal honors to thy name;
 Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,
 My tongue, the glory of my frame.
- 5 High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,
 And reaches to the utmost sky;
 His truth to endless years remains,
 When lower worlds dissolve and die.
- 6 Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heav'ns, where angels dwell;
 Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.

P S A L M LVII. As the 113th Psalm.

Warning to magistrates.

- 1 **J** U D G E S, who rule the world by laws,
 Will ye despise the righteous cause,
 When vile oppression waxes the land?
 Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
 And let rich sinners 'scape secure,
 While gold and greatness bribe your hand!
- 2 Have ye forgot, or never knew
 That God will judge the judges too!
 High in the heav'ns his justice reigns;
 Yet you invade the rights of God;
 And send your bold decrees abroad,
 To bind the conscience in your chains.
- 3 A poison'd arrow is your tongue,
 The arrow sharp, the poison strong,
 And death attends where'er it wounds;
 You hear no counsels, cries, or tears;
 So the deaf adder stops her ears!
 Against the power of charming sounds.
- 4 Break out their teeth, eternal God,
 Those teeth of lions dy'd in blood;
 And crush the serpents in the dust:
 As empty chaff, when whirlwinds rise,
 Before the sweeping tempest flies,
 So let their hopes and names be lost.
- 5 Th' Almighty thunders from the sky,
 Their grandeur melts, their titles die,
 As hills of snow dissolve and run;
 Or snails that perish in their slime,
 Or births that come before their time,
 Vain births that never see the sun.
- 6 Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord
 Safety and joy to saints afford;
 And all that hear shall join and say,
 "Sure there's a God that rules on high,
 "A God that hears his children cry,
 "And will their sufferings well repay."

P S A L M LIX. Short Metre.

Prayer for national deliverance.

- 1 **F**ROM foes that round us rise,
 O God of heav'n defend,
 Who brave the vengeance of the skies,
 And with thy saints contend.
- 2 Behold, from distant shores
 And desert wilds they come,
 Combine for blood their barb'rous force,
 And through thy cities roam.
- 3 Beneath the silent shade
 Their secret plots they lay,
 Our peaceful walls by night invade,
 And waste the fields by day
- 4 And will the God of grace,
 Regardless of our pain,
 Permit, secure, that impious race
 To riot in their reign?
- 5 In vain their secret guile
 Or open force they prove;
 His eye can pierce the deepest veil,
 His hand their strength remove.
- 6 Yet save them, Lord, from death,
 Lest we forget their doom;
 But drive them, with thine angry breath,
 Through distant lands to roam.
- 7 Then shall our grateful voice
 Proclaim our guardian God;
 The nations round the earth rejoice,
 And sound thy praise abroad.

P S A L M LX. Common Metre.

Looking to God in the distress of war.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou has scourg'd our guilty land,
 Behold thy people mourn;
 Shall vengeance ever guide thy hand,
 And mercy ne'er return?
- 2 Beneath the terrors of thine eye
 Earth's haughty towers decay;
 Thy frowning mantle spreads the sky
 And mortals melt away.

- 3 Our Zion trembles at thy stroke,
And dreads thy lifted hand !
Oh, heal the people thou hast broke,
And save the sinking land.
- 4 Exalt thy banner in the field,
For those that fear thy name ;
From barb'rous hosts our nation shield,
And put our foes to shame.
- 5 Attend our armies to the fight,
And be their guardian God ;
In vain shall numerous powers unite
Against thy lifted rod.
- 6 Our troops, beneath thy guiding hand,
Shall gain a glad renown :
'Tis God who makes the feeble stand,
And treads the mighty down.

P S A L M LXI. ver. 1,—6. Short Metre.

Safety in God.

- 1 **W**HEN overwhelm'd with grief
My heart within me dies,
Helpless, and far from all relief,
To heav'n I lift mine eyes.
- 2 Oh lead me to the rock
That's high above my head,
And make the covert of thy wings
My shelter and my shade.
- 3 Within thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide ;
Thou art the tower of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.
- 4 Thou givest me the lot
Of those that fear thy name ;
If endless life be their reward,
I shall possess the same.

P S A L M LXII. ver. 5,—12. Long Metre.

No trust in the creatures; or, Faith in divine grace and power.

- 1 **M**Y spirit looks to God alone; Isa: 44. 8.
 My rock and refuge is his throne; : 45. 22
 In all my fears, in all my straits, .. 46. 9
 My soul on his salvation waits. Jer. 31. 35.
- 2 Trust him, ye faints, in all your ways, Mat. 1. 23
 Pour out your hearts before his face; H. 6. 8. 10.
 When helpers fail, and foes invade,
 God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3 False are the men of high degree,
 The baser sort are vanity;
 Laid in the balance, both appear
 Light as a puff of empty air.
- 4 Make not increasing gold your trust,
 Nor set your hearts on glitt'ring dust;
 Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
 And not believe what God has spoke.
- 5 Once has his awful voice declar'd,
 Once and again my ears have heard,
 All power is his eternal due;
 He must be fear'd and trusted too,
- 6 For sov'reign power reigns not alone,
 Grace is a partner of the throne:
 Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord,
 Shall well divide our last reward.

PSALM LXIII. ver. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. First part.
 Common Metre.

The morning of a Lord's day.

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay,
 I haste to seek thy face;
 My thirsty spirit faints away,
 Without thy cheering grace.
- 2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,
 Beneath a burning sky,
 Long for a cooling stream at hand,
 And they must drink or die.

- 3 I've seen thy glory and thy power
Through all thy temple shine;
My God, repeat that heav'nly hour,
That vision so divine.
- 4 Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when thy richer grace I taste,
And in thy presence dwell.
- 5 Not life itself, with all its joys,
Can my best passions move,
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,
As thy forgiving love.
- 6 Thus, till my last expiring day
I'll bless my God and King;
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

P S A L M LXXIII. ver. 6,—10: Second part.
Common Metre.

Midnight thoughts recollected.

- 1 'T WAS in the watches of the night
I thought upon thy power,
I kept thy lovely face in sight
Amidst the darkest hour.
- 2 My flesh lay resting on my bed,
My soul arose on high;
"My God, my life, my hope," I said,
"Bring thy salvation nigh."
- 3 My spirit labours up thine hill,
And climbs the heav'nly road;
But thy right hand upholds me still,
While I pursue my God.
- 4 Thy mercy stretches o'er my head
The shadow of thy wings;
My heart rejoices in thine aid
My tongue awakes and sings.
- 5 But the destroyers of my peace
Shall fret and rage in vain;
The tempter shall for ever cease,
And all my sins be slain.

- 6 Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
 And send them down to dwell
 In the dark caverns of the earth,
 Or in the deeps of hell.

P S A L M LXIII. Long Metre.

Longing after God; or, The love of God better than life.

- 1 GREAT God, indulge my humble claim,
 Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
 The glories that compose thy name
 Stand all engag'd to make me blest.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
 Thou art my Father and my God;
 And I am thine by sacred ties,
 Thy son, thy servant, bought with blood.
- 3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands
 For thee I long, to thee I look,
 As travellers in thirsty lands
 Pant for the cooling water brook.
- 4 With early feet I love t' appear
 Among thy saints, and seek thy face,
 Oft have I seen thy glory there,
 And felt the power of sov'reign grace.
- 5 Not fruits or wines, that tempt our taste,
 No pleasures that to sense belong
 Could make me so divinely blest,
 Or raise so high my cheerful song.
- 6 My life itself without thy love
 No taste or pleasure could afford;
 'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,
 If I were banish'd from the Lord.
- 7 Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
 When busy cares afflict my head,
 One thought of thee gives new delight,
 And adds refreshment to my bed.
- 8 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
 While I have breath to pray or praise;
 This work shall make my heart rejoice,
 And bless the remnant of my days.

P S A L M LXIII. Short Metre.

Seeking God.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit my tongue
This joy, to call thee mine ;
And let my early cries prevail
To taste thy love divine.
- 2 My thirsty fainting soul
Thy mercy does implore :
Not travellers in desert lands
Can pant for water more.
- 3 Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place,
Thy power and glory to behold,
And feel thy quick'ning grace.
- 4 For life without thy love
No relish can afford ;
No joy can be compar'd with this,
To serve and please the Lord.
- 5 To thee I'll lift my hands,
And praise thee while I live ;
Not the rich dainties of a feast
Such food or pleasure give.
- 6 In wakeful hours of night
I call my God to mind ;
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.
- 7 Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies,
And on thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.
- 8 The shadow of thy wings
My soul in safety keeps :
I follow where my father leads,
And he supports my steps.

P S A L M LXIV. Long Metre.

- 1 **G**REAT God, attend to my complaint,
Nor let my drooping spirit faint ;
When foes in secret spread the snare,
Let my salvation be thy care.

- 2 Shield me without, and guard within,
From treacherous foes and deadly sin;
May envy, lust, and pride depart,
And heav'nly grace expand my heart.
- 3 Then justice and thy power display,
And scatter far thy foes away;
While list'ning nations learn thy word,
And saints triumphant bless the Lord.
- 4 Then shall thy church exalt her voice,
And all that love thy name rejoice;
By faith approach thine awful throne,
And plead the merits of thy Son.

PSALM LXV. ver. 1,—3. First part. Long Metre

Public prayer and praise.

- 1 **T**HE praise of Zion waits for thee,
My God; and praise becomes thy house
There shall thy saints thy glory see,
And there perform their public vows.
- 2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies,
To save when humble sinners pray,
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
And every yielding heart obey.
- 3 Against my will my sins prevail,
But grace shall purge away the stain;
The blood of Christ will never fail
To wash my garments white again.
- 4 Bless'd is the man whom thou shalt choose,
And give him kind access to thee;
Give him a place within thy house,
To taste thy love divinely free.

P A U S E.

- 5 Let Babel fear when Zion prays;
Babel, prepare for long distress,
When Zion's God himself arrays
In terror and in righteousness.
- 6 With dreadful glory God fulfils
What his afflicted saints request;
And with almighty wrath reveals
His love, to give his churches rest.

- 7 Then shall the flocking nations run
To Zion's hill, and own their Lord;
The rising and the setting sun
Shall see the Saviour's name ador'd.

P S A L M LXV. ver. 5,—13. Second part.

Long Metre.

*Divine Providence in air, earth, and sea; or, The God
of nature and grace.*

- 1 **T**HE God of our salvation hears *Isa: 9:7.*
The groans of Zion, mix'd with tears; *... 12. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.*
Yet when he comes with kind designs,
Through all the way his terror shines. 6
- 2 On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends,
Where the Creator's name is known,
By nature's feeble light alone.
- 3 Sailors, they travel o'er the flood,
Address their frighted souls to God,
When tempest rage, and billows roar
At dreadful distance from the shore.
- 4 He bids the noisy tempests cease;
He calms the raging crowd to peace,
When a tumult'ous nation raves,
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.
- 5 Whole kingdoms, shaken by the storm,
He settles in a peaceful form;
Mountains establish'd by his hand,
Firm on their old foundations stand.
- 6 Behold, his ensigns sweep the sky,
New comets blaze, and light'nings fly;
The heathen lands, with swift surprize,
From the bright horrors turn their eye.
- 7 At his command the morning ray
Smiles in the east, and leads the day,
He guides the sun's declining wheels
Over the tops of western hills.
- 8 Seasons and times obey his voice;
The ev'ning and the morn rejoice
To see the earth made soft with showers
Laden with fruit, and dress'd in flowers.

- 9 'Tis from his wat'ry stores on high
He gives the thirsty ground supply ;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.
- 10 The desert grows a fruitful field,
Abundant fruit the vallies yield ;
The vallies shout with cheerful voice,
And neighb'ring hills repeat their joys.
- 11 The pastures smile in green array,
There lambs and larger cattle play ;
The larger cattle and the lamb,
Each in his language speaks thy name.
- 12 Thy work pronounce thy pow'r divine ;
O'er ev'ry field thy glories shine ;
Through ev'ry month thy gifts appear,
Great God, thy goodness crowns the year.

PSALM LXV. First part. Common Metre.

A prayer-hearing God; and the Gentiles called.

- 1 **P**R A I S E waits in Zion, Lord, for thee ;
There shall our vows be paid ;
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,
All flesh shall seek thine aid.
- 2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pardon'ning grace is thine,
And thou wilt grant us power and skill
To conquer ev'ry sin.
- 3 Bless'd are the men whom thou wilt chuse
To bring them near thy face,
Give them a dwelling in thine house,
To feast upon thy grace.
- 4 In answ'ring what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine,
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil thy kind design.
- 5 Thus shall the wond'ring nations see
The Lord is good and just ;
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.

- 6 They dread thy glitt'ring tokens, Lord,
 When signs in heav'n appear;
 But they shall learn thy holy word,
 And love as well as fear.

P S A L M LXV. Second part. Common Metre.
*The Providence of God in air, earth and sea; or, The
 blessings of rain.*

- 1 **T**IS by thy strength the mountains stand,
 God of eternal pow'r;
 The sea grows calm at thy command,
 And tempests cease to roar.
- 2 Thy morning light and ev'ning shade
 Successive comforts bring:
 Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,
 Thy flowers adorn the spring,
- 3 Seasons and times, and moons and hours,
 Heav'n, earth and air are thine;
 When clouds distil in fruitful showers,
 The author is divine.
- 4 Those wand'ring cisterns in the sky
 Borne by the winds around,
 Whose wat'ry treasures well supply
 The furrows of the ground.
- 5 The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
 And ranks of corn appear;
 Thy ways abound with blessings still,
 Thy goodness crowns the year.

P S A L M LXV. Third part. Common Metre.
The blessings of the spring; or, God gives rain.
 A psalm for the husbandman.

- 1 **G**OD is the Lord, the heav'nly King,
 Who makes the earth his care;
 Visits the pastures ev'ry spring,
 And bids the grass appear.
- 2 The clouds, like rivers, rais'd on high,
 Pour out at his command
 Their wat'ry blessings from the sky,
 To cheer the thirsty land.

- 3 The soften'd ridges of the field
 Permit the corn to spring ;
 The vallies rich provision yield,
 And the poor lab'ers sing.
- 4 The little hills on ev'ry side
 Rejoice at falling show'rs ;
 The meadows ; dress'd in beauteous pride ;
 Perfume the air with flow'rs.
- 5 The barren clods, refresh'd with rain,
 Promise a joyful crop ;
 The parched ground look green again,
 And raise the reapers' hope.
- 6 The various months thy goodness crowns,
 How bounteous are thy ways !
 The bleating flock spread o'er the downs,
 And shepherds shout thy praise.

PSALM LXVI. First part. Common Metre.

Governing power and goodness ; or, Our grace tried by afflictions.

- 1 **S**ING, all ye nations, to the Lord,
 Sing with a joyful noise ;
 With melody of sound record
 His honours and your joys.
- 2 Say to the Pow'r that form'd the sky,
 " How terrible art thou !
 " Sinners before thy presence fly,
 " Or at thy feet they bow."
- [3 Come, see the wonders of our God,
 How glorious are his ways !
 In Moses' hand he put the rod,
 And save the frighted seas.
- 4 He made the ebbing channel dry,
 While Isra'l pass'd the flood,
 There did the church begin their joy,
 And triumph in their God.]
- 5 He rules by his resistless might ;
 Whi rebel mortals dare
 Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
 And tempt that dreadful war ?

- 6 O blefs our God, and never ceafe ;
 Ye faints, fulfil his praife ;
 He keeps our life, maintains our peace.
 And guides our doubtful ways.
- 7 Lord, thou haft prov'd our fuff'ring fouls,
 To make our graces shine ;
 So silver bears the burning coals,
 The metal to refine.
- 8 Through wat'ry deeps and fiery ways
 We march at thy command,
 Led to poffefs the promis'd place
 By thine unerring hand.

P S A L M LXVI. ver. 13,—20. Second part,
 Common Metre.

Praife to God for hearing prayer.

- 1 **N**OW shall my folemn vows be paid
 To that almighty Pow'r,
 That heard the long requests I made
 In my diftreffful hour.
- 2 My lips and cheerful heart prepare
 To make his mercies known ;
 Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
 The wonders he has done.
- 3 When on my head huge sorrows fell,
 I fough the heav'nly aid ;
 He fav'd my finking foul from hell,
 And death's eternal shade.
- 4 If fin lay cover'd in my heart
 While pray'r employ'd my tongue,
 The Lord had shown me no regard,
 Nor I his praifes fung.
- 5 But God (his name be ever blefs'd ?)
 Has fet my fpirit free,
 Nor turn'd from him my poor request,
 Nor turn'd his heart from me.

P S A L M LXVII. Common Metre.

The nation's prosperity, and the church's increase.

1 **S**HINE, mighty God, on Zion shine,
With beams of heav'nly grace :
Reveal thy pow'r through all our coast,
And shew thy smiling face.

2 **A**midst our realm, exalted high
Do thou our glory stand,
And like a wall of guardian fire,
Surround the fav'rite land.]

3 When shall thy name from shore to shore
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God ?

4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud, with solemn voice ;
Let every tongue exalt his praise,
And every heart rejoice.

5 He, the great Lord, the sov'reign Judge,
That sits enthron'd above,
In wisdom rules the worlds he made
And bids them taste his love.

6 Earth shall obey his high command,
And yield a full increase ;
Our God will crown his chosen land
With fruitfulness and peace.

7 God the Redeemer scatters round
His choicest favours here,
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore, and fear.

P S A L M LXVIII. First part. ver. 1,—6, 32,—35.

Long Metre.

The vengeance and compassion of God.

1 **L**ET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight ;
As smoke, that sought to cloud the skies,
Before the rising tempest flies.

- [2 He comes, array'd in burning flames;
Justice and Vengeance are his names;
Behold, his fainting foes expire,
Like melting wax before the fire.]
- 3 He rides and thunders through the sky;
His name Jehovah sounds on high;
Sing to his name, ye sons of grace;
Ye faints, rejoice before his face.
- 4 The widow and the fatherless
Fly to his aid in sharp distress!
In him the poor and helpless find
A Judge that's just, a Father kind.
- 5 He breaks the captive's heavy chain,
And pris'ners see the light again;
But rebels, that dispute his will,
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

P A U S E.

- 6 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;
Crown him, ye nations, in your song;
His wond'rous names and pow'rs rehearse,
His honours shall enrich your verse.
- 7 He shakes the heav'ns with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In Isra'l are his mercies known,
Isra'l is his peculiar throne.
- 8 Proclaim him King, pronounce him bless'd;
He's your defence, your joy, your rest;
When terrors rise, and nations faint,
God is the strength of ev'ry faint.

P S A L M LXVIII. ver. 17, 18. Second part.

Long Metre.

Christ's ascension, and the gift of the Spirit.

- 1 **L**ORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky;
Those heavn'ly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.
- 2 Not Sinai's mountain could appear
More glorious, when the Lord was there,
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

- 3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
 When the rebellions pow'rs of hell,
 That thousand souls had captive made,
 Were all the chains, like captives, led.
- 4 Rais'd by his Father to the throne,
 He sent his promis'd Spirit down,
 With gifts and grace for rebel men.
 That God might dwell on earth again.

P S A L M LXVIII. ver. 19, 9, 20, 21, 22

Third part. Long Metre.

Praise for temporal blessings; or, Common and special mercies.

- 1 **W**E bless the Lord, the just, the good,
 Who fills our heart with heav'nly food;
 Who pours his blessings from the skies,
 And loads our days with rich supplies.
- 2 He sends his son his circuit round,
 To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground;
 The bids the clouds, with plenteous rain
 Refresh the thirsty earth again.
- 3 'Tis to his care we owe our breath,
 And all our near escapes from death:
 Safety and health to God belong;
 He heals the weak, and guards the strong.
- 4 He makes the faint and sinner prove
 The common blessings of his love;
 But the whole difference that remains
 Is endless joy or endless pains.
- 5 The Lord, that bruis'd the serpent's head,
 On all the serpent's seed shall tread,
 The stubborn sinner's heart confound,
 And smite him with a lasting wound.
- 6 But his right hand his saints shall rise
 From the deep earth, or deeper seas;
 And bring them to his court above,
 There shall they taste his special love.

PSALM LXIX. ver. 1,—14. First part.
Common Metre.

The sufferings of Christ for our salvation.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, the swelling floods,
“ Break in upon my soul :
“ I sink ; and sorrows o’er my head
“ Like mighty waters roll,
- 2 “ I cry till all my voice be gone,
“ In tears I waste the day ;
“ My God, behold my longing eyes,
“ And shorten thy delay.
- 3 “ They hate my soul without a cause,
“ And still their number grows ;
“ More than the hairs around my head,
“ And mighty are my foes.
- 4 “ ’Twas then I paid that dreadful debt
“ That men could never pay,
“ And gave those honors to thy law
“ Which sinners took away.”
- 5 Thus, in the great Messiah’s name,
The royal prophet mourns ;
Thus he awakes our hearts to grief,
And gives us joy by turns.
- 6 “ Now shall the saints rejoice and find
Salvation in my name,
“ For I have borne their heavy load
“ Of sorrow, pain, and shame.
- 7 Grief, like a garment, cloth’d me round,
“ And sackcloth was my dress,
“ While I procur’d for naked souls
“ A robe of righteousness.
- 8 Amongst my brethren and the Jews
“ I like a stranger stood,
“ And bore their vile reproach, to bring
“ The Gentiles near to God.
- 9 I came in sinful mortals’ stead
“ To do my Father’s will,
“ Yet, when I cleans’d my Father’s house,
“ They scandaliz’d my zeal.

- 10 " My fastings and my holy groans,
 " Were made the drunkard's song;
 " But God, from his celestial throne,
 " Heard my complaining tongue.
- 11 " He sav'd me from the dreadful deep,
 " Where fears beset me round;
 " He rais'd and fix'd my sinking feet
 On well establish'd ground.
- 12 " 'Twas in a most accepted hour
 " My pray'r arose on high,
 " And, for my sake, my God shall hear
 " The dying sinner's cry."

P S A I M LXIX. ver. 14,—21, 26, 29, 32.

Second part. Common Metre.

The passion and exaltation of Christ.

- 1 **N**OW let our lips, with holy fear,
 And mournful pleasure, sing
 The suff'rings of our great High Priest,
 The sorrows of our King.
- 2 He sinks in floods of deep distress;
 How high the waters rise
 While to his heav'nly Father's ear
 He sends perpetual cries.
- 3 " Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son,
 " Nor hide thy smiling face;
 " Why should thy fav'rite look like one
 " Forfaken of thy grace?
- 4 " With rage they persecute the man
 " That groans beneath thy wound,
 " While for a sacrifice I pour
 " My life upon the ground.
- 5 " They tread my honour to the dust,
 " And laugh when I complain;
 " Their sharp insulting slanders add,
 " Fresh anguish to my pain.
- 6 " All my reproach is known to thee,
 " The scandal and the shame;
 " Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
 " And has defil'd my name.

- 7 " I look'd for pity but in vain ;
 " My kindred are my grief ;
 " I ask my friends for comfort round,
 " But meet with nō relief.
- 8 " With vinegar they mock my thirst,
 " They give me gall for foed :
 " And, sporting with my dying groans,
 " They triumph in my blood.
- 9 " Shine into my distressed soul,
 " Let thy compassion save ;
 " And though my flesh sink down to death,
 " Redeem it from the grave.
- 10 " I shall arise to praise thy name,
 " Shall reign in worlds unknown,
 " And thy salvation, O my God,
 " Shall seat me on thy throne."

P S A L M LXIX. Third part. Common Metre.
Christ's obedience and death ; or, God glorified and sinners saved.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I sing thy wond'rous grace,
 I bless my Saviour's name,
 He brought salvation for the poor,
 And bore the sinner's shame.
- 2 His deep distress has rais'd us high,
 His duty and his zeal
 Fulfill'd the law which mortals broke,
 And finish'd all thy will.
- 3 His dying groans, his living songs,
 Shall better please my God,
 Than harp or trumpet's solemn sound,
 Than goat's or bullock's blood.
- 4 This shall his humble foll'wers see,
 And set their hearts at rest ;
 They by his death draw near to thee,
 And live for ever bless'd.
- 5 Let heav'n and all that dwell on high
 To God their voices raise,
 While lands and seas assist the sky,
 And join t'advance his praise.

- 6 Zion is thine, most holy God;
 Thy Son shall bless her gates;
 And glory, purchas'd by his blood,
 For thine own Isra'l waits.

PSALM LXIX. First part. Long Metre.

Christ's passion, and sinner's salvation.

- 1 **D**EEP in our hearts let us record
 The deeper sorrows of our Lord;
 Behold the rising billows roll,
 To overwhelm his holy soul!
- 2 In long complaint he spends his breath,
 While hosts of hell, and pow'rs of death,
 And all the sons of malice join
 To execute their curs'd design.
- 3 Yet, gracious God, thy pow'r and love
 Has made the curse a blessing prove;
 Those dreadful suff'rings of thy Son
 Aton'd for crimes which we have done.
- 4 The pangs of our expiring Lord.
 The honours of thy law restor'd;
 His sorrows made thy justice known,
 And paid for follies not his own.
- 5 O for his sake our guilt forgive,
 And let the mourning sinner live;
 The Lord will hear us in his name,
 Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

PSALM LXIX. ver. 7. &c. Second part.
 Long Metre.

Christ sufferings and zeal.

- ev: 1 **T**WAS for our sake, eternal God,
 6.15 Thy Son sustain'd that heavy load
 O. base reproach, and sore disgrace,
 While shame defil'd his sacred face.
- 2 The Jews, his brethren and his kin,
 Abus'd the Man that check'd their sin;
 While he fulfill'd thy holy laws,
 They hate him, but without a cause.

John 19
 Psu. 22

- [3 " My Father's house," said he, " was made
 " A place for worship, not for trade ;"
 Then, scattering all their gold and brass,
 He scourg'd the merchant's from the place.]
- [4 Zeal for the temple of his God,
 Consum'd his life, expos'd his blood :
 Reproaches at thy glory thrown
 He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]
- [5 His friends forsook, his followers fled,
 While foes and arms surround his head ;
 They curse him with a scandalous tongue,
 And the false judge maintains the wrong.]
- 6 His life they load with hateful lies,
 And charge his lips with blasphemies ;
 They nail him to the shameful tree ;
 There hung the man that died for me.]
- 7 But God beheld ; and from his throne,
 Marks out the men that hate his Son ;
 The hand that rais'd him from the dead
 Shall pour the vengeance on their head.

P S A L M LXX. Common Metre.

Protection against personal enemies.

- 1 **I**N haste, O God, attend my call,
 Nor hear my cries in vain ;
 O let thy speed prevent my fall,
 And still my hope sustain.
- 2 When foes insidious wound my name,
 And tempt my soul astray,
 Then let them fall with lasting shame,
 To their own plots a prey,
- 3 While all that love thy name rejoice,
 And glory in thy word,
 In thy salvation raise their voice,
 And magnify the Lord.
- 4 **O** thou my help in time of need,
 Behold my sore dismay ;
 In pity hasten to my aid,
 Nor let thy grace delay.

P S A L M LXXI. ver. 5—9. First part.
Common Metre.

The aged saint's reflection and hope.

- 1 **M**Y God, my everlasting hope,
I live upon thy truth;
Thine hands have held my childhood up,
And strength'ned all my youth.
- 2 My flesh was fashion'd by thy power,
With all these limbs of mine;
And from my mother's painful hour,
I've been entirely thine.
- 3 Still has my life new wonders seen
Repeated every year!
Behold, my days that yet remain
I trust them to thy care.
- 4 Cast me not off when strength declines,
When hoary hairs arise;
And round me let thy glory shine,
Whene'er thy servant dies.
- 5 Then, in the hist'ry of my age,
When men review my days,
They'll read thy love in ev'ry page,
In ev'ry line thy praise.

P S A L M LXXI. ver. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24.

Second part. Common Metre.

Christ our strength and righteousness.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, my almighty friend,
When I begin thy praise,
here will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of thy grace?
- 2 Thou art my everlasting trust,
Thy goodness I adore!
And since I knew thy graces first,
I speak thy glories more.
- 3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road,
And march with courage, in thy strength,
To see my Father God.

- 4 When I am fill'd with fore distress
For some surprising sin,
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but thine.
- 5 How shall my lips rejoice to tell
The vict'ries of my King!
My soul, redeem'd from sin and hell,
Shall thy salvation sing.
- [6 My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God,
His death has brought my foes to shame,
And sav'd me by his blood.]
- 7 Awake, awake, my tuneful pow'rs,
With his delightful song;
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.

P S A L M LXXI. ver. 17,—21. Third part.
Common Metre.

*The aged Christian's prayer and song; or, Old age, death,
and the resurrection.*

- 1 **G**OD of my childhood, and my youth,
The guide of all my days,
I have declar'd thy heavenly truth,
And told thy wond'rous ways.
- 2 Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart?
Who shall sustain my sinking years
If God, my strength, depart?
- 3 Let me thy pow'r and truth proclaim
Before the rising age,
And leave a favour of thy name
When I shall quit the stage.
- 4 The land of silence and of death
Attends my next remove;
O may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world thy love!

P A U S E

- 5 Thy righteousness is deep and high,
Unsearchable thy deeds;
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds

- 6 Oft have I heard thy threat'nings roar,
 And oft endur'd the grief;
 But when thy hand has press'd me fore,
 Thy grace was my relief.
- 7 By long experience have I known
 Thy sov'reign power to save;
 At thy command I venture down
 Securely to the grave.
- 8 When I lie buried deep in dust,
 My flesh shall be thy care;
 These wither'd limbs with thee I trust
 To raise them strong and fair.

P S A L M LXXII. First part. Long Metre.
The Kingdom of Christ.

- 1 GREAT God, whose universal sway
 The known and unknown worlds obey,
 Now give the Kingdom to thy Son,
 Extend his power, exalt his throne.
- [2 Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,
 All heav'n submits to his commands;
 His justice shall avenge the poor
 And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With power he vindicates the just,
 And treads th' oppressor in the dust;
 His worship and his fear shall last,
 Till hours, and years, and time be past.
- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
 So shall he send his influence down;
 His grace on fainting souls distills,
 Like heav'nly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The heathen lands that lie beneath
 The shades of over-spreading death,
 Revive at his first dawning light,
 And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The faint shall flourish in his days,
 Dress'd in the robes of joy and praise;
 Peace, like a river, from his throne
 Shall flow to nations yet unknown,

P S A L M LXXII. Second part. Long Metre.

Christ's kingdom among the Gentiles.

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run :
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- [2 Behold the nations with their kings ;
There Europe her best tribute brings ;
From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet.
- 3 There Persia, glorious to behold,
And India shines in eastern gold ;
While western empires own their Lord ;
And savage tribes attend his word.]
- 4 For him shall endless pray'r be made,
And endless praises crown his head :
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
- 5 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song ;
And infant-voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.
- 6 Blessings abound where'er he reigns ;
The joyful pris'ner burts his chains ;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.
- [7 Where he displays his healing power
Death and the curse are known no more,
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
- 8 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honours to our king :
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeats the loud amen.]

P S A L M LXXIII. First part. Common Metre.

Afflicted saints happy, and prosperous sinners cursed.

- 1 **N**OW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind
To men of heart sincere,
Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd,
And bord'ring on despair.

- 2 I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,
And spoke with angry breath,
" How pleasant and profane they live ;
" How peaceful is their death !
- 3 " With well fed flesh and haughty eyes
" They lay their fears to sleep ;
" Against the heav'ns their slanders rise,
" While faints in silence weep.
- 4 " In vain I lift my hands to pray,
" And cleanse my heart in vain ;
" For I am chaff'ned all the day,
" The night renews my pain."
- 5 Yet while my tongue indulg'd complaints,
I felt my heart reprove,
" Sure I shall thus offend thy faints,
" And grieve the men I love."
- 6 But still I found my doubts too hard,
The conflict too severe,
'Till I retir'd to search thy word,
And learn thy secrets there.
- 7 There, as in some prophetic glass,
I saw the sinner sit
High mounted on a slipp'ry place,
Beside a fiery pit.
- 8 I heard the wretch profanely boast,
'Till at thy frown he fell ;
His honours in a dream were lost,
And he awakes in hell.
- 9 Lord, what an envious fool I was !
How like a thoughtless beast !
Thus to suspect thy promis'd grace,
And think the wicked blest.
- 10 Yet I was kept from full despair,
Upheld by power unknown ;
That blessed hand that broke the snare
Shall guide me to thy throne.

P S A L M LXXIII. ver. 23,—28. Second part.

Common Metre.

God our portion here and hereafter.

- 1 **G**OD, my supporter and my hope,
My help forever near,
Thine arm of mercy held me up
When sinking in despair.
- 2 Thy councils, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through life's bewilder'd race ;
Thine hand conduct me near thy feat,
To dwell before thy face.
- 3 Were I in heav'n without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me :
And whilst this earth is my abode
I long for none but thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint,
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of every saint.
- 5 Behold the sinners that remove
Far from thy presence die ;
Not all the idol gods they love
Can save them when they cry.
- 6 But to draw near to thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ ;
My tongue shall sound thy works abroad
And tell the world my joy.

PSALM LXXIII. ver. 22, 3, 6, 17—20. Long Metre.

The prosperity of sinners cursed.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine,
To see the wicked plac'd on high,
In pride and robes of honour shine.
- 2 But, oh their end, their dreadful end !
Thy sanctuary taught me so :
On slipp'ry rocks I see them stand,
And fiery billows roll below.

- 3 Now let them boast how tall they rise,
 I'll never envy them again;
 There they may stand with haughty eyes,
 'Till they plunge deep in endless pain.
- 4 Their fancy'd joys, how fast they flee!
 Like dreams, as fleeting and as vain;
 Their songs of softest harmony
 Are but a prelude to their pain.
- 5 Now I esteem their mirth and wine
 Too dear to purchase with my blood;
 Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,
 My life, my portion, and my God.

P S A L M LXXIII. Short Metre.

The mystery of Providence unfolded.

- 1 **S**URE there's a righteous God,
 Nor is religion vain;
 Though men of vice may boast aloud,
 And men of grace complain.
- 2 I saw the wicked rise,
 And felt my heart repine,
 While haughty fools with scornful eyes
 In robes of honour shine.
- [3 Pamper'd with wanton ease,
 Their flesh looks full and fair,
 Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas,
 And grows without their care.
- 4 Free from the plagues and pains
 That pious souls endure,
 Through all their life oppression reigns,
 And racks the humble poor.
- 5 Their impious tongues blaspheme
 The everlasting God:
 Their malice blasts the good man's name,
 And spreads their lies abroad.
- 6 But I with flowing tears
 Indulg'd my doubts to rise;
 "Is there a God that sees or hears
 "The things below the skies?"

- 7 The tumult of my thought
 Held me in hard suspense,
 'Till to thy house my feet were brought
 To learn thy justice thence.
- 8 Thy word with light and power
 Did my mistake amend;
 I view'd the sinners life before,
 Eathere I learnt their end.
- 9 On what a slipp'ry steep
 The thoughtless wretches go!
 And, oh! that dreaful fiery deep
 That waits their fall below.
- 10 Lord, at thy feet I bow,
 My thoughts no more repine;
 I call my God my portion now,
 And all my powers are thine.

P S A L M LXXIV. Common Metre.

The church pleading with God under sore persecution.

- 1 **W**ILL God forever cast us off?
 His wrath forever smoke
 Against the people of his love—
 His little chosen flock?
- 2 Think of the tribes so dearly bought
 With their Redeemer's blood;
 Nor let thy Zion be forgot,
 Where once thy glory stood.
- 3 Lift up thy feet, and march in haste,
 Aloud our ruin calls;
 See what a wide and fearful waste
 Is made within thy walls.
- 4 Where once thy churches pray'd and sang
 Thy foes profanely rage;
 Amid thy gates their ensigns hang,
 And there their hosts engage.
- 5 How are the seats of worship broke!
 They tear the buildings down,
 And he that deals the heaviest stroke
 Procures the chief renown.

6 With flames they threaten to destroy
 Thy children in their rest;
 "Come let us burn at once" (they cry)
 "The temple and the priest."

7 And still to heighten our distress,
 Thy presence is withdrawn;
 Thy wonted signs of power and grace,
 Thy power and grace are gone.

8 No prophet speaks to calm our grief,
 But all in silence mourn;
 Nor know the times of our relief,
 The hour of thy return.

P A U S E.

9 How long, eternal God! how long
 Shall men of pride blaspheme;
 Shall fairs be made their endless song,
 And bear immortal shame?

10 Canst thou forever sit and hear
 Thy holy name profan'd—
 And still thy jealousy forbear,
 And still withhold thy hand?

11 What strange deliv'rance hast thou shewn
 In ages long before!
 And now no other God we own,
 No other God adore.

12 Thou didst divide the raging sea
 By thy resistless might,
 To make thy tribes a wond'rous way,
 And then secure their flight.

13 Is not the world of nature thine,
 The darkness and the day?
 Didst thou not bid the morning shine,
 And mark the sun his way?

14 Hath not thy power form'd ev'ry coast,
 And set the earth its bounds,
 With summers heat, and winters frost,
 In their perpetual rounds?

15 And shall the sons of earth and dust
 That sacred power blaspheme?
 Will not thy hand that form'd them first
 Avenge thine injur'd name?

- 16 Think on the cov'nant thou hast made,
 And all thy words of love ;
 Nor let the birds of prey invade
 And vex thy trembling dove.
- 17 Our foes would triumph in our blood,
 And make our hope their jest ;
 Plead thine own cause, almighty God !
 And give thy children rest.

P S A L M LXXV. Long Metre.

Praise to God for the return of peace.

- 1 **T**O thee, most high and holy God,
 To thee our thankful hearts we raise ;
 Thy works declare thy name abroad—
 Thy wondrous works demand our praise.
- 2 To slav'ry doom'd thy chosen sons
 Beheld their foes triumphant rise ;
 And, fore oppress'd by earthly thrones,
 They fought the sov'ran of the skies,
- 3 'Twas then, great God, with equal power
 Arose thy vengeance and thy grace,
 To scourge their legions from the shore
 And save the remnant of thy race.
- 4 Thy hand, that form'd the restless main,
 And rear'd the mountain's awful head,
 Eade raging seas their course restrain,
 And desert wilds receive their dead.
- 5 Such wonders never come by chance,
 Nor can the wind such blessings blow :
 'Tis God the judge doth one advance,
 'Tis God that lays another low.
- 6 Let haughty tyrants sink their pride,
 Nor lift so high their scornful head,
 But lay their impious thoughts aside,
 And own the empire God hath made.

P S A L M LXXVI. Common Metre.

*Israel saved, and the Assyrians destroyed; or, God's vengeance
against his enemies proceeds from his church.*

- 1 **I**N Judah God of old was known;
His name in Israel great;
In Salem stood his holy throne,
And Zion was his seat.
- 2 Among the praises of his saints,
His dwelling there he chose;
There he receiv'd their just complaints
Against their haughty foes.
- 3 From Zion went his dreadful word,
And broke the threat'ning spear;
The bow, the arrows, and the sword,
And crush'd th' Assyrian war.
- 4 What are the earth's wide kingdoms else
But mighty hills of prey?
The hill on which Jehovah dwells
Is glorious more than they.
- 5 'Twas Zion's King that stopp'd the breath
Of captains and their bands;
The men of might sleep fast in death,
That quell their warlike hands.
- 6 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God!
Both horse and chariots fell:
Who knows the terrors of thy rod?
Thy vengeance who can tell?
- 7 What power can stand before thy sight
When once thy wrath appears!
When heav'n shines round with dreadful light,
The earth adores and fears.
- 8 When God in his own sov'reign ways
Comes down to save th' oppress'd.
The wrath of man shall work his praise,
And he'll restrain the rest.
- 9 Vows to the Lord, and tribute bring;
Ye princes, fear his frown:
His terrors shake the proudest King,
And smite his armies down.

- 10 The thunder of his sharp rebuke
 Our haughty foes shall feel;
 For Jacob's God hath not forsook,
 But dwells in Zion still.]

P S A L M LXXVII. First part. Common Metre.

Melancholy assaulting, and hope prevailing.

- 1 **T**O God I cry'd with mournful voice,
 I sought his gracious ear,
 In the sad hour, when trouble rose,
 And fill'd my heart with fear.
- 2 Sad were my days, and dark my nights,
 My soul refus'd relief;
 I thought on God, the just and wise,
 But thoughts increas'd my grief.
- 3 Still I complain'd, and still oppress'd,
 My heart began to break;
 My God, thy wrath forbade my rest,
 And kept my eyes awake.
- 4 My overwhelming sorrows grew,
 'Till I could speak no more;
 Then I within myself withdrew,
 And call'd thy judgments o'er.
- 5 I call'd back years and ancient times,
 When I beheld thy face;
 My spirit search'd for secret crimes
 That might with-hold thy grace.
- 6 I call'd thy mercies to my mind,
 Which I enjoy'd before;
 And will the Lord no more be kind--
 His face appear no more?
- 7 Will he forever cast me off--
 His promise ever fail?
 Has he forgot his tender love?
 Shall anger still prevail?
- 8 But I forbid this hopeless thought,
 This dark, despairing frame,
 Rememb'ring what thy hand hath wrought;
 Thy hand is still the same.

- 9 I'll think again of all thy ways,
 And talk thy wonders o'er,
 Thy wonders of recov'ring grace,
 When flesh could hope no more.
- 10 Grace dwelt with justice on the throne ;
 And men that love thy word
 Have in thy sanctuary known
 The counsels of the Lord.

P S A L M LXXVII. Second part. Common Metre.

*Comfort derived from ancient providence ; or, Israel delivered
 from Egypt, and brought to Canaan.*

- 1 " **H**OW awful is thy chast'ning rod !"
 (May thy own children say ;)
 " The great, the wise, the dreadful God !
 " How holy is his way !"
- 2 I'll meditate his works of old,
 Who reigns in heaven above ;
 I'll hear his ancient wonders told,
 And learn to trust his love.
- 3 He saw the house of Joseph ly
 With Egypt's yoke oppress'd ;
 Long he delay'd to hear their cry ;
 Nor gave his people rest.
- 4 The sons of pious Jacob seem'd
 Abandon'd to their foes ;
 But his almighty arm redeem'd
 The nation whom he chose.
- 5 From slavish chains he sets them free,
 They follow where he calls ;
 He bade them venture through the sea,
 And made the waves their walls.
- 6 The waters saw thee, mighty God !
 The waters saw thee come ;
 Backward they fled, and frighted stood,
 To make thine armies room.
- 7 Strange was thy journey through the sea,
 Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown ;
 Terrors attend the wondrous way
 That brings thy mercies down.

- [8 Thy voice with terror in the sound
Through clouds and darkness broke ;
All heav'n in lightning shone around,
And earth with thunder shook.
- 9 Thine arrows through the heavens were hurl'd ;
How glorious is the Lord !
Surprise and trembling seiz'd the world,
And all his fabrics shak'd.
- 10 He gave them water from the rock ;
And, safe by Moses' hand,
Through a dry desert led his flock
To Canaan's promis'd land.]

P S A L M LXXVIII. First part. Common Metre.

*Providence of God recorded ; or, Pious education and
instruction of children.*

- 1 **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds
Which God perform'd of old,
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.
- 2 He bids us make his glories known ;
His works of power and grace :
And we'll convey his wonders down
Through ev'ry rising race.
- 3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to their's,
That generations yet unborn
May teach them to their heirs.
- 4 Thus shall they learn in God alone
Their hope securely stands,
That they may ne'er forget his works,
But practise his commands.

P S A L M LXXVIII. Second part. Common Metre.

*Israel's rebellion and punishment ; or, The sins and
chastisements of God's people.*

- 1 **O** WHAT a stiff rebellious house
Was Jacob's ancient race !
Faisle to their own most solemn vows,
And to their Maker's grace !

- 2 They broke the cov'nant of his love,
And did his laws despise ;
Forgot the works he wrought to prove
His power before their eyes !
- 3 They saw the plagues on Egypt 'light
From his avenging hand ;
What dreadful tokens of his might
Spread o'er the stubborn land !
- 4 They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And march'd with safety through,
With wat'ry walls to guard their way ;
'Till they had scap'd the foe.
- 5 A wondrous pillar mark'd the road,
Compos'd of shade and light ;
By day it prov'd a sheltering cloud,
A leading fire by night.
- 6 He from the rock their thirst supply'd ;
The gushing waters flow'd,
And ran in rivers by their side,
Along the desert road.
- 7 Yet they provok'd the Lord Most High,
And dar'd distrust his hand :
" Can he with bread our host supply
" Amidst this barren land ?"
- 8 The Lord, with indignation, heard,
And caus'd his wrath to flame ;
His terrors ever stand prepar'd
To vindicate his name.

P S A L M LXXVIII. Third part. Common Metre.

*The punishment of luxury and intemperance ; or,
Chastisement and salvation.*

- 1 **W**HEN Israel sinn'd, the Lord reprov'd,
And fill'd their hearts with dread :
Yet he forgave the men he lov'd,
And sent them heav'nly bread.
- 2 He fed them with a lib'ral hand,
And made his treasures known ;
He gave the midnight clouds command
To pour provision down.

- 3 The manna, like a morning show'r,
Lay thick around their feet;
The food of heav'n, so light, so pure,
As though 'twere angels' meat.
- 4 But they, in murm'ring language, said,
" Is manna all our feast?
" We lothe this light, this airy bread;
" We must have flesh to taste."
- 5 " Ye shall have flesh to please your lust,"
The Lord in wrath reply'd;
And sent them quails, like sand, or dust,
Heap'd up on every side.
- 6 He gave them all their own desire;
And, greedy, as they fed,
His vengeance burnt with secret fire,
And smote the rebels dead.
- 7 When some were slain. the rest return'd,
And sought the Lord with téars;
Under the rod they fear'd and mourn'd,
But soon forgot their téars.
- 8 Oft he chastis'd, and still forgave,
'Till, by his gracious hand,
The nations he resolv'd to save
Possess'd the promis'd land.

P S A L M LXXVIII. ver. 32, &c. Fourth part.
Long Metre.

Backsliding and forgiveness; or, Sin punished. and Saints saved.

- 1 GREAT God, how oft did Israel prove,
By turns, thine anger, and thy love!
There, in a glass, our hearts may see
How fickle and how false they be.
- 2 How soon the faithless Jews forgot
The dreadful wonders God had wrought!
Then they provok'd him to his face,
Nor fear his pow'r, nor trust his grace.
- 3 The Lord consum'd their years in pain,
And made their travels long and vain;
A tedious march through unknown ways,
Wore out their strength, and spent their days.

- 4 Oft, when they saw their brethren slain,
They mour'd, and fought the Lord again;
Call'd him the rock of their abode,
Their high Redeemer, and their God.
- 5 Their pray'rs and vows before him rise,
As flattering words or Oleana lies;
With their rebellious tempers prove
False to his cov'nant and his love.
- 6 Yet could his sov'reign grace forgive
The men who ne'er deserv'd to live;
His anger oft away he turn'd,
Or else with gentle flame it burn'd.
- 7 He saw their flesh was weak and frail,
He saw temptations still prevail;
The God of Atr'm lov'd them still,
And led them to his ho'y hill.

P S A L M LXXIX. Long Metre.

For the distress of war.

- 1 **B**EHOOLD, O God, what cruel foes
Thy peaceful heritage invade;
Thy holy temple stands desil'd,
In dust thy sacred walls are laid.
- 2 Wide o'er the vallies drench'd in blood,
Thy people fall'n in death remain;
The fowls of heaven their flesh devour,
And savage beasts divide the slain.
- 3 Th' insulting foes, with impious rage,
Reproach thy children to their face:
"Where is your God of boasted power?
"And where the promise of his grace?"
- 4 Deep from the prison's horrid glooms,
Oh! hear the mournful captives sigh,
And let thy sov'reign power relieve
The trembling souls condemn'd to die.
- 5 Let those, who dar'd t' insult thy reign,
Return dismay'd with endless shame,
While heathens, who thy grace despise,
Shall from thy vengeance learn thy name.

- 6 So shall thy children, freed from death,
 Eternal songs of honour raise,
 And every future age shall tell
 Thy sovereign power and pard'ning grace.

P S A L M LXXX. Long Metre.

*The church's prayer under affliction; or, the vineyard of God
 wasted.*

- 1 GREAT Shepherd of thine Israel,
 Who didst between the cherubs dwell,
 And led the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
 Safe through the desert and the deep—
- 2 Thy church is in the desert, Lord,
 Shine from on high, and light afford;
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
 We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.
- 3 Great God, whom heavenly hosts obey,
 How long shall we lament and pray,
 And wait in vain thy kind return?
 How long shall thy fierce anger burn?
- 4 Instead of wine and chearful bread,
 Thy saints with their own tears are fed;
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
 We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE the first.

- 5 Hast thou not planted with thy hands
 A lovely vine in heathen lands?
 Did not thy power defend it round,
 And heav'nly dews enrich the ground?
- 6 How did the spreading branches shoot,
 And bless the nations with the fruit?
 But now, dear Lord, look down and see
 Thy morning vine, that lovely tree.
- 7 Why is her beauty thus defac'd?
 Why hast thou laid her fences waste?
 Strangers and foes against her join,
 And ev'ry beast devours the vine.
- 8 Return, almighty God, return;
 Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn;
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
 We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE the second.

- 9 Lord, when this vine in Canaan grew,
Thou wast its strength and glory too!
Attack'd in vain by all its foes,
'Till the fair branch of promise rose.
- 10 Fair branch, ordain'd of old to shoot
From David's stock, from Jacob's root;
Himself a nobler vine, and we
The lesser branches of the tree.
- 11 'Tis thy own Son; and he shall stand,
Girt with thy strength, at thy right hand;
Thy first-born Son, adorn'd and blest'd
With pow'r and grace above the rest.
- 12 O! for his sake, attend our cry,
Shine on thy churches, lest they die;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd and sigh no more.

P S A L M LXXXI. ver. 1, 8,—16. Short Metre.

The warning of God to his people; or, Spiritual blessings and punishments.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord aloud,
And make a joyful noise;
God is our strength, our Saviour God;
Let Israel hear his voice.
- 2 " From idols false and vain
" Preserve my rights divine;
" I am the Lord who broke thy chain
" Of slav'ry and of sin.
- 3 " Stretch thy desires abroad,
" And I'll supply them well;
" But if ye will refuse your God,
" If Israel will rebel;
- 4 " I'll leave them," saith the Lord,
" To their own lusts a prey,
" And let them run the dang'rous road;
" 'Tis their own chosen way.
- 5 " Yet, O! that all my saints
" Would hearken to my voice!
" Soon I would ease their sore complaints,
" And bid their hearts rejoice.

- 6 " While I destroy their foes,
 " I'll richly feed my flock,
 " And they shall taste the stream that flows
 " From their eternal rock."

P S A L M LXXXII. Long Metre.

God the supreme Governor; or, Magistrates warred.

- 1 **A** MONG th' assemblies of the great
 A greater Ruler takes his seat;
 The God of heav'n. as judge, surveys.
 Those gods on earth, and all their ways.
- 2 Why will ye frame oppressive laws?
 Or why support th' unrighteous cause?
 When will ye once defend the poor,
 That foes may vex the saints no more?
- 3 They know not, Lord, nor will they know;
 Dark are the ways in which they go;
 Their name of earthly gods is vain,
 For they shall fall and die like men.
- 4 Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son
 Possess his universal throne,
 And rule the nations with his rod;
 He is our judge, and he our God.

P S A L M LXXXIII. Short Metre.

A complaint against persecutors.

- 1 **A** ND will the God of grace
 Perpetual silence keep?
 The God of justice hold his peace,
 And let his vengeance sleep?
- 2 Behold what cursed snares
 The men of mischief spread;
 The men that hate thy saints and thee
 Lift up their threat'ning head.
- 3 Against thy hidden ones
 Their counsels they employ;
 And malice, with her watchful eye,
 Pursues them to destroy.
- 4 " Come, let us join," they cry,
 " To root them from the ground,
 "'Till not the name of saints remain,
 " Nor mem'ry shall be found."

- 5 Awake, Almighty God!
 And call thy wrath to mind;
 Give them, like forreſts, to the fire,
 Or ſtubble to the wind.
- 6 Convince their madneſs, Lord,
 And make them ſeek thy name:
 Or elſe their ſtubborn rage confound,
 That they may die in ſhame.
- 7 Then ſhall the nations know
 Thy glorious, dreadful word,
 Jehovah is thy name alone,
 And thou the ſov'reign Lord.

P S A L M LXXXIV. Firſt part. Long Metre.

The pleaſure of public worſhip.

- 1 **H**OW pleaſant, how divinely fair,
HO Lord of hoſts, thy dwellings are!
 With long deſire my ſpirit faints
 To meet th' aſſemblies of thy ſaints.
- 2 My fleſh would reſt in thine abode,
 My panting heart cries out for God;
 My God! my King! why ſhould I be
 So far from all my joys and thee?
- 3 The ſparrow chuſes where to reſt,
 And for her young provides her neſt;
 But will my God to ſparrows grant
 That pleaſure which his children want?
- 4 Bleſ'd are the ſain'ts who ſit on high
 Around thy throne above the ſky;
 Thy brighteſt glories ſhine above,
 And all their work is praife and love.
- 5 Bleſ'd are their ſouls who find a place
 Within the temple of thy grace;
 There to behold thy gentler rays,
 And ſeek thy face and learn thy praife.
- 6 Bleſ'd are the men whoſe hearts are ſet
 To find the way to Zion's gate;
 God is their ſtrength; and through the road
 They lean upon their helper God.

- 7 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
 'Till all shall meet in heav'n at length,
 'Till all before thy face appear,
 And join in nobler worship there.

P S A L M LXXXIV. Second part. Long Metre.

God and his church; or, grace and glory.

- 1 **G**REAT God, attend, while Zion sings
 The joy that from thy presence springs:
 To spend one day with thee on earth,
 Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
 Within thy house, O God of grace,
 Not tents of ease, nor thrones of pow'r,
 Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day;
 God is our shield, he guards our way
 From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
 From foes without, and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
 And crown that grace with glory too!
 He gives us all things, and withholds
 No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God, our king, whose sov'reign sway
 The glorious hosts of heav'n obey,
 And devils at thy presence flee;
 Bless'd is the man that trusts in thee.

P S A L M LXXXIV. ver. 1, 2, 3, 10, paraphrased.

Common Metre.

Delight in ordinances of worship; or, God present in his churches.

- 1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
 To which thy God resorts!
 'Tis heav'n to see his smiling face,
 Though in his earthly courts.
- 2 There the great monarch of the skies
 His saving pow'r displays,
 And light breaks in upon our eyes,
 With kind and quick'ning rays.

- 3 With his rich gifts the heav'nly dove
Descends and fills the place.
While Christ reveals his wondrous love,
And sheds abroad his grace.
- 4 There, mighty God, thy works declare
The secrets of thy will;
And still we seek thy mercies there,
And sing thy praises still.

P A U S E.

- 5 My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
While far from thine abode:
When shall I tread thy courts, and see
My Saviour and my God?
- 6 The sparrow buildeth herself a nest,
And fadeth no remove;
O make me, like the sparrows, blest,
To dwell but where I love.
- 7 To sit one day beneath thine eye,
And hear thy gracious voice,
Exceeds a whole eternity
Employ'd in carnal joys.
- 8 Lord, at thy threshold I would wait,
While justice is within,
Rather than sit a throne of state,
Among the tents of sin.
- 9 Could I command the spacious land,
And the more boundless sea,
For one blest hour at thy right hand
I'd give them both away.

P S A L M LXXXIV. As the 148th Psalm.

Longing for the house of God.

- 2 **L**ORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of thy love,
Thy earthly temples are!
To dwell abode
My heart aspires,
With warm desires,
To see my God.

- 2 The sparrow for her young,
 With pleasure seeks a nest,
 And wand'ring swallows long
 To find their wonted rest :
 My spirit faints,
 With equal zeal,
 To rise and dwell
 Among thy faints.
- 3 O happy souls that pray
 Where God appoints to hear !
 O happy men that pay
 Their constant service there !
 They praise thee still ;
 And happy they
 That love the way
 To Zion's hill.
- 4 They go from strength to strength,
 Through this dark vale of tears,
 'Till each arrives at length,
 'Till each in heav'n appears.
 O glorious feat,
 When God our King
 Shall thither bring
 Our willing feet.

P A U S E.

- 5 To spend one sacred day,
 Where God and saints abide,
 Affords diviner joy
 Than thousand days beside :
 Where God resorts,
 I love it more
 To keep the door
 Than shine in courts.
- 6 God is our sun and shield,
 Our light and our defence ;
 With gifts our hands are fill'd,
 We draw our blessings thence ;
 He shall bestow
 On Jacob's race
 Peculiar grace
 And glory too.

- 7 The Lord his people loves;
 His hand no good withholds
 From those his heart approves,
 From pure and pious souls;
 Thrice happy he,
 O God of hosts,
 Whose spirit trusts
 Alone in thee.

P S A L M LXXXV. ver. 1—8. First part. Long Metre.

Waiting for an answer to prayer; or, Deliverance begun and completed

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,
 Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom;
 So God forgave when Israel sinn'd,
 And brought his wandering captives home.
- 2 Thou hast begun to set us free,
 And made thy fiercest wrath abate:
 Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,
 And our salvation be complete.
- 3 Revive our dying graces, Lord,
 And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
 Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word;
 We wait for praise to tune our voice.
- 4 We wait to hear what God will say;
 He'll speak and give his people peace:
 But let them run no more astray,
 Lest his returning wrath increase.

P S A L M LXXXV. ver. 9, &c. Second part. Long Metre.

Salvation by Christ.

- 1 **S**ALVATION is forever nigh
 The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
 And grace descending from on high,
 Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.
- 2 Mercy and Truth on earth are met,
 Since Christ the Lord came down from heav'n:
 By his obedience is complete
 Justice is pleas'd, and peace is giv'n.

- 3 Now truth and honor shall abound,
 Religion dwell on earth again,
 And heav'nly influence blefs the ground
 In our Redeemer's gentler reign.
- 4 His righteousnefs is gone before,
 To give us free access to God;
 Our wand'ring feet shall stray no more,
 But mark his steps, and keep the road.

PSALM LXXXVI. ver. 8,—13. Common Metre.

A general song of praise to God.

- 1 **A**MONG the princes, earthly gods,
 There's none hath pow'r divine;
 Nor is their nature, mighty Lord,
 Nor are their works like thine.
- 2 The nations thou hast made, shall bring
 Their offerings round thy throne;
 For thou alone dost wondrous things,
 For thou art God alone.
- 3 Lord, I would walk with holy feet;
 Teach me thine heav'nly ways;
 And all my wand'ring thoughts unite
 In God my father's praise.
- 4 Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
 Shall those sweet wonders tell,
 How by thy grace my sinking soul
 Rose from the deeps of hell.

PSALM LXXXVII. Long Metre.

*The church the birth place of the saints; or, Jews and Gen-
 tiles united in the Christian church.*

- 1 **G**OD in his earthly temple lays
 Foundation for his heav'nly praise;
 He lik'd the tents of Jacob well,
 But still in Zion loves to dwell.
- 2 His mercy visits every house
 That pay their night and morning vows;
 But makes a more delightful stay,
 Where churches meet to praise and pray.

- 3 What glories were describ'd of old !
 What wonders are in Zion told !
 Thou city of our God below,
 Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.
- 4 Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
 Shall there begin their lives anew :
 Angels and men shall join to sing
 The hill where living waters spring.
- 5 When God makes up his last account
 Of natives in his holy mount,
 'Twill be an honour to appear
 As one new-born and nourish'd there.

PSALM LXXXVIII. As the 113th.

Long Metre.

Loss of friends, and absence of divine grace.

- 1 **O** GOD of my salvation, hear
 My nightly groan, my daily prayer,
 That still employ my wasting breath ;
 My soul, declining to the grave,
 Implores thy sov'reign pow'r to save
 From dark despair and lasting death.
- 2 Thy wrath lies heavy on my soul,
 And waves of sorrows o'er me roll,
 While dust and silence spread the gloom :
 My friends belov'd in happier days,
 The dear companions of my ways,
 Descend around me to the tomb.
- 3 As lost in lonely grief I tread
 The mournful mansions of the dead,
 Or to some throng'd assembly go ;
 Though all alike I rove alone,
 While, here forgotten there unknown,
 The change renews my piercing woe.
- 4 And why will God neglect my call ?
 Or who shall profit by my fall,
 When life departs and love expires ?
 Can dust and darkness praise the Lord ?
 Or wake, or brighten at his word,
 And tune the harp with heavenly quires ?

- 5 Yet, thro' each melancholy day,
 I've pray'd to thee, and still will pray,
 Implo'ring still thy kind return—
 But oh! my friends, my comforts, fled,
 And all my kindred of the dead
 Recall my wandering thoughts to moura.

P S A L M LXXXIX. First part. Long Metre.

The covenant made with Christ; or, the true David.

- 1 **F**OREVER shall my song record
 The truth and mercy of the Lord;
 Mercy and truth forever stand,
 Like heav'n, establish'd by his hand.
- 2 Thus to his son he sware and said,
 "With thee my covenant first is made;
 "In thee shall dying sinners live;
 "Glory and grace are thine to give.
- 3 "Be thou my prophet, thou my priest;
 "Thy children shall be ever bless'd;
 "Thou art my chosen king, thy throne
 "Shall stand eternal like my own.
- 4 "There's none of all my sons above
 "So much my image or my love;
 "Celestial powers thy subjects are,
 "Then what can earth to thee compare?
- 5 "David, my servant, whom I chose,
 "To guard my flock, to crush my foes;
 "And rais'd him to the Jewish throne,
 "Was but a shadow of my son."
- 6 Now let the church rejoice and sing
 Jesus her Saviour, and her King;
 Angels his heavenly wonders show,
 And saints declare his works below.

P S A L M LXXXIX. First part. Common Metre.

The faithfulness of God.

- 1 **M**Y never-ceasing song shall show
 The mercies of the Lord;
 And make succeeding ages know
 How faithful is his word.

- 2 The sacred truths his lips pronounce
 Shall firm as heaven endure;
 And if he speak a promise once,
 Th' eternal grace is sure.
- 3 How long the race of David held
 The promis'd Jewish throne!
 But there's a nobler cov'nant seal'd
 To David's greater son.
- 4 His seed forever shall possess
 A throne above the skies;
 The meanest subject of his grace
 Shall to that glory rise.
- 5 Lord God of hosts! thy wondrous ways
 Are sung by fairs above;
 And fairs on earth their honours raise
 To thy unchanging love.

P S A L M LXXXIX. ver. 7, &c. Second Part.
 Common Metre.

The power and majesty of God; or, reverential worship.

- 1 **W**ITH rev'rence let the fairs appear,
 And bow before the Lord;
 His high commands with rev'rence hear,
 And tremble at his word.
- 2 How terrible thy glories rise!
 How bright thine armies shine!
 Where is the power with thee that vies,
 Or truth compar'd with thine?
- 3 The northern pole and southern rest
 On thy supporting hand;
 Darkness and day from east to west
 Move round at thy command.
- 4 Thy word the raging winds controul,
 And rule the boisterous deep;
 Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
 The rolling billows sleep.
- 5 Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are thine,
 And the dark world of hell;
 They saw thine arm in vengeance shine
 When Egypt durst rebel.

- 6 Justice and judgment are thy throne,
 Yet wondrous is thy grace!
 While truth and mercy join'd in one,
 Invite us near thy face.

PSALM LXXXIX. ver. 15, &c. Third part.
 Common Metre.

A blessed gospel.

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the souls who hear and know
 The gospel's joyful sound!
 Peace shall attend the path they go,
 And light their steps surround.
- 2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up
 Thro' their Redeemer's name;
 His righteousness exalts their hope,
 And fills their foes with shame.
- 3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
 Strength and salvation gives;
 Israel, thy king forever reigns;
 Thy God forever lives.

PSALM LXXXIX. ver. 19, &c. Fourth part.
 Common Metre.

Christ's mediatorial kingdom; or, his divine and human nature.

- 1 **H**EAR what the Lord in vision said,
 And made his mercies known;
 " Sinners, behold! your help is laid
 " On my almighty son.
- 2 " Behold the man my wisdom chose
 " Among your mortal race;
 " His head my holy oil o'erflows,
 " With full supplies of grace.
- 3 " High shall he reign on David's throne,
 " My people's better king;
 " My arm shall beat his rivals down,
 " And still new subjects bring.
- 4 " My truth shall guard him in his way,
 " With mercy by his side;
 " While in my name, o'er earth and sea,
 " He shall in triumph ride.

- 5 " Me for his father and his God
 " He shall forever own ;
 " Call me his rock, his high abode,
 " And I'll support my son.
- 6 " My first-born son, array'd in grace
 " At my right hand shall sit,
 " Beneath him angels know their place,
 " And monarchs at his feet.
- 7 " My covenant stands forever fast,
 " My promises are strong ;
 " Firm as the heavens his throne shall last,
 " His seed endure as long."

P S A L M LXXXIX. ver. 30, &c. Fifth part.
 Common Metre.

The covenant of grace unchangeable ; or, affliction without rejection.

- 1 " **Y**ET," saith the Lord, " if David's race,
 " The children of my son,
 " Should break my laws, abuse my grace,
 " And tempt mine anger down.
- 2 " Their sins I'll visit with the rod,
 " And make their folly smart ;
 " But I'll not cease to be their God,
 " Nor from my truth depart.
- 3 " My covenant I will ne'er revoke,
 " But keep my grace in mind ;
 " And what my love eternal spoke,
 " Eternal truth shall bind.
- 4 " Once have I sworn (I need no more)
 " And pledg'd my holiness,
 " To seal the sacred promise sure
 " To David and his race.
- 5 " The sun shall see his offspring rise,
 " And spread from sea to sea,
 " Long as he travels round the skies
 " To give the nations day.
- 6 " Sure as the moon that rules the night
 " His kingdom shall endure,
 " 'Till the fix'd laws of shade and light
 " Shall be observ'd no more."

P S A L M LXXXIX. ver. 47, &c. Sixth part.

Long Metre.

Mortality and hope.

A Funeral Psalm.

- 1 **R**EMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state,
How frail our life, how short our date!
Where is the man that draws his breath
Safe from disease, secure from death.
- 2 Lord, while we see whole nations die,
Our flesh and strength repine and cry,
“ Must death forever rage and reign!
“ Or hast thou made mankind in vain ?
- 3 “ Where is thy promise to the just ?
“ Are not thy servants turn’d to dust ?”
But faith forbids these mournful sighs,
And sees the sleeping dust arise.
- 4 That glorious hour, that dreadful day,
Wipes the reproach of saints away
And clears the honour of thy word :
Awake, our souls, and bless the Lord.

P S A L M LXXXIX. ver. 47, &c. Last part.

As the 113th Psalm.

Life, death, and the resurrection.

- 1 **T**HINK, mighty God, on feeble man,
How few his hours, how short his span !
Short from the cradle to the grave :
Who can secure his vital breath
Against the bold demands of death,
With skill to fly, or pow’r to save ?
- 2 Lord, shall it be forever said,
“ The race of man was only made
“ For sickness, sorrow and the dust ?”
Are not thy servants day by day
Sent to their graves and turn’d to clay ?
Lord, where’s thy kindness to the just ?
- 3 Hast thou not promis’d to thy son,
And all his seed, a heavenly crown ?
But flesh and sense indulge despair ;
Forever blessed be the Lord,
That faith can read his holy word,
And find a resurrection there.

- 4 Forever blessed be the Lord,
 Who gives his saints a long reward,
 For all their toil reproach and pain ;
 Let all below, and all above,
 Join to proclaim thy wondrous love,
 And each repeat their loud *Amen*.

P S A L M XC. Long Metre.

Man mortal, and God eternal.

A mournful song at a funeral.

- 1 **T**HRO' ev'ry age, eternal God,
 Thou art our rest, our safe abode :
 High was thy throne e'er heav'n was made,
 Or earth thy humble footstool laid.
- 2 Long hadst thou reign'd ere time began,
 Or dust was fashion'd into man :
 And long thy kingdom shall endure
 When earth and time shall be no more.
- 3 But man, weak man, is born to die,
 Made up of guilt and vanity :
 Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,
 " Return ye sinners, to your dust."
- [4 A thousand of our years amount
 Scarce to a day in thine account,
 Like yesterday's departed light ;
 Or the last watch of ending night.]

PAUSE.

- 5 Death, like an overflowing stream,
 Sweeps us away ; our life's a dream :
 An empty tale ; a morning flower,
 Cut down and wither'd in an hour.
- 6 [Our age to seventy years is set ;
 How short the time ! how frail the state !
 And if to eighty we arrive,
 We rather sigh, and groan than live.
- 7 But oh how oft thy wrath appears,
 And cuts off our expected years !
 Thy wrath awakes our humble dread !
 We fear the power that strikes us dead.]

- 8 Teach us, O Lord! how frail is man;
And kindly lengthen out the span,
Till a wise care of piety
Fit us to die, and dwell with thee.

PSALM XC. ver. 1—5. First part. Common Metre.

Man frail, and God eternal.

- 1 **O**UR God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home.
- 2 Beneath the shadow of thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And my defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth receiv'd her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.
- 4 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,
"Return, ye sons of men;"
All nations rose from earth at first,
And turn to earth again.
- 5 A thousand ages in thy sight
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night
Before the rising dawn.
- [6 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their lives and cares,
Are carried downwards by the flood,
And lost in following years.
- 7 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away,
They fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.
- 8 Like flowery fields the nations stand
Pleas'd with the morning light;
The flowers beneath the mower's hand
Lie withering ere 'tis night.]

- 9 Our God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Be thou our guard while troubles last,
 And our eternal home.

PSALM XC. ver. 8, 11, 2, 10, 12. Second part,
 Common Metre.

*Infirmities and mortality the effect of sin; or, life, old age,
 and preparation for death.*

- 1 **L**ORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
 And justice grows severe,
 Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
 And burns beyond our fear.

- 2 Thine anger turns our frame to dust;
 By one offence to thee,
 Adam, with all his sons, have lost
 Their immortality.

- 3 Life, like a vain amusement flies,
 A fable or a song;
 By swift degrees our nature dies,
 Nor can our joys be long.

- 4 'Tis but a few whose days amount
 To threescore years and ten;
 And all beyond that short account
 Is sorrow, toil and pain.

- [5 Our vitals with laborious strife
 Bear up the crazy load,
 And drag these poor remains of life
 Along the tiresome road.]

- 6 Almighty God! reveal thy love,
 And not thy wrath alone;
 Oh let our sweet experience prove
 The mercies of thy throne.

- 7 Our souls would learn the heavenly art
 T' improve the hours we have,
 That we may act the wiser part,
 And live beyond the grave.

PSALM XC. ver. 13, &c. Third part. Common Metre.

Breathing after Heaven.

- 1 **R**ETURN, O God of love, return;
Earth is a tiresome place;
How long shall we thy children mourn
Our absence from thy face?
- 2 Let heaven succeed our painful years,
Let sin and sorrow cease,
And in proportion to our tears
So make our joys increase.
- 3 Thy wonders to thy servants shew,
Make thy own work complete;
Then shall our souls thy glory know,
And own thy love was great.
- 4 Then shall we shine before thy throne
In all thy beauty, Lord:
And the poor service we have done
Meet a divine reward.

PSALM XC. ver. 5, 10, 12. Short Metre.

The frailty and shortness of life.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a feeble piece
Is this our mortal frame!
Our life! how poor a trifle 'tis,
That scarce deserves the name!
- 2 Alas, the brittle clay
That built our body first!
And ev'ry month, and ev'ry day,
'Tis mould'ring back to dust.
- 3 Our moments fly apace,
Our feeble powers decay,
Swift as a flood our hasty days
Are sweeping us away.
- 4 Yet, if our days must fly,
We'll keep their end in sight,
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
And let them speed their flight.
- 5 They'll waft us sooner o'er
This life's tempestuous sea;
Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
Of bless'd eternity.

PSALM XCI. ver. 1,—7. First part. Long Metre.

Safety in public diseases and dangers.

- 1 **H**E that hath made his refuge God,
Shall find a most secure abode ;
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,
And there at night shall rest his head.
- 2 Then will I say, " My God, thy power
" Shall be my fortress and my tower :
" I that am form'd of feeble dust
" Make thine almighty arm my trust."
- 3 Thrice happy man ! thy Maker's care
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare ;
From Satan's wiles, who still betrays
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.
- 4 Just as a hen protects her brood,
From birds of prey that seek their blood,
The Lord his faithful saints shall guard,
And endless life be their reward.
- 5 If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire ;
God is their life, his wings are spread
To shield them with an healthful shade.
- 6 If vapours with malignant breath
Rise thick, and scatter midnight death,
Israel is safe ; the poison'd air
Grows pure, if Israel's God be there.

PAUSE.

- 7 What though a thousand, at thy side,
Around thy path, ten thousand died,
Thy God his chosen people saves
Amongst the dead, amidst the graves.
- 8 So when he sent his angel down
To make his wrath in Egypt known,
And slew their sons, his careful eye
Past all the doors of Jacob by.
- 9 But if the fire, or plague, or sword,
Receive commission from the Lord,
To strike his saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are bless'd.

- 10 The sword, the pestilence, or fire
 Shall but fulfil their best desire;
 From sins and sorrows set them free,
 And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

P S A L M XCI. ver. 9—16. Second part:
 Common Metre.

*Protection from death, guard of angels, victory, and
 deliverance.*

- 1 **Y**E sons of men, a feeble race,
 Expos'd to every snare,
 Come, make the Lord your dwelling place,
 And try, and trust his care.
- 2 No ill shall enter where you dwell;
 Or if the plague come nigh,
 And sweep the wicked down to hell,
 'Twill raise the saints on high.
- 3 He'll give his angels charge to keep
 Your feet in all their ways;
 To watch your pillow while you sleep,
 And guard your happy days.
- 4 Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall
 And dash against the stones;
 Are they not servants at his call,
 And sent t' attend his sons?
- 5 Adders and lions ye shall tread;
 The tempter's wiles defeat:
 He that hath bruis'd the serpent's head
 Puts him beneath your feet.
- 6 " Because on me they set their love,
 " I'll save them," saith the Lord;
 " I'll bear their joyful souls above
 " Destruction and the sword.
- 7 " My grace shall answer when they call,
 " In trouble I'll be nigh;
 " My power shall help them when they fall,
 " And raise them when they die.
- 8 " Those that on earth my name have known,
 " I honour will in heav'n;
 " There my salvation shall be shown,
 " And endless life be giv'n."

P S A L M XCII. First part. Long Metre.

A psalm for the Lord's day.

SWEET is the work, my God, my king,
 To praise thy name, give thanks and sing,
 To shew thy love by morning light,
 And talk of all thy truth at night.

- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
 No mortal care shall seize my breast;
 Oh may my heart in tune be found,
 Like David's harp of solemn sound.
- 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
 And bless his works, and bless his word;
 Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
 How deep thy counsels! how divine!
- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high;
 Like brutes they live, like brutes they die;
 Like grass they flourish, 'till thy breath
 Blast them in everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part,
 When grace hath well refin'd my heart,
 And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
 Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 6 Sin (my worst enemy before)
 Shall vex my eyes and ears no more;
 My inward foes shall all be slain,
 Nor Satan break my peace again.
- 7 Then shall I see, and hear, and know,
 All I desir'd, or wish'd below;
 And ev'ry power find sweet employ
 In that eternal world of joy.

P S A L M XCII. ver. 12, &c. Second part.
 Long Metre.*The church is the garden of God.*

- 1 **L**ORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
 In gardens planted by thine hand;
 Let me within thy courts be seen,
 Like a young cedar, fresh and green.

- 2 There grow thy faints in faith and love,
 Blest with thine influence from above;
 Not Lebanon, with all its trees,
 Yields such a comely sight as these.
- 3 The plants of grace shall ever live;
 (Nature decays, but grace must thrive)
 Time, that all things else impair,
 Still makes them flourish strong and fair.
- 4 Laden with fruits of age, they shew
 The Lord is holy, just and true;
 None that attend his gates shall find
 A God unfaithful or unkind.

P S A L M XCIII. First Metre. As the 100th Psalm.

The eternal and the sovereign God.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns: he dwells in light,
 Girded with majesty and might:
 The world, created by his hands,
 Still on its first foundation stands.
- 2 But ere this spacious world was made,
 Or had its first foundation laid,
 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
 Thyself the ever living God.
- 3 Like floods the angry nations rise,
 And aim their rage against the skies;
 Vain floods, that aim their rage so high!
 At thy rebuke the billows die.
- 4 Forever shall thy throne endure;
 Thy promise stands forever sure;
 And everlasting holiness
 Becomes the dwellings of thy grace.

PSALM XCIII. Second Metre. As the old 50th Psalm.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on high;
 His robes of state are strength and majesty;
 This wide creation rose at his command,
 Built by his word, establish'd by his hand,
 Long stood his throne ere he began creation,
 And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.

- 2 God is th' eternal king; thy foes in vain
 Raise their rebellions to confound thy reign;
 In vain the storms, in vain the floods arise,
 And roar, and toss their waves against the skies;
 Foaming at heav'n, they rage with wild commotion,
 But heav'n's high arches scorn the swelling ocean.
- 3 Ye tempests, rage no more; ye floods, be still,
 And thou, mad world, submissive to his will:
 Built on his truth his church must ever stand;
 Firm are his promises, and strong his hand:
 See his own sons, when they appear before him,
 Bow at his footstool, and with fear adore him.

PSALM XCIII. Third Metre. As the old 122d Psalm.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
 And royal state maintains,
 His head with awful glories crown'd;
 Array'd in robes of light,
 Begirt with sov'reign might,
 And rays of majesty around.
- 2 Upheld by thy commands
 The world securely stands,
 And skies and stars obey thy word;
 Thy throne was fixt on high
 Ere stars adorn'd the sky;
 Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.
- 3 In vain the noisy croud,
 Like billows fierce and loud,
 Against thine empire rage and roar;
 In vain with angry spite
 The surly nations fight,
 And dash like waves against the shore.
- 4 Let floods and nations rage,
 And all their power engage,
 Let swelling tides assault the sky;
 The terrors of thy frown
 Shall beat their madness down;
 Thy throne forever stands on high.
- 5 Thy promises are true,
 Thy grace is ever new,
 There fix'd thy church shall ne'er remove;

Thy faints with holy fear
 Shall in thy courts appear,
 And sing thine everlasting love.

Repeat the fourth stanza to complete the tune.

P S A L M XCIV. ver. 1, 2, 7—14. First part.
 Common Metre.

Saints chastised, and sinners destroyed; or, instructive afflictions.

- 1 **O** GOD! to whom revenge belongs,
 Proclaim thy wrath aloud;
 Let sov'reign power redress our wrongs;
 Let justice smite the proud.
- 2 They say, "The Lord nor sees nor hears,"
 When will the vain be wise?
 Can he be deaf, who form'd their ears?
 Or blind, who made their eyes?
- 3 He knows their impious thoughts are vain,
 And they shall feel his power;
 His wrath shall pierce their souls with pain,
 In some surprizing hour.
- 4 But, if thy faints deserve rebuke,
 Thou hast a gentler rod;
 Thy providence, thy sacred book,
 Shall make them know their God.
- 5 Blest is the man thy hands chastise,
 And to his duty draw;
 Thy scourges make thy children wise,
 When they forget thy law.
- 6 But God will ne'er cast off his faints,
 Nor his own promise break;
 He pardons his inheritance,
 For their redeemer's sake.

P S A L M XCIV. ver. 16—23. Second part.
 Common Metre.

God our support and comfort; or, deliverance from temptation and persecution.

- 1 **W**H O will arise and plead my right
 Against my num'rous foes?
 While earth and hell their force unite,
 And all my hopes oppose.

- 2 Had not the Lord, my rock, my help,
Sustain'd my fainting head,
My life had now in silence dwelt,
My soul amongst the dead.
- 3 " Alas! my sliding feet!" I cry'd,
Thy promise bore me up;
Thy grace stood constant by my side,
And rais'd my sinking hope.
- 4 While my litudes of mournful thoughts
Within my bosom roll,
Thy boundless love forgives my faults,
Thy comforts cheer my soul.
- 5 Pow'rs of iniquity may rise,
And frame pernicious laws;
But God my refuge rules the skies,
He will defend my cause.
- 6 Let malice vent her rage aloud,
Let bold blasphemers scoff;
The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
And cut the sinners off.

P S A L M XCV. Common Metre.

A psalm before prayer.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in his strength rejoice;
When his salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.
- 2 With thanks approach his awful sight,
And psalms of honour sing;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's king.
- 3 Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem.
Those Gods on high, and Gods below,
When once compar'd with him.
- 4 Earth, with its caverns dark and deep,
Lies in his spacious hand;
He fix'd the seas what bounds to keep,
And where the hills must stand.

- 5 Come, and with humble souls adore,
 Come, kneel before his face,
 Oh may the creatures of his power
 Be children of his grace.
- 6 Now is the time, he bends his ear,
 And waits for your request;
 Come, lest he rouse his wrath, and swear,
 "Ye shall not see my rest."

P S A L M XCV. Short Metre.

A psalm before sermon.

- 1 **C**OME, sound his praise abroad,
 And hymns of glory sing:
 Jehovah is the sov'reign God,
 The universal king.
- 2 He form'd the deeps unknown;
 He gave the seas their bound;
 The wat'ry worlds are all his own,
 And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne,
 Come, bow before the Lord;
 We are his works, and not our own;
 He form'd us by his word.
- 4 To day attend his voice,
 Nor dare provoke his rod;
 Come, like the people of his choice,
 And own your gracious God.
- 5 But if your ears refuse
 The language of his grace,
 And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,
 That unbelieving race—
- 6 The Lord, in vengeance dress'd,
 Will lift his hand and swear,
 "You that despise my promis'd rest,
 " Shall have no portion there."

P S A L M XCV. ver. 2, 2, 3, 6,—11. Long Metre.

Canaan lost through unbelief; or, A warning to delaying sinners.

- 1 **C**OME, let your voices join to raise
 A sacred song of solemn praise:
 God is a sov'reign King; rehearse
 His honour in exalted verse.
- 2 Come, let our souls address the Lord,
 Who fram'd our natures with his word,
 He is our shepherd; we the sheep
 His mercy chose, his pastures keep.
- 3 Come, let us hear his voice to-day,
 The counsels of his love obey,
 Nor let our hardened hearts renew
 The sins and plagues that Israel knew.
- 4 Israel, that saw his works of grace,
 Yet tempt their maker to his face;
 A faithless unbelieving brood,
 That tir'd the patience of their God.
- 5 Thus saith the Lord, "How false they prove!
 "Forget my power, abuse my love;
 "Since they despise my rest, I swear,
 "Their feet shall never enter there."
- [5 Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
 And view those ancient rebels dead;
 Attend the offer'd grace to-day,
 Nor lose the blessings by delay
- 7 Seize the kind promise while it waits,
 And march to Zion's heavenly gates;
 Believe, and take the promis'd rest;
 Obey, and be forever blest'd.]

P S A L M XCVI. ver. 2, 10, &c. Common Metre.

Christ's first and second coming.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
 Ye tribes of every tongue;
 His new discover'd grace demands,
 A new and nobler song.

- 2 Say to the nations, Jesus reigns,
 God's own Almighty Son;
 His power the sinking world sustains,
 And grace surrounds his throne.
- 3 Let heav'n proclaim the joyful day,
 Joy through the earth be seen:
 Let cities shine in bright array,
 And fields in cheerful green.
- 4 The joyous earth, the bending skies
 His glorious train display;
 Ye mountains sink, ye valleys rise,
 Prepare the Lord his way.
- 5 Behold he comes, he comes to bless
 The nations as their God;
 To shew the world his righteousness,
 And send his truth abroad.
- 6 His voice shall raise the slumbering dead,
 And bid the world draw near;
 But how will guilty nations dread
 To see their judge appear!

P S A L M XCVII. As the 113th Psalm.

The God of the Gentiles.

- 1 **L**ET all the earth their voices raise,
 To sing the choicest psalm of praise,
 To sing and bless Jehovah's name:
 His glory let the heathens know,
 His wonders to the nations show,
 And all his saving works proclaim.
- 2 The heathens know thy glory, Lord!
 The wond'ring nations read thy word!
 But here Jehovah's name is known:
 Nor shall our worship e'er be paid
 To gods which mortal hands have made;
 Our Maker is our God alone.
- 3 He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,
 He made the shining worlds on high,
 And reigns complete in glory there;
 His beams are majesty and light;
 His beauties how divinely bright!
 His temple how divinely fair!

- 4 Come the great day, the glorious hour,
 When earth shall feel his saving pow'r,
 And barb'rous nations fear his name :
 Then shall the race of men confess
 The beauty of his holiness,
 And in his courts his grace proclaim.

PSALM XCVII. ver. 1—5. First part. Long Metre.

Christ reigning in heaven, and coming to judgment.

- 1 **H**E reigns: the Lord, the Father, reigns!

Praise him in awfully sublime;

Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,

And distant islands join their voice.

- 2 Deep are his counsels and unknown;

But grace and truth sagere his throne:

The glo'ny clouds his ways surround,

Justice is their eternal ground.

- 3 In robes of judgment, lo, he comes.

Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs;

Before him burns devouring fire,

The mountains melt, the seas retire.

- 4 His enemies, with fore dismay,

Fly from the fight, and slum the day;

Then lift your heads, ye faints, on high,

And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

Heb = 2 = 14

2 Cor. 15

5-4-5-6-7-

PSALM XCVII. ver. 6,—9. Second part.

Long Metre.

Christ's incarnation.

- 1 **T**HE Lord is come; the heavens proclaim

His birth: the nations learn his name;

An unknown star directs the road

Of eastern sages to their God.

- 2 All ye bright armies of the skies.

Go, worship where the Saviour lies;

Angels and kings before him bow,

Those gods on high, and gods below.

- 3 Let high tower to the ground,

And their own worshippers confound;

But Zion shall his glory sing,

And earth confess her sov'ign king.

P S A L M XCVII. Third part. Long Metre.

Grace and glory.

- 1 **T**H' Almighty reigns exalted high
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;
Though clouds and darkness veil his feet,
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.
- 2 O, ye that love his holy name,
Hate every work of sin and shame:
He guards the souls of all his friends,
And from the snares of hell defends.
- 3 Immortal light, and joys unknown,
Ave for the saints in darkness-shown;
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.
- 4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
The sacred honours of the Lord;
None but the soul that feels his grace
Can triumph in his holiness.

P S A L M XCVII. ver. 3, 5, 7,—11. Common Metre.

Christ's incarnation and the last judgment.

- 1 **L**ET earth, with ev'ry ile and sea
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns;
His word, like fire, prepares his way,
And mountains melt to plains.
- 2 His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the vallies rise;
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.
- 3 The heavens his rightful power proclaim;
The idol-gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.
- 4 Adoring angels at his birth
Make the Redeemer known;
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,
And angels guard his throne.
- 5 His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire:
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world in fire.

- 6 The seeds of joy and glory sown
 For saints in darkneis here,
 Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,
 And a rich harvest bear.

P S A L M XCVIII. First part. Common Metre.

Praise for the gospel.

- 1 **T**O our almighty Maker, God,
 New honours be address'd ;
 His great salvation shines abroad,
 And makes the nations blest'd.
- 2 To Abraham first he spoke the word,
 And taught his numerous race ;
 The Gentiles own him sov'reign Lord,
 And learn to trust his grace.
- 3 Let the whole earth his love proclaim
 With all her dii' rent tongues ;
 And spread the honours of his name
 In melody and songs.

P S A L M XCVIII. Second part. Common Metre.

The Messiah's coming and kingdom.

- 1 **J**OY to the world—the Lord is come ;
 Let earth receive her King ;
 Let ev'ry heart prepare him room,
 And heav'n and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns :
 Let men their songs employ,
 While fields and floods, rocks, hills and plains,
 Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
 Nor thorns infest the ground ;
 He comes to make his blessings flow,
 Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
 And makes the nations prove
 The glories of his righteousness,
 And wonders of his love.

P S A L M XCIX. First part. Short Metre.

Christ's kingdom and majesty.

- 1 **T**HE God Jehovah reigns,
 Let all the nations fear ;
 Let sinners tremble at his throne,
 And saints be humble there.
- 2 Jesus the Saviour reigns
 Let earth adore it's Lord ;
 Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
 Swift to fulfil his word.
- 3 In Zion stands his throne,
 His honours are divine,
 His church shall make his wonders known,
 For there his glories shine.
- 4 How holy is his name !
 How terrible his praise !
 Justice, and truth, and judgment join
 In all his works of grace.

P S A L M XCIX. Second part. Short Metre.

A Holy God worshipped with reverence.

- 1 **E**XALT the Lord our God,
 And worship at his feet,
 His nature is all holiness,
 And mercy is his feat.
- 2 When Israel was his church,
 When Aaron was his priest,
 When Moses cry'd, when Samuel pray'd,
 He gave his people rest.
- 3 Oft' he forgave their sins,
 Nor would destroy their race ;
 And oft' he made his vengeance known,
 When they abus'd his grace.
- 4 Exalt the Lord our God,
 Whose grace is still the same ;
 Still he's a God of holiness,
 And jealous for his name.

P S A L M C. First Metre. A plain translation.

Praise to our Creator.

- 1 **Y**E nations, round the earth, rejoice
 Before the Lord, your sov'reign king :
 Serve him with cheerful heart and voice,
 With all your tongues his glory sing.
- 2 The Lord is God : 'tis he alone
 Doth life, and breath, and being give ;
 We are his work, and not our own ;
 The sheep that on his pastures live.
- 3 Enter his gates with songs of joy,
 With praises to his courts repair ;
 And make it your divine employ
 To pay your thanks and honours there.
- 4 The Lord is good, the Lord is kind ;
 Great is his grace, his mercy sure ;
 And the whole race of man shall find
 His truth from age to age endure

P S A L M C. Second Metre. A paraphrase.

- B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
 Ye nations, bow with sacred joy ;
 Know that the Lord is God alone—
 He can create, and he destroy.
- 2 His sov'reign power without our aid,
 Made use of clay, and form'd us men :
 And when, like wandring sheep we stray'd ;
 He brought us to his fold again.
- 3 We are his people, we his care,
 Our souls, and all our mortal frame :
 What lasting honours shall we rear,
 Almighty Maker, to thy name !
- 4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
 High as the heav'n our voices raise ;
 And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
 Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is thy command
 .Vast as eternity thy love !—
 Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
 When rolling years shall cease to move.

P S A L M CI. Long Metre.

The magistrate's psalm.

- 1 **M**ERCY and judgment are my song;
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous King,
To thee my songs and vows I bring.
- 2 If I am rais'd to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsel from thy word;
Thy justice and thy heavenly grace
Shall be the pattern of my ways.
- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside:
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.
- 4 No sons of slander, rage and strife
Shall be companions of my life;
The haughty look, the heart of pride
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.
- [5 I'll search the land, and raise the just
To posts of honour, wealth and trust:
The men that work thy holy will
Shall be my friends and fav'rites still.]
- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise
By flattering or malicious lies;
Nor, while th' innocent I guard,
Shall bold offenders e'er be spar'd.
- 7 The impious crew (that factious band)
Shall hide their heads, or quit the land;
And all that break the public rest,
Where I have power shall be suppress'd.

P S A L M CI. Common Metre.

A psalm for a master of a family.

- 1 **O**F justice and of grace I sing,
And pay my God my vows,
Thy grace and justice, heav'nly King,
Teach me to rule my house.
- 2 Now to my tent, O God, repair,
And make thy servant wise;
I'll suffer nothing near me there
That shall offend thine eyes.

- 3 The man, that doth his neighbour wrong;
By falsehood or by force,
The scornful eye, the slanderous tongue,
I'll banish from my doors.
- 4 I'll seek the faithful and the just,
And will their help enjoy ;
These are the friends that I shall trust,
The servants I'll employ.
- 5 The wretch, that deals in sly deceit,
I'll not endure a night ;
The liar's tongue I ever hate,
And banish from my sight.
- 6 I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee ;
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

P S A L M CII. ver. 1,—13, 20, 21. First part.

Common Metre.

A prayer for the afflicted.

- 1 **H**EAR me, O God, nor hide thy face,
But answer, lest I die :
Hast thou not built a throne of grace,
To hear when sinners cry ?
- 2 Like smoke my wasting days depart,
When it dissolves in air.
My strength is dried, my broken heart
Is sinking in despair.
- 3 My spirits flag, like withering grass
Burnt with excessive heat :
In secret groans my minutes pass,
And I forget to eat.
- 4 As on some lonely building's top
The sparrow tells her moan,
Far from the tents of joy and hope,
I sit and grieve alone.
- 5 My soul is like a wilderness,
Where beasts of midnight howl ;
Where the sad raven finds her place,
And where the screaming owl.

- 6 Dark dismal thoughts, and boding fears
Dwell in my troubled breast ;
While sharp reproaches wound my ears,
Nor give my spirit rest.
- 7 My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast ;
My daily bread, like ashes, grows
Unpleasant to my taste.
- 8 Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown ;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high,
Thy hand hath cast me down.
- 9 My looks like wither'd leaves appear ;
And life's declining light
Grows faint, as ev'ning shadows are,
That vanish into night.
- 10 But thou forever art the same,
O my eternal God ;
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.
- 11 Thou wilt arise, and shew thy face
Nor will my Lord delay,
Beyond th' appointed hour of grace,
That long expected day.
- 12 He hears his saints, he knows their cry—
And, by mysterious ways,
Redeems the pris'ners, doom'd to die,
And fills their tongues with praise.

P S A L M CII. ver, 13,—21. Second part.
Common Metre.

Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

- 1 **L**ET Zion and her sons rejoice—
Behold the promis'd hour :
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes t' exalt his power.
- 2 Her dust and ruins that remain,
Are precious in our eyes ;
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.

- 3 The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.
- 4 He sits a sov'reign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes,
He hears the dying pris'ners groan,
And sees their sighs arise.
- 5 He frees the souls condemn'd to death,
And when his faints complain,
It sha'nt be said, "That praying breath
"Was ever spent in vain."
- 6 This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record;
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust, and praise the Lord.

PSALM CII. ver. 23,—28. Third part. Long Metre.

*Man's mortality, and Christ's eternity; or, Saints die, but Christ
and the Church live.*

- 1 **I**T is the Lord our Saviour's hand
Weakens our strength amidst the race;
Disease and death at his command
Arrest us, and cut short our days.
- 2 Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon;
Thy years are one eternal day
And must thy children die so soon?
- 3 Yet, in the midst of death and grief,
This thought our sorrow shall assuage;
"Our Father and our saviour live;
"Christ is the same thro' every age."
- 4 'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;
Heav'n is the building of his hand;
This earth grows old, this heav'ns shall fade,
And all be chang'd at his command.
- 5 The starry curtains of the sky
Like garments, shall be laid aside;
But still thy throne stands firm and high;
Thy church forever must abide.

- 6 Before thy face thy church shall live ;
 And on thy throne thy children reign ;
 This dying world shall they survive,
 And the dead saints be rais'd again.

P S A L M CIII. ver. 1—7. First part. Long Metre

Blessing God for his goodness to soul and body.

- 1 **B**LESS, O my soul, the living God,
 Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad,
 Let all the powers within me join
 In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace ;
 His favours claim the highest praise ;
 Why should ungrateful silence hide
 The blessings which his hands provide ?
- 3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son
 To die for crimes which thou hast done ;
 He owns the ransom, and forgives
 The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 The vices of the mind he heals,
 And cures the pains that nature feels—
 Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
 Our wasting life from threat'ning graves.
- 5 Our youth decay'd his power repairs ;
 His mercy crowns our growing years ;
 He fills our store with every good,
 And feeds our souls with heav'nly food.
- 6 He sees th' oppresser and th' oppress'd,
 And often gives the suff'ers rest :
 But will his justice more display
 In the last great rewarding day.
- [7 His power he shew'd by Moses' hands,
 And gave to Israel his commands ;
 But sent his truth and mercy down
 To all the nations by his Son.]
- 8 Let the whole earth his power confess—
 Let the whole earth adore his grace ;
 The Gentile with the Jew shall join
 In work and worship so divine.

P S A L M CIII. Second part. Long Metre.

God's gentle chastisement; or, His tender mercy to his people.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, how wond'rous are his ways!
 How firm his truth! how large his grace!
 He takes his mercy for his throne,
 And thence he makes his glories known.
- 2 Not half so high his power hath spread
 The starry heav'ns above our head,
 As his rich love exceeds our praise,
 Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Not half so far hath nature plac'd
 The rising morning from the west,
 As his forgiving grace removes
 The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slow his awful wrath to rise!
 On swifter wings salvation flies;
 And if he lets his anger burn,
 How soon his frowns to pity turn!
- 5 Amidst his wrath compassion shines;
 His strokes are lighter than our sins:
 And, while his rod corrects his faints,
 His ear indulges their complaints.
- 6 So fathers their young sons chastise,
 With gentle hands and melting eyes;
 The children weep beneath the smart,
 And move the pity of the heart.
- P A U S E.
- 7 The mighty God, the wise and just,
 Knows that our frame is feeble dust;
 And will no heavy loads impose
 Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 8 He knows how soon our nature dies,
 Blasted by every wind that flies;
 Like grass we spring, and die as soon,
 Or morning flowers that fade at noon.
- 9 But his eternal love is sure
 To all the faints, and shall endure;
 From age to age his truth shall reign,
 Nor children's children hope in vain.

PSALM CIII: ver. 1,—7. First part. Short Metre.

Praise for spiritual and temporal mercies.

- 1 **O**H blefs the Lord, my foul!
Let all within me join
And aid my tongue to blifs his name
Whofe favours are divine.
- 2 Oh blefs the Lord, my foul!
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulnefs,
And without praifes die.
- 3 'Tis he forgives thy fins,
'Tis he relieves thy pain,
'Tis he that heals thy fickneffes,
And makes thee young again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ranfom'd from the grave;
He that redeem'd my foul from hell
Hath fov'reign power to fave.
- 5 He fills the poor with good;
He gives the fuff'ers reft:
The Lord hath judgments for the proud
And juftice for th' oppreff.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
He made by Mofes known:
But fent the world his truth and grace
By his beloved fon.

PSALM CIII. ver. 8,—18. Second part. Short Metre.

Abounding compaffion of God; or, Mercy in the midft of judgment.

- 1 **M**Y foul, repeat his praife,
Whofe mercies are fo great:
Whofe anger is fo flow to rife,
So ready to abate.
- 2 God will not always chide;
And, when his ftrokes are felt,
His ftrokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.

- 3 High as the heav'ns are rais'd
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His power subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love ;
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.
- 5 The pity of the Lord
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel—
He knows our feeble frame.
- 6 He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with ev'ry breath :
His anger like a rising wind
Can send us swift to death.
- 7 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flow'r !
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.
- 8 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure ;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

P S A L M CIII. ver. 19,—22. Third part.
Short Metre.

God's universal domination ; or, Angels praise the Lord.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the sov'reign king,
Hath fix'd his throne on high,
O'er all the heav'nly world he rules,
And all beneath the sky.
- 2 Ye angels, great in might,
And swift to do his will,
Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
Whose pleasure you fulfil.
- 3 Let the bright hosts, who wait
The orders of their king,
And guard his churches when they pray,
Join in the praise they sing.

- 4 While all his wond'rous works;
Through his vast kingdom, shew
Their maker's glory, thou, my soul,
Shalt sing his graces too.

P S A L M CIV.

The glory of God in Creation and Providence.

- 1 **M**Y soul, thy great Creator praise;
When cloth'd in his celestial rays,
He in full majesty appears,
And like a robe his glory wears.

Note, *This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old 112th or 127th psalm, by adding these two lines to every stanza—viz.*

“Great is the Lord! what tongue can frame
“An equal honour to his name?”

Otherwise it must be sung as the 100th psalm.

- 2 The heav'ns are for his curtains spread:
Th' unfathom'd deep he makes his bed;
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.
- 3 Angels, whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers, are flaming fires;
And swift as thought their armies move
To bear his vengeance or his love.
- 4 The world's foundation by his hand
Is pois'd, and shall forever stand;
He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.
- 5 When earth was cover'd with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood,
He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed bed.
- 6 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round;
Refreshing streams, by secret veins,
Break from the hills, and drench the plains.
- 7 He bids the chrystal fountains flow,
And cheer the valleys as they go;
There gentle herds their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses bray.

- 8 From pleasant trees, which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink;
Their songs the lark and linnet raise
And chide our silence in his praise.

PAUSE the first.

- 9 God, from his cloudy cistern, pours
On the parch'd earth enriching show'rs;
The grove, the garden, and the field,
A thousand joyful blessings yield.
- 10 He makes the grassy food arise,
And gives the cattle large supplies;
With herbs for man, of various power,
To nourish nature, or to cure.
- 11 What noble fruit the vines produce!
The olive yields a pleasing juice;
Our hearts are cheer'd with gen'rous wine,
His gifts proclaim his love divine.
- 12 His bounteous hands our table spread,
He fills our cheerful stores with bread;
While food our vital strength imparts,
Let daily praise inspire our hearts.

PAUSE the second.

- 13 Behold the stately cedar stands,
Rais'd in the forest by his hands;
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,
And build their nests secure on high.
- 14 To craggy hills ascends the goat;
And at the airy mountain's foot
The feebler creatures make their cell—
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.
- 15 He sets the sun his circling race.
Appoints the moon to change her face:
And, when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.
- 16 Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring, ask their meat from God
But when the morning beams arise,
The savage beast to covert flies.

- 17 Then man to daily labour goes ;
The night was made for his repose ;
Sleep is thy gift, that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.
- 18 How strange thy works ! how great thy skill !
While every land thy riches fill ;
Thy wisdom round the world we see,
This spacious earth is full of thee.
- 19 Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep,
With wondrous motions, swift or slow,
Still wand'ring in the paths below.
- 20 There ships divide their wat'ry way,
And flocks of sealv monsters play ;
The huge leviathan resides,
And, fearless, sports amid the tides.

P A U S E the third.

- 21 Vast are thy works, Almighty Lord,
All nature rests upon thy word,
And the whole race of creatures stands
Waiting their portion from thy hands.
- 22 While each receives his diff'rent food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good :
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms,
Rejoice and praise in diff'rent forms.
- 23 But when thou hid'st thy face they mourn,
And, dying, to their dust return ;
Both man and beast their souls resign ;
Life, breath, and spirit, all are thine.
- 24 Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men ;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the wastes of time and death.
- 25 His works, the wonders of his might,
Are honour'd with his own delight ;
How awful are his glorious ways !
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.
- 26 The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,
And at thy touch the mountains smoke ;
Yet humble souls may see thy face.
And tell their wants to sov'reign grace.

- 27 In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet;
Thy praises shall my breath employ
'Till it expire in endless joy.
- 28 While haughty sinners die accurst,
Their glory bury'd with their dust,
I to my God, my heav'nly King,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

PSALM CV. Abridged. Common Metre.

God's conduct to Israel, and the plagues of Egypt.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
And tell the world his grace;
Sound through the earth his deeds of fame,
That all may seek his face.
- 2 His cov'nant which he kept in mind
For num'rous ages past,
To num'rous ages yet behind
In equal force shall last.
- 3 He sware to Abra'm and his seed,
And made the blessing sure:
Gentiles the antient promise read,
And find his truth endure.
- 4 "Thy seed shall make all nations blest'd;
(Said the Almighty voice)
"And Canaan's land shall be thy rest,
"The type of heav'nly joys."
- [5 How large the grant! how rich the grace!
To give them Canaan's land,
When they were strangers in the place,
A small and feeble band!
- 6 Like pilgrims, through the countries round,
Securely they remov'd;
And haughty kings, that on them frown'd,
Severely he reprov'd.
- 7 "Touch mine anointed, and mine arm
Shall soon avenge the wrong!
"The man that does my prophets harm,
"Shall know, their God is strong.

- 3 “ Then let the world forbear its rage,
 “ Nor put the church in fear;
 “ Israel must live through every age,
 “ And be th’ Almighty’s care,”]

PAUSE the first.

- 9 When Pharaoh dar’d to vex the faints,
 And thus provok’d their God,
 Moses was sent at their complaints,
 Arm’d with his dreadful rod.
- 10 He call’d for darkness, darkness came
 Like an o’erwhelming flood:
 He turn’d each lake, and ev’ry stream
 To lakes and streams of blood.
- 11 He gave the sign, and noisome flies
 Through the whole country spread;
 And frogs, in baneful armies rise
 About the monarch’s bed.
- 12 Through fields, and towns, and palaces,
 The tenfold vengeance flew:
 Locusts in swarms devour’d their trees,
 And hail their cattle flew.
- 13 Then, by an angel’s midnight stroke,
 The flow’r of Egypt died;
 The strength of ev’ry house he broke,
 Their glory and their pride.
- 14 “ Now let the world forbear its rage,
 “ Nor put the church in fear;
 “ Israel must live through ev’ry age,
 “ And be the Almighty’s care.”

PAUSE the second.

- 15 Thus were the tribes from bondage freed,
 And left the hated ground;
 Rich with Egyptian spoils they fled,
 Nor was was one feeble found.
- 16 The Lord himself chose out their way,
 And mark’d their journeys right,
 Gave them a leading cloud by day,
 A fiery guide by night.

- 17 They thirst; and waters from the rock
 In rich abundance flow,
 And following still the course they took,
 Ran all the desert through.
- 18 O wondrous stream! O blessed type
 Of ever-flowing grace!
 So Christ our rock maintains our life
 And aids our wand'ring race.
- 19 Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand,
 The chosen tribes possess'd
 Canaan the rich, the promis'd land,
 And there enjoy'd their rest.
- 20 " Then let the world forbear its rage,
 " The church renounce her fear;
 " Israel must live through ev'ry age,
 " And be the Almighty's care."

P S A L M CVI. ver. 1,—5. First part. Long Metre.

Praise to C.; or, communication with saints.

- 1 **T**O God the great, the ever bless'd,
 Let songs of honour be address'd;
 His mercy firm for ever stands;
 Give him the thanks his love demands.
- 2 Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
 Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise;
 Bless'd are the souls that fear thee still,
 And pay their duty to thy will.
- 3 Remember what thy mercy did
 For Jacob's race, thy chosen seed:
 And with the same salvation bless
 The meanest suppliant of thy grace.
- 4 O may I see thy tribes rejoice,
 And aid their triumphs with my voice!
 This is my glory, Lord to be
 Join'd to thy saints and near to thee.

P S A L M CVI. ver. 7, 8, 12, 14, 43,—48.
Second part. Short Metre.

Israel punished and pardon'd; or, God's unchangeable love.

- 1 **G**OD of eternal love,
How fickle are our ways!
And yet how oft did Israel prove
Thy constancy of grace!
- 2 They saw thy wonders wrought,
And then thy praise they sung;
But soon thy works of power forgot,
And murmur'd with their tongue.
- 3 Now they believe his word,
While rocks with rivers flow;
Now with their lusts provoke the Lord,
And he reduc'd them low.
- 4 Yet when they mourn'd their faults,
He hearken'd to their groans,
Brought his own cov'nant to his thoughts,
And call'd them still his sons.
- 5 Their names were in his book,
He sav'd them from their foes;
Oft he chastis'd but ne'er forsook
The people that he chose.
- 6 Let Israel bless the Lord,
Who lov'd their ancient race;
And Christians join the solemn word,
Amen to all the praise.

P S A L M CVII. First part. Long Metre.

Israel led to Canaan, and christians to heaven.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, he reigns above,
Kind are his thoughts, his name is love;
His mercy ages past have known,
And ages long to come shall own.
- 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of his grace record;
Israel, the nation whom he chose,
And rescu'd from their mighty foes.

- [3 When God's own arm their fetters broke,
And freed them from th' Egyptian yoke,
They trac'd the defart, wand'ring round
A wild and solitary ground.
- 4 There they could find no leading road
Nor city for their fix'd abode :
Nor food, nor fountain to assuage
Their burning thirst, or hunger's rage.]
- 5 In their distress to God they cry'd,
God was their Saviour and their guide ;
He led their wand'ring march around,
And brought their tribes to Canaan's ground.
- 6 Thus, when our first release we gain
From sin's old yoke and Satan's chain
We have this defart world to pass,
A dang'rous and a tiresome place.
- 7 He feeds and clothes us all the way,
He guides our footsteps lest we stray,
He guards us with a pow'rful hand,
And brings us to the heav'nly land.
- 8 O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord !
How great his works ! how kind his ways !
Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

P S A L M CVII. Second part. Long Metre.

Correction for sin, and release by prayer.

- 1 **F**ROM age to age exalt his name
God and his grace are still the same ;
He fills the hungry soul with food,
And feeds the poor with ev'ry good.
- 2 But if their hearts rebel, and rise
Against the God who rules the skies,
If they reject his heav'nly word,
And slight the counsels of the Lord,
- 3 He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
And no deliv'rer shall be found ;
Laden with grief, they waste their breath
In darkness, and the shades of death.

- 4 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
 He makes the dawning light arise,
 And scatters all that dismal shade,
 That hung so heavy round their head.
- 5 He cuts the bars of brass in two,
 And lets the smiling pris'ners through;
 Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
 And gives the lab'ring soul relief.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
 The wondrous goodness of the Lord!
 How great his works! how kind his ways!
 Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

P S A L M CVII. Third part. Common Metre.

*Intemperance punished and pardoned; or, A psalm for
 the glutton and the drunkard.*

- 1 **V**AIN man on foolish pleasures bent,
 Prepares for his own punishment;
 What pains, what loathsome maladies,
 From luxury and lust arise!
- 2 The drunkard feels his vitals waste,
 Yet drowns his health to please his taste;
 Till all his active pow'rs are lost,
 And fainting life draws near the dust.
- 3 The glutton groans, and lothes to eat,
 His soul abhors delicious meat;
 Nature, with heavy loads oppress'd,
 Would yield to death to be releas'd.
- 4 Then how the frighten'd sinners fly
 To God for help with earnest cry!
 He hears their groans, prolongs their breath,
 And saves them from approaching death.
- 5 No med'cines could affect the cure
 So quick, so easy, or so sure:
 The deadly sentence God repeals,
 He sends his sov'reign word and heals.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
 The wondrous goodness of the Lord!
 And let their thankful off'ring prove
 How they adore their Maker's love.

P S A L M CVII. Fourth part. Long Metre.

*Deliverance from storms and shipwrecks; or, The
seaman's song.*

- 1 **W**OULD you behold the works of God,
His wonders in the world abroad?
With the bold mariner survey
The unknown regions of the sea.
- 2 They leave their native shores behind,
And seize the favour of the wind;
Till God command, and tempests rise,
That heave the ocean to the skies.
- 3 Now to the heav'ns they mount amain,
Now sink to dreadful deeps again;
What strange affrights young sailors feel,
And like a stag'ring drunkard reel!
- 4 When land is far, and death is nigh,
Lost to all hope, to God they cry:
His mercy hears their loud address,
And sends salvation in distress.
- 5 He bids the winds their wrath assuage,
And stormy tempests cease to rage;
The gladsome train their fears give o'er,
And hail with joy their native shore.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
The wondrous goodness of the Lord!
Let them their private off'rings bring,
And in the church his glory sing.

P S A L M CVII. Fourth part. Common Metre.

The mariner's psalm.

- 1 **T**HY works of glory, mighty Lord,
That rule the boisterous sea,
The sons of courage shall record,
Who tempt that dang'rous way.
- 2 At thy commands the winds arise,
And swell the towering waves;
The men, astonish'd, mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.

- [3 Again they climb the wat'ry hills,
And plunge in d eps again ;
Each like a tott'ring drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.
- 4 Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with flutt'ring breath,
And hopelets of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.]
- 5 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He hears the loud request,
And orders silence through the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.
- 6 Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,
And see the storm allay'd :
Now to their eyes the port appears ;
There let their vows be paid.
- 7 'Tis God that brings them safe to land ;
Let stupid mortals know,
That waves are under his command,
And all the winds that blow.
- 8 Oh that the sons of men would praise
The goodness of the Lord !
And those that see thy wondrous ways,
Thy wondrous love record.

P S A L M CVII. Last part. Long Metre.

Colonies planted; or, nations blessed and punished.

- 1 **W**HEN God, provok'd with daring crimes,
Scourges the madness of the times,
He turns their fields to barren sand,
And drives the rivers from the land.
- 2 His word can raise the springs again,
And make the wither'd mountains green,
Send show'ry blessings from the skies,
And harvests in the desarts rise.
- [3 Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
Or men as fierce and wild as they,
He bids th' oppress'd and poor repair,
And builds them towns and cities there.

- 4 They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
Whose yearly fruit supplies their want :
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
Their wealth increases with their flocks.
- 5 Thus they are blest'd ; but if they sin,
He lets the heathen nations in ;
A savage crew invades their lands,
Their princes die by barb'rous hands.
- 6 Their captive sons, expos'd to scorn,
Wander unpity'd and forlorn :
The country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,
And desolation spreads the field.
- 7 Yet if the humbled nation mourns,
Again his dreadful hands he turns ;
Again he makes their cities thrive,
And bids the dying churches live.]
- 8 The righteous, with a joyful sense,
Admire the works of Providence ;
And tongues of atheists shall no more
BlaspHEME the God that saints adore.
- 9 How few with pious care record
These wondrous dealings of the Lord !
But wise observers still shall find
The Lord is holy, just and kind.

P S A L M CVIII. Common Metre.

A song of praise.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my soul, to sound his praise,
Awake my harp to sing ;
Join all my powers the song to raise,
And morning incense bring.
- 2 Among the people of his care,
And through the nations round ;
Glad songs of praise will I prepare,
And there his name resound.
- 3 Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the starry train ;
Diffuse thy heav'nly grace abroad,
And teach the world thy reign.

- 4 So shall thy chosen sons rejoice,
 And throng thy courts above;
 While sinners hear thy pard'ning voice,
 And taste redeeming love.

P S A L M CIX. ver. 1, 5,—31. Common Metre.

Love to enemies from the example of Christ.

- 1 **G**OD of my mercy and my praise,
 Thy glory is my song;
 Tho' sinners speak against thy grace
 With a blaspheming tongue.
- 2 When in the form of mortal man
 Thy son on earth was found,
 With cruel slanders, false and vain,
 They compass'd him around.
- 3 Their mis'ries his compassion move,
 Their peace he still pursu'd;
 They render hatred for his love,
 And evil for his good.
- 4 Their malice rag'd without a cause,
 Yet with his dying breath
 He pray'd for murd'ers on his cross,
 And bless'd his foes in death.
- 5 Lord shall thy bright example shine
 In vain before my eyes;
 Give me a foul akin to thine,
 To love mine enemies.
- 6 The Lord shall on my side engage,
 And in my Saviour's name
 I shall defeat their pride and rage,
 Who slander and condemn.

P S A L M CX. First part. Long Metre.

*Christ exalted, and multitudes converted; or, The success of
 the gospel.*

- 1 **T**HUS God th' eternal Father spake
 To Christ the son: "Ascend and sit
 " At my right hand, till I shall make
 " Thy foes submissive at thy feet.

- 2 " From Zion shall thy word proceed,
 " Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
 " Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
 " And bow their wills to thy command.
- 3 " That day shall show thy pow'r is great,
 " When saints shall flock with willing minds,
 " And sinners croud thy temple gate,
 " Where holiness in beauty shines."
- 4 O blessed pow'r! O glorious day!
 What a large vict'ry shall ensue!
 And converts, who thy grace obey,
 Exceed the drops of morning dew.

P S A L M CX. Second part. Long Metre.

The kingdom and priesthood of Christ.

- 1 **T**HUS the great Lord of earth and sea
 Spake to his Son, and thus he swore:
 " Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
 " And change from hand to hand no more.
- 2 " Aaron and all his sons must die;
 " But everlasting life is thine,
 " To save for ever those that fly
 " For refuge from the wrath divine.
- 3 " By me Melchisedeck was made
 " On earth a king and priest at once;
 " And thou, my heav'nly priest, shalt plead,
 " And thou, my king, shalt rule my sons."
- 4 Jesus the priest ascends his throne,
 While counsels of eternal peace,
 Between the Father and the Son,
 Proceed with honour and success.
- 5 Through the whole earth his reign shall spread,
 And crush the pow'rs that dare rebel;
 Then shall he judge the rising dead,
 And send the guilty world to hell.
- 6 Though, while he treads his glorious way,
 He drinks the cup of threats and blood,
 The full'rings of that dreadful day
 Shall but advance him near to God.

P S A L M CX. Common metre.

Christ's kingdom and priesthood.

1 JESUS, our Lord, ascend thy throne,
 And near thy Father sit;
 In Zion shall thy power be known,
 And make thy foes submit.

2 What wonders shall thy gospel do!
 Thy converts shall surpass
 The numerous drops of morning dew,
 And own thy sov'reign grace.

3 God hath pronounc'd a firm decree,
 Nor changes what he swore;
 "Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
 "When Aaron is no more.

4 "Melchisedeck, that wondrous priest,
 "That king of high degree,
 "That holy man, who Abraham blest,
 "Was but a type of thee."

5 Jesus, our priest, forever lives,
 To plead for us above;
 Jesus, our king, forever gives
 The blessings of his love.

6 God shall exalt his glorious head,
 And his high throne maintain,
 Shall strike the powers and princes dead,
 Who dare oppose his reign.

P S A L M CXI. First part. Common Metre.

The wisdom of God in his works.

1 SONGS of immortal praise belong
 To my almighty God;
 He has my heart, and he my tongue,
 To spread his name abroad.

2 How great the works his hand has wrought!
 How glorious in our sight!
 And men in ev'ry age have sought
 His wonders with delight.

3 How fair and beauteous Nature's fame!
 How wise th' eternal mind!
 His counsels never change the scheme
 That his first thoughts design'd.

- 4 When he redeem'd his chosen sons.
 He fix'd his cov'nant sure;
 The orders that his lips pronounce
 To endless years endure.
- 5 Nature and time, and earth and skies,
 Thy heav'nly skill proclaim;
 What shall we do to make us wise,
 But learn to read thy name?
- 6 To fear thy power, to trust thy grace,
 Is our divinest skill?
 And he's the wisest of our race
 That best obeys thy will.

P S A L M CXI. Second part. Common Metre.

The perfections of God.

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord; his works of might
 Demand our noblest songs:
 Let his assembled saints unite
 Their harmony of tongues.
- 2 Great is the mercy of the Lord,
 He gives his children food,
 And ever mindful of his word,
 He makes his promise good.
- 3 His Son, the great redeemer, came
 To seal his cov'nant sure:
 Holy and rev'rend is his name,
 His ways are just and pure.
- 4 They that would grow divinely wise,
 Must with his fear begin;
 Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
 In hating ev'ry sin.

P S A L M CXII. As the 113th Psalm.

The blessings of the liberal man.

- 1 **T**HAT man is bless'd, who stands in awe
 Of God, and loves his sacred law:
 His seed on earth shall be renown'd;
 His house the seat of wealth shall be,
 An unexhausted treasury,
 And with successive honours crown'd:

- 2 His liberal favours he extends,
To some he gives, to others lends;
A generous pity fills his mind:
Yet what his charity impairs,
He saves by prudence in affairs,
And thus he's just to all mankind.
- 3 His hands, while they his alms bestow'd,
His glory's future harvest sow'd:
The sweet remembrance of the just
Like a green root, revives and bears
A train of blessings for his heirs,
When dying nature sleeps in dust.
- 4 Beset with threat'ning dangers round,
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground;
His conscience holds his courage up:
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light,
Shines brightest in affliction's night;
And sees, in darkness, beams of grace.

P A U S E.

- [5 Ill tidings never can surprize
His heart, that, fix'd, on God relies,
Tho' waves and tempest roar around:
Safe on a rock he sits, and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies,
And all their hope and glory drown'd.
- 6 The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony,
To find their expectations cross'd;
They and their envy, pride and spite,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.

P S A L M CXII. Long Metre.

The blessings of the pious and charitable.

- 1 **T**HRIICE happy man, who fears the Lord,
Loves his commands, and trusts his word;
Honour and peace his days attend,
And blessings to his seed descend.
- 2 Compassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclin'd:
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.

- 3 When times grows dark, and tidings spread,
That fill his neighbours round with dread,
His heart is arm'd against the fear,
For God, with all his power, is there.
- 4 His spirit fix'd upon the Lord,
Draws heav'nly courage from his word ;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise,
To cheer his heart and bless his eyes.
- 5 He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,
His works are still before his God ;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners rage in vain.

P S A L M CXII. Common Metre

Liberality rewarded.

- 1 **H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands,
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with liberal hands.
- 2 As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need :
So God shall answer his request
With blessings on his seed.
- 3 No evil tidings shall surprize
His well established mind ;
His soul to God, his refuge, flies,
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of danger and distress
Some beams of light shall shine,
To shew the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.
- 5 His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord ;
Honour on earth, and joys above,
Shall be his sure reward.

P S A L M CXIII. Proper Tune.

The majesty and condescension of God.

- 1 **Y**E that delight to serve the Lord,
The honours of his name record—
His sacred name forever blefs :
Where'er the circling sun displays
His rising beams or setting rays,
Let lands and seas his power confess.
- 2 Nor time, nor nature's narrow rounds,
Can give his vast dominion bounds,
The heav'ns are far below his height ;
Let no created greatness dare
With our eternal God compare,
Arm'd with his uncreated might.
- 3 He bows his glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends his care to mortal things ;
His sov'reign hand exalts the poor,
He takes the needy from the door,
And seats them on the thrones of kings.
- 4 When childless families despair,
He sends the blessings of an heir,
To rescue their expiring name ;
The mother, with a thankful voice,
Proclaims his praises and her joys :
Let ev'ry age advance his praise.

P S A L M CXIII. Long Metre.

God sovereign and gracious.

- 1 **Y**E servants of th' almighty King,
In ev'ry age his glories sing ;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
His throne of glory stands on high ;
Nor time nor place his power restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.
- 3 Which of the sons of Adam dare,
Or angels with their God compare ?
His glories how divinely bright !
Who dwells in uncreated light !

- 4 Behold his love! he stoops to view
 What fairs above, and angels do!
 And coud' see ends, yet more, to know
 The mean affairs of men below!
- 5 From dust and cottages obscure
 His grace exalts the humble poor!
 Gives them the honour of his sons,
 And fits them for their heav'nly thrones.
- [6 A word of his creating voice
 Can make the barren house rejoice;
 Though Sarah's ninety years were past,
 The promis'd seed is born at last.
- 7 With joy the mother views her son,
 And tells the wonders God has done;
 Faith may grow strong when sense despairs;
 If nature fails, the promise bears.]

P S A L M CXIV. Long Metre.

Miracles attending Israel's journey.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel, freed from Pharaoh's hand,
 Left the proud tyrant and his land,
 The tribes, with cheerful homage, own
 Their king, and Judah was his throne.
- 2 Across the deep their journey lay;
 The deep divides to make them way;
 Jordan beheld their march and fled,
 With backward current, to his head.
- 3 The mountains shook, like frightened sheep—
 Like lambs, the little hillocks leap!
 Not Sinai on her base could stand,
 Conscious of sov'reign power at hand.
- 4 What power could make the deep divide—
 Make Jordan backward roll his tide?
 Why did ye leap, ye little hills?
 And whence the dread that Sinai feels?
- 5 Let ev'ry mountain, ev'ry flood
 Retire and know th'approaching God,
 The King of Israel: see him here!
 Tremble, thou earth, adore and fear.

- 6 He thunders, and all nature mourns,
The rock to standing pools he turns ;
Flints spring with fountains, at his word,
And fire and seas confess the Lord.

P S A L M CXV. First Metre.

The true God our refuge ; or, idolatry reprov'd.

- 1 **N**OT to ourselves, who are but dust—
Not to ourselves is glory due,
Eternal God, thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise and true.
- 2 Display to earth thy dreadful name :
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and, to raise our shame,
Say, " Where's the God you've serv'd so long .
- 3 The God we serve, maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies ;
Thro' all the earth his will is done,
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.
- 4 But the vain idols they adore,
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood ;
At best a mass of glittering ore,
A silver faint, or golden god.
- [5 With eyes and ears they carve the head ;
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind ;
In vain are costly offerings made,
And vows are scatter'd in the wind.
- 6 Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save, when mortals pray ;
Mortals, that pay them fear or love,
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]
- 7 O Israel, make the Lord thy hope,
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest ;
The Lord shall build thy ruins up,
And bless the people and the priest.
- 8 The dead no more can speak thy praise—
They dwell in silence in the grave ;
But we shall live to sing thy grace,
And tell the world thy power to save.

P S A L M CXV. Second Metre. As the new tune
of the 50th Psalm.

Idolatry reprov'd.

- 1 **N**OT to our names, thou only just and true,
Not to our worthless names is glory due
Thy power and grace, thy truth and justice claim
Immortal honours to thy sov'reign name ;
Shine thro' the earth, from heav'n thy blest abode ;
Nor let the heathens say, " Where is your God?"
- 2 Heav'n is thine higher court : there stands thy throne,
And thro' the lower worlds thy will is done :
God fram'd this earth—the starry heav'ns he spread
But fools adore the Gods their hands have made ;
The kneeling croud, with looks devout behold
Their silver favours, and their saints of gold.
- 3 Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears—
The molten image neither sees nor hears ;
Their hands are helpless, nor their feet can move,
They have no speech, nor thought, nor pow'r, nor love ;
Yet sottish mortals make their long complaints
To their deaf idols, and their lifeless saints.
- 4 The rich have statues well adorn'd with gold ;
The poor, content with Gods of coarser mould,
With tools of iron carve the senseless stock,
Lopt from a tree, or broken from a rock ;
People and priest drive on the solemn trade,
And trust the gods that saws and hammers made.]
- 5 Be heav'n and earth amaz'd! 'Tis hard to say
Which are more stupid, or their gods, or they.
O Israel, trust the Lord ; he hears and sees,
He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy peace ;
His worship does a thousand comforts yield,
He is thy help, and he thine heav'nly shield.
- 6 In God we trust : our impious foes in vain
Attempt our ruin, and oppose his reign ;
Had they prevail'd, darkness had clos'd our days ;
And death and silence had forbid his praise :
But we are sav'd, and live :—Let songs arise,
And Zion bless the God that built the skies.

P S A L M CXVI. First part. Common Metre.

Recovery from sickness.

- 1 **I** LOVE the Lord : he heard my cries,
 And pity'd every groan,
 Long as I live, when troubles rise,
 I'll hasten to his throne.
- 2 I love the Lord : he bow'd his ear,
 And chas'd my griefs away :
 Oh let my heart no more despair,
 When I have breath to pray.
- 3 My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,
 And I drew near the dead,
 While inward pangs and fears of hell
 Perplex'd my wakeful head.
- 4 " My God, (I cry'd) thy servant save,
 " Thou ever good and just;
 " Thy power can rescue from the grave,
 " Thy power is all my trust."
- 5 The Lord beheld me fore distress,
 He bade my pains remove :
 Return, my soul, to God thy rest,
 For thou hast known his love.
- 6 My God hath sav'd my soul from death,
 And dry'd my falling tears :
 Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
 And my remaining years.

P S A L M CXVI. ver. 12, &c. Second part.

Common Metre.

Thanks for private deliverance.

- 1 **W**HAT shall I render to my God
 For all his kindness shown ?
 My feet shall visit thine abode,
 My songs address thy throne.
- 2 Among the saints that fill thine house
 My offerings shall be paid ;
 There shall my zeal perform the vows
 My soul in anguish made.

- 3 How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever-blessed God !
How dear thy servants in thy sight !
How precious is their blood !
- 4 How happy all thy servants are !
How great thy grace to me !
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.
- 5 Now I am thine, forever thine,
Nor shall my purpose move ;
Thy hands has loos'd my bonds of pain,
And bound me with thy love.
- 6 Here in thy courts I leave my vow,
And thy rich grace record :
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

P S A L M CXVII. Common Metre.

Praise to God from all nations.

- 1 **O** ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a diff'rent tongue ;
In ev'ry language learn his word,
And let his name be sung.
- 2 His mercy reigns thro' ev'ry land ;
Proclaim his grace abroad ;
Forever firm his truth shall stand—
Praise ye the faithful God.

P S A L M CXVII. Long Metre.

- 1 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies
Let the Creator's praise arise ;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Thro' ev'ry land, by ev'ry tongue.
- 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;
Eternal truth attend thy word ;
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
'Till suns shall set and rise no more.

P S A L M CXVII. Short Metre.

- 1 **T**HY name, almighty Lord,
Shall sound thro' distant lands :
Great is thy grace, and sure thy word :
Thy truth forever stands.

- 2 Far be thine honour spread,
 And long thy praise endure,
 'Till morning light and ev'ning shade
 Shall be exchang'd no more.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 6,—15. First part.

Common Metre.

Deliverance from a tumult.

- 1 **T**HE Lord appears my helper now,
 Nor is my faith afraid
 What all the sons of earth can do,
 Since heav'n affords its aid.
- 2 'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee,
 And have my God my friend,
 Than trust in men of high degree,
 And on their truth depend.
- 3 'Tis thro' the Lord my heart is strong
 In him my lips rejoice ;
 While his salvation is my song,
 How cheerful is my voice !
- 4 Like angry bees they girt me round ;
 When God appears they fly :
 So burning thorns, with crackling sound,
 Make a fierce blaze, and die.
- 5 Joy to the saints and peace belongs :
 The Lord protects their days :
 Let Israel tune immortal songs
 To his almighty grace.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 17,—21. Second part.

Common Metre.

Public praise for deliverance from death.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,
 And rescu'd from the grave ;
 Now shall he live : (and none can die,
 If God resolve to save.)
- 2 Thy praise more constant than before,
 Shall fill his daily breath ;
 Thy hand, that hath chastis'd him sore,
 Defends him still from death.

- 3 Open the gate of Zion now,
 For we shall worship there,
 The house where all the righteous go,
 Thy mercy to declare.
- 4 Among th' assemblies of thy saints
 Our thankful voice we raise;
 There we have told thee our complaints,
 And there we speak thy praise.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 22, 23. Third part.
 Common Metre.

Christ the foundation of the church.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sure foundation stone
 Which God in Zion lays,
 To build our heav'nly hopes upon,
 And his eternal praise.
- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
 And saints adore the name,
 They trust their whole salvation here,
 Nor shall they suffer shame.
- 3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
 Reject it with disdain;
 Firm on this rock the church shall rest,
 And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What tho' the gates of hell withstood?
 Yet must this building rise:
 'Tis thy own work, almighty God,
 And wondrous in our eyes.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 24, 25, 26. Fourth part.
 Common Metre.

*Hosanna; the Lord's day; or, Christ's resurrection,
 and our salvation.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made,
 He calls the hours his own;
 Let heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad,
 And praise surround the throne.
- 2 To-day he rose and left the dead;
 And Satan's empire fell—
 To-day the saints his triumph spread,
 And all his wonders tell.

- 3 Hosanna to th' anointed king,
 To David's holy son,
 Help us, O Lord ; descend and bring
 Salvation from thy throne.
- 4 Bless'd is the Lord, who comes to men
 With messages of grace ;
 Who comes in God his Father's name,
 To save our sinful race.
- 5 Hosanna, in the highest strains,
 The church on earth can raise ;
 The highest heav'ns, in which he reigns,
 Shall give him nobler praise.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 22,—27. Short Metre.

*An hosanna for the Lord's day ; or, A new song of
 salvation by Christ.*

- 1 **S**EE what a living stone
 The builders did refuse ;
 Yet God hath built his church thereon
 In spite of envious Jews.
- 2 The scribe and angry priest
 Reject thine only Son ;
 Yet on this rock shall Zion rest,
 As the chief corner stone.
- 3 The work, O Lord, is thine,
 And wondrous in our eyes :
 This day declares it all divine,
 This day did Jesus rise.
- 4 This is the glorious day
 That our Redeemer made ;
 Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray,
 Let all the church be glad.
- 5 Hosanna to the king
 Of David's royal blood :
 Bless him, ye faints, he comes to bring
 Salvation from your God.
- 6 We bless thine holy word,
 Which all this grace displays ;
 And offer on thine altar, Lord,
 Our sacrifice of praise.

P S A L M CXVIII. ver. 22,—27. Long Metre.

An hosanna for the Lord's day; or, A new song of salvation by Christ.

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious Corner-stone
The Jewish builders did refuse!
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy, and the Jews.
- 2 Great God, the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes;
This is the day that proves it thine;
The day that saw our Saviour rise.
- 3 Sinners rejoice, and saints be glad;
Hosanna, let his name be bless'd;
A thousand honours on his head,
With peace, and light, and glory, rest!
- 4 In God's own name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying race;
Let the whole church address their King
With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.

I have collected and disposed of the most useful verses of the sixteenth Psalm under eighteen different heads, and formed a divine song upon each of them. But the verses are much transposed, to attain some degree of connection.

In some places, among the words *law, commands, judgments, testimonies*, I have used *gospel, word, truth, grace, promises, &c.* as more agreeable to the New Testament, and the common language of Christians, and it equally answers the design of the Psalmist, which was to recommend the holy Scripture.

P S A L M CXIX. First part. Common Metre.

The blessedness of saints, and misery of sinners.

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the undefil'd in heart,
Whose ways are right and clean;
Who never from thy law depart,
But fly from ev'ry sin.

2 Bless'd are the men that keep thy word,
 And practice thy commands :
 With their whole heart they seek the Lord,
 And serve thee with their hands.

Ver. 165.

3 Great is their peace who love thy law ;
 How firm their souls abide !
 Nor can a bold temptation draw
 Their steady feet aside.

Ver. 6.

4 Then shall my heart have inward joy,
 And keep my face from shame,
 When all thy statutes I obey
 And honour all thy name.

Ver. 21, 118.

5 But haughty sinners God will hate,
 The proud shall die accur'd ;
 The sons of falsehood and deceit
 Are trodden to the dust.

Ver. 119, 155.

6 Vile as the dross the wicked are :
 And those that leave thy ways
 Shall see salvation from afar,
 But never taste thy grace.

P S A L M CXIX. Second part.

Secret devotion and spiritual-mindedness ; or, Constant converse with God.

Ver. 147, 55.

1 **T**O thee, before the dawning light,
 My gracious God, I pray ;
 I meditate thy name by night,
 And keep thy law by day.

Ver. 81.

2 My spirit faints to see thy grace,
 Thy promise bears me up ;
 And while salvation long delays,
 Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

3 Sev'n times a day I lift my hands,
 And pay my thanks to thee :
 Thy righteous providence demands
 Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

- 4 When midnight darkness veils the skies,
I call thy works to mind,
My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
And sweet acceptance find.

P S A L M CXIX. Third part.

Professions of sincerity, repentance and obedience.

Ver. 57. 60.

- 1 **T**HOU art my portion, O my God;
Soon as I know thy way,
My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,
And suffers no delay.

Ver. 13. 14.

- 2 I chuse the path of heav'nly truth,
And glory in my choice:
Not all the riches of the earth
Could make me so rejoice.

- 3 The testimonies of thy grace,
I set before mine eyes;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And here my comfort lies.

Ver. 59.

- 4 If once I wander from thy path,
I think upon my ways,
Then turn my feet to thy commands,
And trust thy pard'ning grace.

Ver. 94. 112.

- 5 Now am I thine, forever thine,
O save thy servant, Lord,
Thou art my shield, my hiding place;
My hope is in thy word.

Ver. 112.

- 6 Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfil;
And thus till mortal life shall end,
Would I perform thy will.

P S A L M CXIX. Fourth part.

Instruction from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

- 1 **H**OW shall the young secure their hearts,
 And guard their lives from sin?
 Thy word the choicest rules imparts
 To keep the conscience clean.

Ver. 130

- 2 When once it enters to the mind,
 It spreads such life abroad,
 The meanest souls instruction find,
 And raise their thoughts to God.

Ver. 105.

- 3 'Tis like the sun, a heav'nly light,
 That guides us all the day;
 And, through the dangers of the night,
 A lamp to lead our way.

Ver. 99, 100.

- 4 The men that keep thy law with care,
 And meditate thy word,
 Grow wiser than their teachers are,
 And better know the Lord.

Ver. 104, 113.

- 5 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
 I hate the sinners road:
 I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
 But love thy law my God.

Ver. 89, 90, 91.

- [6 The starry heav'ns thy rule obey,
 The earth maintains her place;
 And these thy servants, night and day,
 Thy skill and pow'r express.
 7 But still thy law and gospel, Lord,
 Have lessons more divine:
 Nor earth stands firmer than thy word,
 Nor stars so nobly shine.]

Ver. 190, 140, 9, 119.

- 8 Thy word is everlasting truth,
 How pure is ev'ry page!
 That holy book shall guide our youth,
 And well support our age.

P S A L M CXIX. Fifth part.

Delight in scripture; or, The word of God dwelling in us.

Ver. 97.

- 1 **O** HOW I love thy holy law!
 'Tis daily my delight:
 And thence my meditations draw
 Divine advice by night.

Ver. 148.

- 2 My waking eyes prevent the day
 To meditate thy word:
 My soul with longing melts away
 To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3, 13, 54.

- 3 Thy heav'nly words my heart engage
 And well employ my tongue!
 And, in my tiresome pilgrimage,
 Yield me a heav'nly song.

Ver. 19, 103.

- 4 Am I a stranger, or at home,
 'Tis my perpetual feast
 No honey dropping from the comb
 So much allures the taste.

Ver. 72, 127.

- 5 No treasures so enrich the mind;
 Nor shall thy word be sold
 For loads of silver well refin'd,
 Nor heaps of choicest gold.

Ver. 28, 49, 175.

- 6 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
 Thy promises of grace
 Are pillars to support my hope,
 And there I write thy praise.

P S A L M CXIX. Sixth part.

Holiness and comfort from the word.

Ver. 128.

- 1 **L**ORD, I esteem thy judgments right,
 And all thy statutes just;
 Thence I maintain a constant fight
 With ev'ry flatt'ring lust.

Ver. 97, 9.

- 2 Thy precepts often I survey:
I keep thy law in sight,
Through all the bus'ness of the day,
To form my actions right.

Ver. 62.

- 3 My heart in midnight silence cries,
"How sweet thy comforts be!"
My thoughts in holy wonder rise,
And bring their thanks to thee.

Ver. 162.

- 4 And when my spirit drinks her fill,
At some good word of thine;
Not mighty men, that share the spoil,
Have joys compar'd to mine.

P S A L M CXIX. Seventh part.

Imperfection of nature, and perfection of scripture.

Ver. 96. paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ET all the Heathen writers join,
To form one perfect book,
Great God, if once compar'd with thine,
How mean their writings look!
- 2 Not the most perfect rules they gave,
Could shew one sin forgiv'n,
Nor lead one step beyond the grave;
But thine conduct to heav'n.
- 3 I've seen an end to what we call
Perfection here below;
How short the pow'rs of nature fall,
And can no farther go.
- 4 Yet men would fain be just with God,
By works their hands have wrought;
But thy commands, exceeding broad,
Extend to every thought.
- 5 In vain we boast perfection here,
While sin defiles our frame,
And sinks our virtues down so far,
They scarce deserve the name.

- 6 Our faith and love, and ev'ry grace,
 Fall far below thy word;
 But perfect truth and righteousness
 Dwell only with the Lord.

P S A L M CXIX. Eighth part.

The excellency and variety of scripture.

Ver. 3. paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ORD, I have made thy word my choice,
 My lasting heritage;
 There shall my noblest pow'rs rejoice,
 My warmest thoughts engage.
- 2 I'll read the hist'ries of thy love,
 And keep thy laws in sight,
 While through the promises I rove,
 With ever-fresh delight.
- 3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,
 Where springs of life arise,
 Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
 And hidden glory lies.
- 4 The best relief that mourners have,
 It makes our sorrows bless'd;
 Our fairest hopes beyond the grave,
 And our eternal rest.

P S A L M CXIX. Ninth part.

Desire of knowledge.

Ver. 64, 68, 18.

- 1 **T**HY mercies fill the earth, O Lord!
 How good thy works appear!
 Open my eyes to read thy word,
 And see thy wonders there.
- 2 My heart was fashion'd by thy hand,
 My service is thy due;
 O make thy servant understand
 The duties I must do.

Ver. 19.

- 3 Since I'm a stranger here below,
 Thy path, O! do not hide;
 But mark the road my feet should go,
 And be my constant guide.

Ver. 26.

- 4 When I confefs'd my wandering ways,
Thou heard'it my soul complain;
Grant me the teachings of thy grace,
Or I shall stray again.

Ver. 33, 34.

- 5 If God to me his statutes shew,
And heav'nly truth impart,
His work, for ever, I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.
- 6 This was my comfort when I bore
Variety of grief;
It made me learn thy word the more,
And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

- [7 In vain the proud deride me now;
I'll ne'er forget thy law,
Nor let that blessed gospel go,
Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

- 8 When I have learn'd my Father's will,
I'll teach the world his ways;
My thankful lips, inspir'd with zeal,
Shall sing aloud his praise.]

P S A L M CXIX. Tenth part.

Pleading the promises.

Ver. 38, 49.

- 1 **B**EHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
Devoted to thy fear;
Remember and confirm thy word,
For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41, 58, 107.

- 2 Hast thou not sent salvation down,
And promis'd quick'ning grace?
Doth not my heart address thy throne?
And yet thy love delays.

Ver. 123, 42.

- 3 Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
O bear thy servant up;
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Who dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 49, 74.

- 4 Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?
Then let thy truth appear:
Saints shall rejoice in my reward,
And trust as well as fear.

P S A L M CXIX. Eleventh Part.

Breathing after holiness.

Ver. 5, 33.

- 1 **O** THAT the Lord would guide my ways
To keep his statutes still!
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will!

Ver. 29.

- 2 O send thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart!
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part.

Ver. 37, 36.

- 3 From vanity turn off mine eyes;
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

- 4 Order my footsteps by thy word,
And make my heart sincere;
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

Ver. 176.

- 5 My soul hath gone too far astray,
My feet too often slip;
Yet since I keep in mind thy way,
Restore thy wand'ring sheep.

Ver. 35.

- 6 Make me to walk in thy commands,
'Tis a delightful road;
Nor let my head, or heart, or hands,
Offend against my God.

P S A L M CXIX. Twelfth Part.

Breathing after comfort and deliverance.

Ver. 153.

- 1 **M**Y God, consider my distress,
 Let mercy plead my cause;
 Though I have sinn'd against thy grace,
 I ne'er forget thy laws.

Ver. 39, 116.

- 2 Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach,
 Which I so justly fear;
 Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,
 Nor let my shame appear.

Ver. 122, 135.

- 3 Be thou a surety, Lord, for me,
 Nor let the proud oppress;
 But make thy waiting servant see
 The shinings of thy face.

Ver. 81.

- 4 My eyes with expectation fail,
 My heart within me cries,
 "When will the Lord his truth fulfil,
 "And bid my comforts rise?"

Ver. 132.

- 5 Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,
 And show thy grace the same,
 Thy tender mercies still afford
 To those that love thy name.

P S A L M CXIX. Thirteenth Part.

Holy fear, and tenderness of conscience.

Ver. 10.

- 1 **W**ITH my whole heart I've sought thy face,
 O let me never stray
 From thy commands, O God of grace,
 Nor tread the sinner's way.
- 2 Thy word I've plac'd within my heart,
 To keep my conscience clean,
 And be an everlasting guard
 From ev'ry rising sin.

Ver. 63, 53, 158.

- 3 I'm a companion of the saints,
Who fear and love the Lord;
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
When men transgress thy word.

Ver. 161, 163.

- 4 While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
My spirit stands in awe;
My soul abhors a lying tongue,
But loves thy righteous law.

Ver. 161, 120.

- 5 My heart with sacred rev'rence hears
The threat'nings of thy word;
My flesh, with holy trembling fears
The judgments of the Lord.

Ver. 166, 174.

- 6 My God, I long, I hope I wait,
For thy salvation still;
While thy whole law is my delight,
And I obey thy will.

P S A L M CXIX, Fourteenth part.

Benefit of afflictions, and support under them.

Ver. 153, 81, 82.

- 1 **C**ONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
And thy deliverance send;
My soul for thy salvation faints,
When will my troubles end?

Ver. 71.

- 2 Yet I have found 'tis good for me
To bear my father's rod;
Afflictions make me learn thy law,
And live upon my God.

Ver. 50.

- 3 This is the comfort I enjoy,
When new distress begins,
I read thy word, I run thy way,
And hate my former sins.

Ver. 92.

- 4 Had not thy word been my delight
When earthly joys were fled,
My soul, oppress'd with sorrow's weight,
Had sunk amongst the dead.

Ver. 75.

- 5 I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,
 Though they may seem severe;
 The sharpest sufferings I endure,
 Flow from thy faithful care.

Ver. 67.

- 6 Before I knew thy chaf'ning rod
 My feet were apt to stray;
 But now I learn to keep thy word,
 Nor wander from thy way.

P S A L M CXIX. Fifteenth part.

Holy resolutions.

Ver. 93.

- 1 **O** THAT thy statutes ev'ry hour
 Might dwell upon my mind!
 Thence I derive a quick'ning pow'r,
 And daily peace I find.

Ver. 15. 16.

- 2 To meditate thy precepts, Lord,
 Shall be my sweet employ;
 My soul shall ne'er forget thy word,
 Thy word is all my joy.

Ver. 32.

- 3 How would I run in thy commands,
 If thou my heart discharge
 From sin and satan's hateful chains,
 And set my feet at large.

Ver. 13, 46.

- 4 My lips with courage shall declare
 Thy statutes and thy name;
 I'll speak thy word though kings should hear,
 Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61, 69, 70.

- 5 Let bands of persecutors rise
 To rob me of my right,
 Let pride and malice forge their lies,
 Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

- 6 Depart from me, ye wicked race,
 Whose hands and hearts are ill:
 I love my God, I love his ways,
 And must obey his will.

P S A L M CXIX. Sixteenth part.

A prayer for quickening grace.

Ver. 25, 37.

1 **M**Y soul lies cleaving to the dust ;
 Lord, give me life divine :
 From vain desires, and ev'ry lust,
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

2 I need the influence of thy grace
 To speed me in thy way,
 Left I should loiter in my race,
 Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

3 When sore afflictions press me down,
 I need thy quick'ning pow'rs ;
 Thy word, that I have wrested on,
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156. 40.

4 Are not thy mercies sov'reign still,
 And thou a faithful God ?
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal
 To run the heav'nly road ?

Ver. 159, 40.

5 Does not my heart thy precepts love,
 And long to see thy face ?
 And yet how slow my spirits move
 Without enliv'ning grace !

Ver. 93.

6 Then shall I love thy gospel more,
 And ne'er forget thy word,
 When I have felt its quick'ning pow'r
 To draw me near the Lord.

P S A L M CXIX. Seventeenth part. Long Metre.

Grace shining in difficulties and trials.

Ver. 143, 28.

1 **W**HEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,
 All my support is from thy word :
 My soul dissolves for heaviness ;
 Uphold me with thy strength'ning grace.

Ver. 51, 69, 110.

- 2 The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,
They watch my feet with envious eyes,
They tempt my soul to snares and sin:
Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161, 78.

- 3 They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
They hate to see me love thy laws;
But I will trust and fear thy name,
Till pride and malice die with shame.

P S A L M CXIX. Last part.

Sanctified afflictions; or, Delight in the word of God.

Ver. 67, 50.

- 1 **F**ATHER I bless thy gentle hand;
How kind was thy chastising rod,
That forc'd my conscience to a stand,
And brought my wand'ring soul to God!

- 2 Foolish and vain, I went astray,
Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord,
I left my guide, and lost my way:
But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

- 3 'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
For pride is apt to rise and swell;
'Tis good to bear my father's stroke,
That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

- 4 The laws that issues from thy mouth
Shall raise my cheerful passions more
Than all the treasures of the south,
Or richest hills of golden ore.

Ver. 73.

- 5 Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
Thy spirit form'd my soul within:
Teach me to know thy wond'rous name,
And guard me safe from death and sin.

Ver. 74.

- 6 Then all that love and fear the Lord
At my salvation shall rejoice;
For I have trusted in thy word,
And made thy grace my only choice.

P S A L M CXX. Common Metre.

Complaint of quarrelsome neighbours; or, a devout wish for peace.

1 **T**HOU God of love, thou ever-blest,
Pity my suff'ring state;

When wilt thou set my soul at rest,
From lips that love deceit?

2 Hard lot of mine! My days are cast
Among the sons of strife,
Whose never-ceasing quarrels waste
My golden hours of life.

3 **O** might I fly to change my place,
How would I chuse to dwell
In some wide lonesome wilderness
And leave these gates of hell!

3 Peace is the blessing that I seek,
How lovely are its charms!
I am for peace; but when I speak,
They all declare for arms.

5 New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong:
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
O thou devouring tongue!

7 Should burning arrows smite thee thro'
Strict justice would approve;
But I would rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

P S A L M CXXI. Long Metre.

Divine protection.

1 **U**P to the hills I lift mine eyes,
Th' eternal hills beyond the skies;
Thence all her help my soul derives;
There my almighty refuge lives.

2 He lives; the everlasting God,
That built the world, that spread the flood;
The heav'ns, with all their host, he made,
And the dark regions of the dead.

- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way;
His morning smiles adorn the day:
He spreads the ev'ning veil, and keeps
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.
- 4 Israel, a name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest;
Thy holy guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber, nor surprize.
- 5 No sun shall smite thy head by day,
Nor the pale moon with sickly ray
Shall blast thy couch; no baleful star
Darts his malignant fire so far.
- 6 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go and still return;
Safe in the Lord! his heav'nly care
Defends thy life from ev'ry snare.
- 7 On thee foul spirits have no power;
And in thy last departing hour
Angels that trace the airy road,
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

P S A L M CXXI. Common Metre.

Preservation by day and night.

- 1 **T**O heav'n I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid:
The Lord that built the earth and skies
Is my perpetual aid.
- 2 Their stedfast feet shall never fall,
Whom he designs to keep;
His ear attends the softest call:
His eyes can never sleep.
- 3 He will sustain our weakest powers
With his almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprizing harm.
- 4 Israel rejoice, and rest secure,
Thy keeper is the Lord:
His wakeful eyes employ his power
For thine eternal guard.

- 5 Not scorching sun, nor sickly moon,
 Shall have its leave to smite :
 He shields thy head from burning noon,
 From blasting damps at night.
- 3 He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath
 Where thickest dangers come :
 Go and return, secure from death,
 Till God commands thee home.

P S A L M CXXI. As the 148th Psalm.

God our preserver.

- 1 **U**PWARD I lift mine eyes,
 From God is all my aid ;
 The God that built the skies,
 And earth and nature made ;
 God is the tower
 To which I flie :
 His grace is nigh
 In ev'ry hour.
- 2 My feet shall never slide,
 And fall in fatal snares,
 Since God, my guard and guide,
 Defends me from my fears.
 Those wakeful eyes,
 That never sleep,
 Shall Israel keep,
 When dangers rise.
- 3 No burning heats by day,
 Nor blasts of evening air,
 Shall take my health away,
 If God be with me there :
 Thou art my sun,
 And thou my shade,
 To guard my head
 By night or noon.
- 4 Hast thou not given thy word
 To save my soul from death !
 And I can trust my Lord
 To keep my mortal breath ;
 I'll go and come,
 Nor fear to die,
 'Till from on high
 Thou call me home.

P S A L M CXXII. Common Metre.

Going to church.

- 1 **H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear
 My friends devoutly say,
 " In Zion let us all appear,
 " And keep the solemn day."
- 2 I love the gates, I love the road;
 The church, adorn'd with grace,
 Stands like a palace built for God,
 To shew his milder face.
- 3 Up to her courts, with joy unknown,
 The holy tribes repair;
 The son of David holds his throne,
 And sits in judgment there.
- 4 He hears our praises and complaints;
 And, while his awful voice
 Divides the sinners from the saints,
 We tremble and rejoice.
- 5 Peace be within this sacred place,
 And joy a constant guest!
 With holy gifts and heavenly grace
 Be her attendants blest!
- 6 My soul shall pray for Zion still,
 While life or breath remains;
 There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
 There God my Saviour reigns.
- P S A L M CXXII. Proper tune.

Going to Church.

- 1 **H**OW pleas'd and blest'd was I,
 To hear the people cry,
 " Come, let us seek our God to-day!"
 Yes—with a chearful zeal
 We haste to Zion's hill,
 And there our vows and honour pay.
- 2 Zion, thrice happy place,
 Adorn'd with wondrous grace,
 And walls of strength embrace thee round;
 In thee our tribes appear
 To pray, and praise, and hear
 The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3 There David's greatest son
 Has fix'd his royal throne,
 He sits for grace and judgment there;
 He bids the saints be glad,
 He makes the sinner sad,
 And humble souls rejoice with fear.

4 May peace attend thy gate,
 And joy within thee wait
 To bless the soul of ev'ry guest;
 The man that seeks thy peace,
 And wishes thine increase,
 A thousand blessings on him rest!

5 My tongue repeats her vows,
 "Peace to this sacred house!"
 "For here my friends and kindred dwell;
 "And since my glorious God
 "Makes thee his blest abode,
 "My soul shall ever love thee well."
Repeat the 4th stanza to complete the tune.

P S A S M CXXIII. Common Metre.

Pleading with submission.

- 1 **O** THOU whose grace and justice reign
 Enthron'd above the skies,
 To thee our hearts would tell their pain,
 To thee we lift our eyes.
- 2 As servants watch their master's hand,
 And fear the angry stroke;
 Or maids before their mistress stand,
 And wait a peaceful look;
- 3 So for our sins, we justly feel
 Thy discipline, O God;
 Yet wait the gracious moment still,
 'Till thou remove the rod.
- 4 Those that in wealth and pleasure live,
 Our daily groans deride,
 And thy delays of mercy give
 Fresh courage to their pride.
- 5 Our foes insult us, but our hope
 In thy compassion lies;
 This thought shall bear our spirits up.
 That God will not despise.

P S A L M CXXIV. Common Metre.

God gives victory.

- 1 **H**AD not the God of truth and love,
When hosts against us rose,
Display'd his vengeance from above,
And crush'd the conquering foes,
- 2 Their armies, like a raging flood,
Had swept the guardless land,
Destroy'd on earth his blest abode,
And 'whelm'd our feeble land.
- 3 But safe beneath his spreading shield
His sons securely rest,
Defy the dangers of the field,
And bare the fearless breast.
- 4 And now our souls shall bless the Lord,
Who broke the deadly snare;
Who sav'd us from the murd'ring sword,
And made our lives his care.
- 5 Our help is in Jehovah's name,
Who form'd the heav'ns above;
He that supports their wond'rous frame,
Can guard his church by love.

P S A L M CXXV. Common Metre.

The saint's trial and safety.

- 1 **U**NSHAKEN as the sacred hill,
And firm, as mountains stand,
Firm, as a rock, the soul shall rest,
That trusts th' almighty hand.
- 2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well,
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love,
That ev'ry saint surround.
- 3 While tyrants are a smarting scourge,
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion will assuage
The fury of the rod.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord; with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of paradise,
Where Christ the Lord is gone.

- 5 But if we trace those crooked ways
That the old serpent drew,
The wrath that drove him first to hell
Shall smite his followers too.

P S A L M CXXV. Short Metre.

The saint's trial and safety; or, Moderated afflictions.

- 1 **F**IRM and unmov'd are they
That rest their souls on God;
Firm as the mount where David dwelt,
Or where the ark abode.
- 2 As mountains stood to guard
The city's sacred ground,
So God and his almighty love
Embrace his saints around.
- 3 What though the Father's rod
Drop a chastising stroke,
Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,
Its fury shall be broke.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
Whose faith and pious fear;
Whose hope and love, and ev'ry grace,
Proclaim their hearts sincere.
- 5 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
Too long oppress the faint;
The God of Israel will support
His children, lest they faint.
- 6 But if our slavish fear
Will chuse the road to hell,
We must expect our portion there,
Where bolder sinners dwell.

P S A L M CXXVI. Long Metre.

Surprising deliverance.

- 1 **W**HEN God restor'd our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our theme;
The grace beyond our hopes so great,
That joy appear'd a pleasing dream.
- 2 The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honours to thy name;
While we with pleasure shout thy praise,
With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.

- 3 When we review our dismal fears,
 'Twas hard to think they'll vanish so;
 With God we left our flowing tears,
 He makes our joys like rivers flow.
- 4 The man that in his furrow'd field,
 His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,
 Will shout to see the harvest yield
 A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

P S A L M CXXVI. Common Metre.

*The joy of a remarkable conversion; or, Melancholy
 removed.*

- 1 **W**HEN God reveal'd his gracious name;
 And chang'd my mournful state,
 My rapture seem'd a pleasing dream,
 The grace appear'd so great.
- 2 The world beheld the glorious change,
 And did thy hand confess;
 My tongue broke out in unknown strains,
 And sung surprising grace.
- 3 "Great is the work," my neighbours cry'd,
 And own'd the pow'r divine:
 "Great is the work," my heart reply'd,
 "And be the glory thine."
- 4 The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
 Can give us day for night;
 Make drops of sacred sorrow rise
 To rivers of delight.
- 5 Let those that sow in sadness wait
 'Till the fair harvest come,
 They shall confess their sheaves are great,
 And shout the blessings home.
- 6 Though seed lie bury'd long in dust,
 It shan't deceive their hope!
 The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
 For grace insures the crop.

P S A L M CXXVII. Long Metre.

The blessings of God on the business and comforts of life.

- 1 **I**F God succeed not, all the cost
 And pains to build the house are lost;
 If God the city will not keep,
 The watchful guards as well may sleep.
- 2 What though we rise before the sun,
 And work and toil when day is done,
 Careful and sparing eat our bread,
 To shun that poverty we dread.
- 3 'Tis all in vain, 'till God hath blest'd;
 He can make rich, yet give us rest;
 On God, our sov' reign, still depends
 Our joy in children and in friends.
- 4 Happy the man to whom he sends
 Obedient children, faithful friends:
 How sweet our daily comforts prove
 When they are season'd with his love!

P S A L M CXXVII. Common Metre.

God all in all.

- 1 **I**F God to build the house deny,
 The builders work in vain;
 And towns, without his wakeful eye,
 An useless watch maintain.
- 2 Before the morning beams arise,
 Your painful work renew,
 And till the stars ascend the skies
 Your tiresome toil pursue.
- 3 Short be your sleep, and course your fare;
 In vain 'till God has blest'd;
 But if his smiles attend your care,
 You shall have food and rest.
- 4 Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
 Shall real blessings prove,
 Nor all the earthly joys he sends,
 If sent without his love.

P S A L M CXXVIII. Common Metre.

Family blessings.

- 1 **O** HAPPY man, whose soul is fill'd
 With zeal and rev'rend awe!
 His lips to God their honours yield,
 His life adorns the law.
- 2 A careful providence shall stand
 And ever guard thy head,
 Shall on the labours of thy hand
 Its kindly blessings shed.
- 3 Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;
 Thy children, round thy board,
 Each like a plant of honour shine,
 And learn to fear the Lord.
- 4 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil
 For months and years to come;
 The Lord who dwells on Zion's hill
 Shall send thee blessings home.
- 5 This is the man whose happy eyes
 Shall see his house increase,
 Shall see the sinking church arise,
 Then leave the world in peace.

P S A L M CXXIX. Common Metre.

Persecutors punished.

- 1 **U**P from my youth, may Israel say,
 Have I been nurs'd in tears;
 My griefs were constant as the day,
 And tedious as the years.
- 2 Up from my youth I bore the rage
 Of all the sons of strife;
 Oft they assail'd my riper age,
 But God preserv'd my life.
- 3 O'er all my frame their cruel dart
 Its painful wounds impress'd;
 Hourly they vex'd my fainting heart,
 Nor let my sorrows rest.
- 4 The Lord grew angry on his throne,
 And, with impartial eye,
 Measur'd the mischiefs they had done,
 Then let his arrows fly.

- 5 How was their insolence surpris'd,
To hear his thunders roll!
'And all the foes of Zion seiz'd
With horror to the soul.
- 6 Thus shall the men that hate the faints
Be blasted from the sky;
Their glory fades, their courage faints,
And all their prospects die.
- [7 What though they flourish tall and fair,
They have no root beneath;
Their growth shall perish in despair,
And lie despis'd in death.]
- [8 So corn that on the house-top stands,
No hope of harvest gives;
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves.]

P S A L M CXXX. Common Metre.

Pardoning grace.

- 1 **O**UT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.
- 2 Great God, should thy severer eye,
And thine impartial hand,
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.
- 3 But there are pardons with my God
For crimes of high degree;
Thy Son has bought them with his blood.
To draw us near to thee.
- [4 I wait for thy salvation, Lord,
With strong desires I wait;
My soul, invited by thy word,
Stands watching at thy gate.]
- [5 Just as the guards that keep the night
Long for the morning skies,
Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes;

6 So waits my soul to see thy grace,
 And, more intent than they,
 Meets the first openings of thy face,
 And finds a brighter day.]

7 Then in the Lord let Israel trust,
 Let Israel seek his face ;
 The Lord is good, as well as just,
 And plenteous in his grace.

8 There's full redemption at his throne
 For sinners long enslav'd ;
 The great Redeemer is his Son,
 And Israel shall be fav'd.

P S A L M CXXX. Long Metre.

Pardoning grace.

1 **F**ROM deep distress and troubled thoughts,
 To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries ;
 If thou severely mark our faults,
 No flesh can stand before thine eyes.

2 But thou hast built thy throne of grace
 Free to dispense thy pardons there,
 That sinners may approach thy face,
 And hope, and love, as well as fear.

3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
 And long, and wish, for breaking day—
 So waits my soul before thy gate ;
 When will my God his face display !

4 My trust is fix'd upon thy word,
 Nor shall I trust thy word in vain ;
 Let mourning souls address the Lord,
 And find relief from all their pain.

5 Great is his love, and large his grace,
 Through the redemption of his Son :
 He turns our feet from sinful ways,
 And pardons what our hands have done.

P S A L M CXXXI. Common Metre.

Humility and submission.

1 **I**S there ambition in my heart ?
 Search, gracious God, and see ;
 Or, do I act a haughty part ?
 Lord, I appeal to thee.

- 2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
 And all my carriage mild,
 Content, my Father, with thy will,
 And peaceful as a child.
- 3 The patient soul, the lowly mind,
 Shall have a large reward;
 Let faints in sorrow lie resign'd,
 And trust a faithful Lord.

P S A L M CXXXII. ver. 5, 13—18. Long Metre.

At the settlement of a church; or, The ordination of a minister.

- 1 **W**HERE shall we go to seek and find
 An habitation for our God?
 A dwelling for th' eternal mind,
 Among the sons of flesh and blood?
- 2 The God of Jacob chose the hill,
 Of Zion for his ancient rest;
 And Zion is his dwelling still,
 His church is with his presence blest.
- 3 " Here I will fix my gracious throne,
 " And reign for ever," saith the Lord;
 " Here shall my pow'r and love be known,
 " And blessings shall attend my word.
- 4 " Here will I meet the hungry poor,
 " And fill their souls with living bread;
 " Sinners, that wait before my door,
 " With sweet provisions shall be fed.
- 5 " Girded with truth, and cloath'd with grace,
 " My priests, my ministers, shall shine:
 " Not Aaron, in his costly dress,
 " Appears so glorious and divine.
- 6 " The faints, unable to contain
 " Their inward joys, shall shout and sing;
 " The Son of David here shall reign,
 " And Zion triumph in her king."
- [7 Jesus shall see a num'rous seed
 Born here, t' uphold his glorious name;
 His crown shall flourish on his head,
 While all his foes are cloath'd with shame.]

P S A L M CXXXII. ver. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15,—17.

Common Metre.

A church established.

- [1 **N**O sleep nor slumber to his eyes
 Good David would afford,
 'Till he had found below the skies
 A dwelling for the Lord.
- 2 The Lord in Zion plac'd his name,
 His ark was settled there :
 And there th' assembled nations came
 To worship thrice a year.
- 3 We trace no more those toilsome ways,
 Nor wander far abroad ;
 Where'er thy people meet for praise,
 There is a house for God.]

P A U S E.

- 4 Arise, O King of grace, arise,
 And enter to thy rest,
 Lo! thy church waits with longing eyes,
 Thus to be own'd and blest'd.
- 5 Enter with all thy glorious train,
 Thy spirit and thy word ;
 All that the ark did once contain
 Could no such grace afford.
- 6 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
 Here let thy praise be spread ;
 Bless the provisions of thy house,
 And fill thy poor with bread.
- 7 Here let the son of David reign,
 Let God's anointed shine ;
 Justice and truth his court maintain,
 With love and pow'r divine.
- 8 Here let him hold a lasting throne ;
 And as his kingdom grows,
 Fresh honours shall adorn his crown,
 And shame confound his foes.

P S A L M CXXXIII. Common Metre.

Brotherly love.

- 1 **L**O! what an entertaining sight
 Those friendly breth'ren prove,
 Whose cheerful hearts in bands unite
 Of harmony and love.
- 2 Where streams of bliss from Christ the spring
 Descend to ev'ry soul,
 And heav'nly peace with balmy wing
 Shades and bedews the whole :
- 3 'Tis like the oil divinely sweet
 On Aaron's rev'rend head,
 The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,
 And o'er his garments spread.
- 4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dews
 That fall on Zion's hill,
 Where God his mildest glory shews,
 And makes his grace distil.

P S A L M CXXXIII. Short Metre.

Communion of saints ; or, Love and worship in a family.

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the sons of peace,
 Whose hearts and hopes are one,
 Whose kind designs to serve and please
 Through all their actions run.
- 2 Bless'd is the pious house
 Where zeal and friendship meet,
 Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
 Make their communion sweet.
- 3 Thus, when on Aaron's head
 They pour'd the rich perfume,
 The oil through all his raiment spread,
 And pleasure fill'd the room.
- 4 Thus on the heav'nly hills
 The saints are bless'd above,
 Where joy, like morning dew, distils,
 And all the air is love.

P S A L M CXXXIII. As the 122d Psalm.

The blessings of friendship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant 'tis to see,
 Kindred and friends agree,
 Each in his proper station move,
 And each fulfil his part
 With sympathizing heart,
 In all the cares of life and love.
- 2 'Tis like an ointment shed
 On Aaron's sacred head,
 Divinely rich, divinely sweet;
 The oil through all the room
 Diffus'd a choice perfume,
 Ran thro' his robes, and bless'd his feet.
- 3 Like fruitful showers of rain
 That water all the plain,
 Descending from the neighbouring hills;
 Such streams of pleasure roll
 Thro' ev'ry friendly soul,
 Where love like heav'nly dew distils.

Repeat the first stanza to complete the tune.

P S A L M CXXXIV. Common Metre.

Daily and nightly devotions.

- 1 **Y**E that obey th' immortal king,
 Attend his holy place;
 Bow to the glories of his pow'r,
 And bless his wondrous grace.
- 2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
 And send your soul on high;
 Raise your admiring thought by night
 Above the starry sky.
- 3 The God of Zion cheers our hearts
 With rays of quick'ning grace;
 The God that spreads the heav'ns abroad,
 And rules the swelling seas.

P S A L M CXXXV. ver. 1, 4, 14, 19,—21.

First part. Long Metre.

The church is God's house and care.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord, exalt his name,
While in his earthly courts ye wait,
Ye saints that to his house belong,
Or stand attending at his gate.
- 2 Praise ye the Lord, the Lord is good ;
To praise his name is sweet employ ;
Israel he chose of old, and still
His church is his peculiar joy.
- 3 The Lord himself will judge his saints ;
He treats his servants as his friends ;
And when he hears their sore complaints,
Repents the sorrows that he sends.
- 4 Through ev'ry age the Lord declares
His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod ;
He gives his suffering servants rest,
And will be known th' Almighty God.
- 5 Bless ye the Lord, who taste his love,
People and priests exalt his name :
Amongst his saints he ever dwells ;
His church is his Jerusalem.

P S A L M CXXXV. ver. 5,—12. Second Part.

*The works of creation, providence, redemption of Israel, and
destruction of enemies.*

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, exalted high
Above all powers and every throne ;
Whate'er he please in earth and sea,
Or heav'n or hell, his hand hath done.
- 2 At his command the vapours rise,
The light'nings flash, the thunders roar ;
He pours the rain, he brings the wind
And tempest from his airy store.
- 3 'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
O Egypt, thro' thy stubborn land ;
When all thy first-bord, beasts and men,
Fell dead by his avenging hand.

- 4 What mighty nations, mighty kings
 He slew, and their whole country gave
 To Israel, whom his hand redeem'd,
 No more to be proud Pharaoh's slave!
- 5 His power the same, the same his grace,
 That saves us from the hosts of hell:
 And heav'n he gives us to possess,
 Whence those apostate angels fell.

P S A L M CXXXV. Common Metre.

Praise due to God, and not to idols.

- 1 **A** WAKE, ye saints—To praise your King
 Your sweetest passions raise;
 Your pious pleasure, while you sing,
 Increasing with the praise.
- 2 Great is the Lord; and works unknown
 Are his divine employ:
 But still his saints are near his throne,
 His treasure and his joy.
- 3 Heav'n, earth, and sea confess his hand;
 He bids the vapours rise;
 Light'ning and storm, at his command,
 Sweep thro' the sounding skies.
- 4 All power that Gods or kings have claim'd
 Is found with him alone:
 But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd
 Where our Jehovah's known.
- 5 Which of the stocks and stones they trust
 Can give them showers of rain?
 In vain they worship glittering dust,
 And pray to God in vain.
- [6 Their gods have tongues that speechless prove,
 Such as their makers gave:
 Their feet were never form'd to move,
 Nor hands have power to save.
- 7 Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,
 Nor hear when mortals pray;
 Mortals, that wait for their relief,
 Are blind and deaf as they.]

8 Ye nations, know the living God,
 Serve him with faith and fear;
 He makes the churches his abode,
 And claims your honours there.

P S A L M CXXXVI. Common Metre.

*God's wonders of creation, providence, redemption of Israel,
 and salvation of his people.*

1 **G**IVE thanks to God, the sov'reign Lord;
 "His mercies still endure;"
 And be the king of Kings ador'd,
 "His truth is ever sure."

2 What wonders hath his wisdom done!
 "How mighty is his hand!"
 Heav'n, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone;
 "How wide is his command!"

3 The sun supplies the day with light;
 "How bright his counsels shine!"
 The moon and stars adorn the night;
 "His works are all divine."

4 He struck the sons of Egypt dead;
 "How dreadful is his rod!"
 And thence with joy, his people led;
 "How gracious is our God!"

5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
 "His arm is great in might;"
 And gave the tribes a passage through;
 "His pow'r and grace unite."

6 But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd;
 "How glorious are his ways!"
 And brought his saints through desert ground!
 "Eternal be his praise."

7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand;
 "Victorious is his sword;"
 While Israel took the promis'd land;
 "And faithful is his word."]

8 He saw the nation dead in sin;
 "He felt his pity move;"
 How sad the state the world was in;
 "How boundless was his love!"

- 9 He sent to save us from our woe;
 " His goodness never fails ;"
 From death and hell, and ev'ry foe:
 " And still his grace prevails."
 10 Give thanks to God the heav'nly king;
 " His mercies still endure ;"
 Let the whole earth his praises sing;
 " His truth is ever sure."

P S A L M CXXXVI. as the 148th Psalm.

P **G**IVE thanks to God most high,

The universal Lord;
 The sov'reign King of kings;
 And be his grace ador'd.
 " His power and grace
 " Are still the same;
 " And let his name
 " Have endless praise."

- 2 How mighty is his hand !
 What wonders hath he done!
 He form'd the earth and seas,
 And spread the heav'ns alone.
 " Thy mercy, Lord,
 " Shall still endure;
 " And ever sure
 " Abides thy word."

- 2 His wisdom fram'd the sun
 To crown the day with light;
 The moon and twinkling stars
 To cheer the darksome night.
 " His pow'r and grace
 " Are still the same;
 " And let his name
 " Have endless praise."

- [4 He smote the first-born sons,
 The flow'r of Egypt, dead;
 And thence his chosen tribes
 With joy and glory led.
 " Thy mercy, Lord,
 " Shall still endure;
 " And ever sure
 " Abides thy word."

- 5 His pow'r and lifted rod
 Cleft the red sea in two;
 And for his people made
 A wond'rous passage through.
 " His pow'r and grace
 " Are still the same;
 " And let his name
 " Have endless praise."
- 6 But cruel Pharaoh there
 With all his host he drown'd!
 And brought his Israel safe
 Through a long desert ground.
 " Thy mercy, Lord,
 " Shall still endure;
 " And ever sure
 " Abides thy word."

P A U S E.

- 7 The kings of Canaan fell
 Beneath his dreadful hand;
 While his own servants took
 Possession of their land.
 " His pow'r and grace
 " Are still the same;
 " And let his name
 " Have endless praise."]
- 8 He saw the nations lie
 All perishing in sin,
 And pity'd the sad state
 The ruin'd world was in.
 " Thy mercy, Lord,
 " Shall still endure;
 " And ever sure
 " Abides thy word."
- 9 He sent his only Son
 To save us from our woe,
 From Satan, sin, and death,
 And ev'ry hurtful foe.
 " His power and grace
 " Are still the same;
 " And let his name
 " Have endless praise."

- 10 Give thanks aloud to God,
 To God the heav'nly king :
 And let the spacious earth
 His works and glories sing.
 " Thy mercy, Lord,
 " Shall still endure ;
 " And ever sure
 " Abides thy word.

P S A L M CXXXVI. Abridged. Long Metre:

- 1 **G**IVE to our God immortal praise !
 Mercy and truth are all his ways :
 " Wonders of grace to God belong,
 " Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown,
 The King of kings with glory crown ;
 " His mercies ever shall endure,
 " When lords and kings are known no more."
- 3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,
 And fix'd the starry lights on high :
 " Wonders of grace to God belong,
 " Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 4 He fills the sun with morning light,
 He bids the moon direct the night ;
 " His mercies ever shall endure,
 " When suns and moons shall shine no more."
- 5 The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's hand,
 And brought them to the promis'd land ;
 " Wonders of grace to God belong,
 " Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 6 He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
 And felt his pity move within !
 " His mercies ever shall endure,
 " When death and sin shall reign no more."
- 7 He sent his Son with power to save
 From guilt, and darkness, and the grave.
 " Wonders of grace to God belong,
 " Repeat his mercies in your song."
- 8 Thro' this vain world he guides our feet,
 And leads us to his heav'nly seat :
 " His mercies ever shall endure,
 " When this vain world shall be no more."

P S A L M CXXXVIII.

The Babylonian captivity.

- 1 **A** LONG the banks where Babel's current flows,
 Our captive bands in deep despondence stray'd,
 While Zion's fall in sad remembrance rose,
 Her friends, her children, mingled with the dead.
- 2 The tuneless harp, that once with joy we strung,
 When praise employ'd and mirth inspir'd the lay,
 In mournful silence on the willows hung;
 And growing grief prolong'd the tedious day.
- 3 The barbarous tyrants, to encrease the woe,
 With taunting smiles a song of Zion claim;
 Bid sacred praise in strains melodious flow,
 While they blaspheme the great Jehovah's name.
- 4 But how, in heathen chains and lands unknown,
 Shall Israel's sons a song of Zion raise?
 O hapless Salem, God's terrestrial throne,
 Thou land of glory, sacred mount of praise.
- 5 If e'er my memory lose thy lovely name,
 If my cold heart neglect my kindred race,
 Let dire destruction seize this guilty frame;
 My hand shall perish and my voice shall cease.
- 6 Yet shall the Lord, who hears when Zion calls,
 O'er take her foes with terror and dismay,
 His arm avenge her desolated walls,
 And raise her children to eternal day,

P S A L M CXXXVIII.

Restoring and preserving grace.

- 1 **W**ITH all my powers of heart and tongue
 I'll praise my Maker in my song;
 Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
 Approve the song, and join the praise.
- [2 Angels, that make thy church their care,
 Shall witness my devotions there,
 While holy zeal directs my eyes
 To thy fair temple in the skies.]
- 3 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord,
 I'll sing the wonders of thy word?
 Not all the works and names below,
 So much thy power and glory show

- 4 To God I cry'd when troubles rose ;
He heard me, and subdu'd my foes ;
He did my rising fears controul,
And strength diffus'd through all my soul.
- 5 The God of heav'n maintains his state,
Frowns on the proud, and scorns the great ;
But from his throne descends to bless
The humble souls that trust his grace.
- 6 Amidst a thousand snares I stand
Upheld and guarded by thy hand ;
Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive,
- 7 Grace will complete what grace begins,
To save from sorrows or from sins ;
The work that wisdom undertakes,
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

P S A L M CXXXIX. First part. Long Metre.

The all-seeing God.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast search'd and seen me thro' ;
Thine eye commands with piercing view
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their powers.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known ;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my op'ning lips they break.
- 3 Within thy circling power I stand,
On every side I find thy hand ;
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.
- 4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great !
What large extent ! what lofty height !
My soul, with all the powers I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.
- 5 " Oh may these thoughts possess my breast ;
" Where'er I rove, where'er I rest ;
" Nor let my weaker passions dare
" Consent to sin, for God is there."

P A U S E the first.

- 6 Could I so false, so faithless prove,
To quit thy service and thy love,
Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,
Or from thy dreadful glory run!
- 7 If up to heaven I take my flight,
'Tis there thou dwell'st enthron'd in light;
Or dive to hell—there vengeance reigns,
And Satan groans beneath thy chains.
- 8 If mounted on a morning ray,
I fly beyond the western sea,
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,
And there arrest thy fugitive.
- 9 Or should I try to shun thy sight
Beneath the spreading veil of night,
One glance of thine, one piercing ray
Would kindle darkness into day.
- 10 “ Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,
“ Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
“ Nor let my weaker passions dare
“ Consent to sin, for God is there.”

P A U S E the second.

- 11 The veil of night is no disguise,
No screen from thy all-searching eyes;
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon
Thro' midnight shades as blazing noon.
- 12 Midnight and noon in this agree,
Great God, they're both alike to thee,
Not death can hide what God will spy,
And hell lies naked to his eye.
- 13 “ Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,
“ Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
“ Nor let my weaker passions dare
“ Consent to sin, for God is there.”

P S A L M CXXXIX. Second part. Long Metre.

The wonderful formation of man.

- 1 'T WAS from thy hand, my God, I came,
A work of such a curious frame;
In me thy fearful wonders shine,
And each proclaims thy skill divine.

- 2 Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,
Which yet in dark confusion lay:
Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
Form'd by the model of thy book.
- 3 By thee my growing parts were nam'd,
And what thy sovereign counsels fram'd
The breathing lungs, the beating heart,
Was copy'd with unerring art.
- 4 At last to shew my Maker's name,
God stamp'd his image on my frame,
And, in some unknown moment join'd
The finish'd members of the mind.
- 5 There the young seeds of thought began,
And all the passions of the man,
Great God, our infant nature pays
Immortal tribute to thy praise.

P A U S E.

- 6 Lord, since in my advancing age,
I've acted on life's busy stage,
Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
The power of numbers to recount.
- 7 I could survey the ocean o'er,
And count each sand that makes the shore,
Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
The numerous wonders of thy grace.
- 8 These on my heart are still impress'd,
With these I give my eyes to rest;
And at my waking hour I find
God and his love possess my mind.

P S A L M CXXXIX. Third part. Long Metre.
*Sincerity professed, and grace tried; or, The heart-
searching God.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what inward grief I feel,
When impious men transgress thy will!
I mourn to hear their lips profane
Take thy tremendous name in vain.
- 2 Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit?
Those that oppose thy laws, and thee,
I count for enemies to me.

- 3 Lord, search my soul, try every thought—
Though my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.
- 4 Doth secret mischief lurk within?
Do I indulge some unknown sin?
Oh! turn my feet whene'er I stray,
And lead me in thy perfect way.

PSALM CXXXIX. First part. Common Metre.

God is every where.

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're form'd within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 Oh! wondrous knowledge! deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Inclos'd on every side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secur'd by sov'reign love.
- P A U S E.
- 6 Lord, where shall guilty souls retire,
Forgotten and unknown?—
In hell they meet thy dreadful fire;
In heav'n thy glorious throne.
- 7 Should I suppress my vital breath,
To 'scape the wrath divine,
Thy voice would break the bars of death,
And make the grave resign.

- 8 IF, wing'd with beams of morning light,
 I fly beyond the west,
 Thy hand, which must support my flight,
 Would soon betray my rest.
- 9 If o'er my sins I think to draw
 The curtains of the night,
 The flaming eyes that guard thy law
 Would turn the shades to light.
- 10 The beams of noon, the midnight hour
 Are both alike to thee :—
 Oh! may I ne'er provoke that power
 From which I cannot flee.

PSALM CXXXIX. Second part. Common Metre.

The wisdom of God in the formation of man.

- 1 **W**HEN I, with pleasing wonder, stand,
 And all my frame survey,
 Lord! 'tis thy work—I own, thy hand
 Thus built my humble clay.
- 2 Thy hand my heart and reins possess'd,
 Where unborn nature grew;
 Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,
 And all my members drew.
- 3 Thine eye with nicest care survey'd
 The growth of every part;
 'Till the whole scheme, thy thoughts had laid,
 Was copy'd by thy art.
- 4 Heav'n, earth and sea, and fire and wind
 Shew me thy wondrous skill;
 But I review myself, and find
 Diviner wonders still.
- 5 Thy awful glories round me shine,
 My flesh proclaims thy praise;
 Lord, to thy works of nature join
 Thy miracles of grace.

PSALM CXXXIX. ver. 14, 17, 18. Third Part.
Common Metre.

The mercies of God innumerable.

An evening psalm.

- 1 **L**ORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprize;
Not all the sands that spread the shore,
To equal numbers rise.
- 2 My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of thy skill;
And hourly blessings from thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.
- 3 These on my heart by night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
Oh! may the hour that ends my sleep
Still find my thoughts with thee.

PSALM CXL. Common Metre.

- 1 **P**ROTECT us, Lord, from fatal harm!
Behold our rising woes;
We trust alone thy powerful arm,
To scatter all our foes.
- 2 Their tongue is like a poisoned dart,
Their thoughts are full of guile.
While rage and carnage swell their heart,
They wear a peaceful smile.
- 3 O God of grace, thy guardian care,
When foes without invade,
Or spread within a deeper snare,
Supplies our constant aid.
- 4 Let falsehood flee before thy face,
Thy heav'nly truth extend,
All nations take thy heavenly grace,
And all delusion end.
- 5 With daily bread the poor supply;
The cause of justice plead,
And be thy church exalted high,
With Christ the glorious head.

P S A L M CXLI. ver. 2,—5. Long Metre.

Watchfulness and brotherly love.

A morning or evening psalm.

- 1 **M**Y God, accept my early vows,
Like morning incense in thine house,
And let my nightly worship rise
Sweet as the ev'ning sacrifice.
- 2 Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord,
From every wrath and heedless word;
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty path where sinners lead.
- 3 Oh may the righteous, when I stray,
Smite and reprove my wandring way!
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.
- 4 When I behold them press'd with grief,
I'll cry to heav'n for their relief;
And, by my warm petitions, prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

P S A L M CXLII. Common Metre.

God is the hope of the helpless.

- 1 **T**O God I made my sorrows known,
From God I sought relief;
In long complaints before his throne
I pour'd out all my grief.
- 2 My soul was overwhelm'd with woes,
My heart began to break;
My God, who all my burden knows,
Beholds the way I take.
- 3 On every side I cast my eye,
And found my helpers gone,
While friends and strangers pass'd me by
Neglected or unknown.
- 4 Then did I raise a louder cry,
And call'd thy mercy near,
"Thou art my portion when I die,
"Be thou my refuge here."

- 5 Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
 Now let thy ear attend,
 And make my foes, who vex me, know
 I've an almighty friend.
- 6 From my sad prison set me free,
 Then shall I praise thy name,
 And holy men shall join with me,
 Thy kindness to proclaim.

P S A L M CXLIII. Long Metre.

Complaint of heavy afflictions in mind and body.

- 1 **M**Y righteous Judge, my gracious God,
 Hear, when I spread my hands abroad,
 And cry for succour from thy throne—
 Oh! make thy truth and mercy known.
- 2 Let judgment not against me pass;
 Behold thy servant pleads thy grace—
 Should justice call us to thy bar,
 No man alive is guiltless there.
- 3 Look down in pity, Lord, and see
 The mighty woes that burthen me;
 My wasting life draws near the grave;
 Make bare thine arm—thy servant save.
- 4 I dwell in darkness and unseen—
 My heart is desolate within;
 My thoughts in musing silence trace
 The ancient wonders of thy grace.
- 5 Thence I derive a glimpse of hope
 To bear by sinking spirits up;
 And stretch my hands to God again,
 And thirst like parched lands for rain.
- 6 For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn—
 When will thy smiling face return?
 Shall all my joys on earth remove,
 And God forever hide his love?
- 7 My God, thy long delay to save,
 Will sink thy pris'ner to the grave;
 My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye;
 Make haste to help before I die,

- 8 The night is witness to my tears,
Distressing pains, distracting fears;
Oh! might I hear thy morning voice,
How would my wearied powers rejoice!
- 9 In thee I trust, to thee I sigh;
And lift my weary soul on high;
For thee sit waiting all the day,
And wear the tiresome hours away.
- 10 Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
The paths in which my feet should go:
If snares and foes beset the road,
I flee to hide me near my God.
- 11 Teach me to do thy holy will,
And lead me to thy heav'nly hill:
Let the good spirit of thy love
Conduct me thy courts above.
- 12 Then shall my soul no more complain,
The tempter then shall rage in vain;
And flesh, and sin, my foes before,
Shall never vex my spirit more.

P S A L M CXLIV. ver. 1, 2. First Part.

Common Metre.

Assistance and victory in the spiritual warfare.

- 1 **F**OREVER blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my shield;
He sends his Spirit with his word,
To arm me for the field.
- 2 When sin and hell their force unite,
He makes my soul his care,
Instructs me in the heav'nly fight,
And guards me thro' the war.
- 3 A friend and helper so divine,
My fainting hope shall raise;
He makes the glorious vict'ry mine,
And his shall be the praise.

P S A L M CXLIV. ver. 3, 4, 5, 6, Second part.
Common Metre.

The vanity of man, and the condescension of God.

- 1 **L**ORD, what is man, poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first?
His life a shadow, light and vain,
Still hastning to the dust.
- 2 O what is feeble dying man,
Or all his sinful race,
That God should make it his concern
To visit him with grace!
- 3 That God, who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the world above,
What terrors wait his awful frown,
How wondrous is his love!

P S A L M CXLIV. ver. 12,—15. Third Part.
Long Metre.

Grace above riches; or, The happy nation.

- 1 **H**APPY the city, where their sons,
Like pillars round a palace set,
And daughters, bright as polish'd stones,
Give strength and beauty to the state.
- 2 Happy the land in culture dress,
Whose flocks and corn have large increase;
Where men securely work or rest,
Nor sons of plunder break their peace.
- 3 Happy the nation thus endow'd,
But more divinely bless'd are those
On whom the all sufficient God
Himself, with all his grace, bestows.

P S A L M CXLV. Long Metre.

The greatness of God.

- 1 **M**Y God, my King, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days:
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,
'Till death and glory raise the song.
- 2 The wings of every hour shall bear
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;
And ev'ry setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.

- 3 Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim;
 Thy bounty flows, an endless stream;
 Thy mercy swift, thine anger flow,
 But dreadful to the stubborn foe.
- 4 Thy works with lov'reign glory shine,
 And speak thy majesty divine;
 Let ev'ry realm with joy proclaim
 The sound and honour of thy name.
- 5 Let distant times and nations raise
 The long succession of thy praise:
 And unborn ages make my song
 The joy and triumph of their tongue.
- 6 But who can speak thy wondrous deeds?
 Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds:
 Vast and unsearchable thy ways,
 Vast and immortal be thy praise.

P S A L M CXLV. ver. 1,—7, 11,—13. First Part.
 Common Metre.

The greatness of God.

- 1 **L**ONG as I live I'll bless thy name
 My King, my God of love:
 My work and joy shall be the same
 In the bright world above.
- 2 Great is the Lord, his pow'r unknown,
 And let his praise be great:
 I'll sing the honours of his throne,
 Thy works of grace repeat.
- 3 Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue;
 And, while my lips rejoice,
 The men that hear my sacred song
 Shall join their cheerful voice.
- 4 Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,
 And children learn thy ways;
 Ages to come thy truth proclaim,
 And nations sound thy praise.
- 5 Thy glorious deeds of ancient date
 Shall through the world be known;
 Thine arm of pow'r, thy heavenly state,
 With public splendour shown.

John. 14:19

- 6 The world is manag'd by thy hands,
 Thy faints are rul'd by love;
 And thine eternal kingdom stands,
 Though rocks and hills remove.

P S A L M CXLV. ver. 7, &c. Second part.
 Common Metre.

The goodness of God.

- 1 **S**WEET is the mem'ry of thy grace,
 My God, my heavn'ly King;
 Let age to age thy righteousness
 In sounds of glory sing.
- 2 God reigns on high, but ne'er confines
 His goodness to the skies;
 Through the whole earth his bounty shines,
 And ev'ry want supplies.
- 3 With longing eyes thy creatures wait
 On thee for daily food,
 Thy lib'ral hand provides their meat,
 And fills their mouths with good.
- 4 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!
 How slow thine anger moves!
 But soon he sends his pard'ning word
 To cheer the souls he loves.
- 5 Creatures, with all their endless race,
 Thy praise and pow'r proclaim;
 But faints, that taste thy richer grace,
 Delight to bless thy name.

P S A L M CXLV. ver. 14, 17, &c, Third part
 Common Metre.

Mercy to sufferers; or, God bearing prayer.

- 1 **L**ET ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak,
 Thou sov'reign Lord of all,
 Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,
 And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrow bows the spirit down,
 Or virtue lies distress'd
 Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,
 Thou giv'st the mourners rest.

- 3 The Lord supports our sinking days,
And guides our giddy youth;
Holy and just are all his ways,
And all his words are truth.
- 4 He knows the pain his servants feel,
He hears his children cry,
And their best wishes to fulfil
His grace is ever nigh.
- 5 His mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere;
He saves the souls whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.
- [6 His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,
And pierce their hearts with pain;
But none that serve the Lord shall say,
"They fought his aid in vain."]
- [7 My lips shall dwell upon his praise,
And spread his fame abroad;
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honours of their God.]

P S A L M CXLVI. Long Metre.

Praise to God for his goodness and truth.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join
In work so pleasant, so divine;
Now while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.
- 2 Praise shall employ my noblest pow'rs,
While immortality endures;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being, last.
- 3 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour.
- 4 Happy the man, whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: He made the sky,
And earth, and seas, with all their train;
And none shall find his promise vain.

- 5 His truth forever stands secure ;
 He saves th' oppress'd, he feeds the poor ;
 He sends the lab'ring conscience peace,
 And grants the pris'ner sweet release.
- 6 The Lord to sight restores the blind,
 'The Lord supports the sinking mind ;
 He helps the stranger in distress,
 'The widow and the fatherless.
- 7 He loves the saints, he knows them well,
 But turns the wicked down to hell ;
 'Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns ;
 Praise him in everlasting strains.

P S A L M CXLVI. As the 113th Psalm.

Praise to God for his goodness and truth.

- 1 I'LL praise my Maker with my breath ;
 And when my voice is lost in death,
 Praise shall employ my nobler powers :
 My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
 While life, and thought, and being, last,
 Or immortality endures.
- 2 Why should I make a man my trust ?
 Princes must die and turn to dust ;
 Vain is the help of flesh and blood ;
 'Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r,
 And thoughts, all vanish in an hour ;
 Nor can they make their promise good.
- 3 Happy the man whose hopes rely
 On Israel's God : He made the sky,
 And earth, and seas, with all their train ;
 His truth forever stands secure :
 He saves th' oppress'd, he feeds the poor,
 And none shall find his promise vain.
- 4 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;
 The Lord supports the sinking mind ;
 He sends the lab'ring conscience peace ;
 He helps the stranger in distress,
 'The widow and the fatherless,
 And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

- 5 He loves his saints, he knows them well,
 But turns the wicked down to hell;
 Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns;
 Let ev'ry tongue, let ev'ry age,
 In this exalted work engage;
 Praise him in everlasting strains.
- 6 I'll praise him while he lends me breath;
 And when my voice is lost in death,
 Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs:
 My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
 While life, and thought, and being last,
 Or immortality endures.

P S A L M CXLVII. First part. Long Metre.

The divine nature, providence, and grace.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord: 'tis good to raise
 Our hearts and voices in his praise:
 His nature and his works invite
 To make this duty our delight.
- 2 The Lord builds up Jerusalem,
 And gathers nations to his name:
 His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
 And makes the broken spirit whole.
- 3 He formed the stars, those heav'nly flames,
 He counts their numbers, calls their names;
 His sov'reign wisdom knows no bound.
 A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 4 Great is our Lord, and great his might
 And all his glories infinite;
 He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
 And treads the wicked to the dust.

P A U S E.

- 5 Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
 Who spreads his clouds around the sky?
 There he prepares the fruitful rain.
 Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
- 6 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
 And clothes the smiling field with corn;
 The beasts with food his hands supply,
 And feeds the ravens when they cry.

- 7 What is the creature's skill or force,
The vig'rous man, the warlike horse,
The sprightly wit, the active limb!
All are too mean delights for him.
- 8 But saints are lovely in his sight,
He views his children with delight;
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And finds and loves his image there.

P S A L M CXLVII. Second Part. Long Metre.

Summer and winter.

- 1 **L**ET Zion praise the mighty God,
And make his honours known abroad;
For sweet the joy our songs to raise,
And glorious is the work of praise.
- 2 Our children live secure and bless'd;
Our shores have peace, our cities rest;
He feeds our sons with finest wheat,
And adds his blessings to their meat.
- 3 The changing seasons he ordains,
The early and the latter rains:
His flakes of snow like wool he sends,
And thus the springing corn defends.
- 4 With hoary frost he strews the ground;
His hail descends with dreadful sound:
His icy bands the rivers hold,
And terror arms his wintry cold.
- 5 He bids the warmer breezes blow;
The ice dissolves, the waters flow:
But he hath nobler works and ways
To call his people to his praise.
- 6 Thro' all our States his laws are shown;
His gospel through the nation known;
He hath not thus reveal'd his world
To ev'ry land: Praise ye the Lord.

P S A L M CXLVII. ver. 7,—9, 13,—18.

Common Metre.

The seasons of the year.

- 1 **W**ITH songs and honours sounding loud
Address the Lord on high;
Over the heav'ns he spreads his cloud,
And waters veil the sky

- 2 He sends his show'rs of blessing down
To cheer the plains below;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in vallies grow.
- 3 He gives the grazing ox his meat,
He hears the ravens' cry;
But man, who tastes his finest wheat,
Should raise his honours high.
- 4 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wint'ry days appear.
- 5 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.
- 6 When, from his dreadful stores on high,
He pours the sounding hail,
The wretch that dares his God defy
Shall find his courage fail.
- 7 He sends his word and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn:
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.
- 8 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey his mighty word:
With songs and honors sounding loud,
Praise ye the sov'reign Lord.

P S A L M CXLVIII. Proper Metre.

Praise to God from all creatures.

- 1 **Y**E tribes of Adam, join
With heav'n, and earth, and seas,
And offer notes divine
To your Creator's praise.
Ye holy throng
Of angels bright
In worlds of light
Begin the song.

- 2 Thou sun, with dazzling rays,
 And moon that run' it the night,
 Shine to your Maker's praise,
 With stars of twinkling light.
 His pow'r declare,
 Ye floods on high,
 And clouds that fly
 In empty air.
- 3 The shining worlds above
 In glorious order stand,
 Or in swift courses move
 By his supreme command.
 He spake the word,
 And all their frame
 From nothing came,
 'To praise the Lord.
- 4 He mov'd their mighty wheels
 In unknown ages past,
 And each his word fulfils
 While time and nature last.
 In diff'rent ways
 His works proclaim
 His wondrous name,
 And speak his praise.

P A U S E.

- 5 Let all the earth-born race,
 And monsters of the deep,
 The fish that cleave the seas,
 Or in their bosom sleep,
 From sea to shore
 Their tribute pay,
 And still display
 Their Maker's pow'r.
- 6 Ye vapours, hail and snow,
 Praise ye the almighty Lord;
 And stormy winds that blow
 To execute his word.
 When lightnings shine,
 Or thunder roar,
 Let earth adore
 His hand divine.

- 7 Ye mountains near the skies,
 With lofty cedars there,
 And trees of humbler size,
 That fruit in plenty bear;
 Beasts, wild and tame,
 Birds, flies, and worms,
 In various forms,
 Exalt his name.
- 8 Ye kings, and judges, fear
 The Lord, the sov'reign king;
 And while you rule us here,
 His heav'nly honours sing:
 Nor let the dream
 Of pow'r and state
 Make you forget
 His pow'r supreme.
- 9 Virgins and youths, engage
 To sound his praise divine,
 While infancy and age
 Their feeble voices join.
 Wide as he reigns
 His name be sung
 By ev'ry tongue
 In endless strains.
- 10 Let all the nations fear
 The God that rules above;
 He brings his people near,
 And makes them taste his love;
 While earth and sky
 Attempt his praise,
 His saints shall raise
 His honours high.

PSALM · CXLVIII. Paraphrased. Long Metre.

Universal praise to God.

- 1 **L** OUD hallelujahs to the Lord,
 From distant worlds where creatures dwell;
 Let heav'n begin the solemn word,
 And sound it dreadful down to hell.

Note, *This Psalm may be sung to the time of the old 112th or 127th Psalm, if these two lines be added to every stanza, viz.*

“ Each of his works his name displays,
 “ But they can ne’er complete the praise.”

*Otherwise it must be sung to the usual tunes of the
 Long Metre.*

- 2 The Lord ! how absolute he reigns !
 Let ev’ry angel bend the knee :
 Sing of his love in heav’nly strains,
 And speak how fierce his terrors be.
- 3 High on a throne his glories dwell,
 An awful throne of shining blifs :
 Fly through the world, O sun, and tell
 How dark thy beams, compar’d to his.
- 4 Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
 In sounds of dreadful praise declare ;
 Let the sweet whisper of his name
 Fill ev’ry gentler breeze of air.
- 5 Let clouds, and winds, and waves agree
 To join their praise with blazing fire ;
 Let the firm earth, and rolling sea
 In this eternal song conspire.
- 6 Ye flow’ry plains, proclaim his skill ;
 Ye vallies, sink before his eye :
 And let his praise from ev’ry hill
 Rise tuneful to the neighb’ring sky.
- 7 Ye stubborn oaks, and stately pines,
 Bend your high branches and adore †
 Praise him, ye beasts, in diff’rent strains ;
 The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.
- 8 Ye birds, his praise must be your theme,
 Who form’d to song your tuneful voice !
 While the dumb fish that cut the stream
 In his protecting care rejoice.
- 9 Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
 When nature all around you sings ?
 O ! for a shout from old and young,
 From humble swains, and lofty kings.
- 10 Wide as his vast dominion lies,
 Make the Creator’s name be known ;
 Loud as his thunder shout his praise,
 And found it lofty as his throne.

- 11 Jehovah! 'tis a glorious word!
 O may it dwell on ev'ry tongue!
 But faints, who best have known the Lord,
 Are bound to raise the noblest song.
- 12 Speak of the wonders of that love
 Which Gabriel plays on ev'ry chord;
 From all below and all above,
 Sing hallelujahs to the Lord.

P S A L M CXLVIII. Short Metre.

Universal praise.

- 1 **L**ET ev'ry creature join
 To praise th' eternal God;
 Ye heav'nly hosts, the song begin,
 And sound his name abroad.
- 2 Thou sun with golden beams,
 And moon with paler rays,
 Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,
 Shine to your Maker's praise.
- 3 He built those worlds above,
 And fix'd their wondrous frame;
 By his command they stand or move,
 And ever speak his name.
- 4 Ye vapours, when ye rise,
 Or fall in show'rs or snow,
 Ye thunders murm'ring round the skies,
 His pow'r and glory shew.
- 5 Wind, hail, and flaming fire,
 Agree to praise the Lord,
 When ye in dreadful storms conspire
 To execute his word.
- 6 By all his works above
 His honours be express'd,
 But faints, that taste his saving love,
 Should sing his praises best.
- P A U S E the first.
- 7 Let earth and ocean know
 They owe their Maker praise
 Praise him, ye wat'ry worlds below,
 And monsters of the seas.

- 8 From mountains near the sky
 Let his high praise resound—
 From humble shrubs, and cedars high,
 And vales and fields around.
- 9 Ye lions of the wood,
 And tamer beasts that graze,
 Ye live upon his daily food,
 And he expects your praise.
- 10 Ye birds of lofty wing,
 On high his praises bear;
 Or sit on flowery boughs, and sing
 Your Maker's glory there.
- 11 Ye reptile myriads, join
 T' exalt his glorious name,
 And flies, in beauteous forms that shine,
 His wondrous skill proclaim.
- 12 By all the earth-born race,
 His honours be express'd,
 But saints, that know his heav'nly grace,
 Should learn to praise him best.

P A U S E the second.

- 13 Monarchs of wide command,
 Praise ye th' eternal king—
 Judges, adore that sov'reign hand,
 Whence all your honours spring.
- 14 Let vigorous youth engage
 To sound his praises high;
 While growing babes and withering age
 Their feeble voices try.
- 15 United zeal be shown
 His wondrous fame to raise;
 God is the Lord; his name alone
 Deserves our endless praise.
- 16 Let nature join with art,
 And all pronounce him blest,
 But saints, that dwell so near his heart,
 Should sing his praises best.

P S A L M CXLIX. Common Metre.

Praise God, all his saints; or, The saints judging the world.

- 1 **A**LL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,
 And let your songs be new;
 Amidst the church with cheerful voice
 His later wonders shew.
- 2 The Jews, the people of his grace,
 Shall their Redeemer sing;
 And Gentile nations join the praise,
 While Zion owns her king.
- 3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
 Whom sinners treat with scorn:
 The meek, that lie despis'd in dust,
 Salvation shall adorn.
- 4 Saints should be joyful in their king,
 E'en on a dying bed;
 And like the souls in glory sing,
 For God shall raise the dead.
 Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,
 Their hand shall wield the sword;
 And vengeance shall attend their songs,
 The vengeance of the Lord.
- 5 When Christ his judgment seat ascends,
 And bids the world appear,
 Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends,
 Who humbly lov'd him here.
 Then shall they rule with iron rod,
 Nations that dar'd rebel:
 And join the sentence of their God,
 On tyrants doom'd to hell.
- 6 The royal sinners, bound in chains,
 New triumph shall afford:
 Such honour for the saints remains;
 Praise ye, and love the Lord.

PSALM CL. ver. 1, 2, 6. Common Metre.

A song of praise.

- 1 **I**N God's own house pronounce his praise,
His grace he there reveals;
To heav'n your joy and wonder raise,
For there his glory dwells.
- 2 Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse his deeds;
But the great work of saving love
Your highest praise exceeds.
- 3 All that have motion, life and breath,
Proclaim your Maker bless'd;
Yet when my voice expires in death,
My soul shall praise him best.



THE CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY.

Long Metre.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, three in one,
Be honour, praise, and glory giv'n
By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

Common Metre.

LET God the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are works to make him known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

Common Metre. *Where the tune includes two stanzas.*

I.

THE God of mércy be ador'd
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word,
And new-creating breath.

II.

To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit, all divine,
The one in three, and three in one,
Let saints and angels join.

Short Metre.

YE angels, round the throne,
 And saints that dwell below,
 Worship the Father, praise the Son,
 And bless the Spirit too.

As the 113th Psalm.

NOW to the great and sacred Three
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
 Eternal praise and glory giv'n,
 Thro' all the worlds where God is known,
 By all the angels near the throne,
 And all the saints in earth and heav'n.

As the 148th Psalm.

TO God the Father's throne
 Perpetual honours raise;
 Glory to God the Son,
 To God the Spirit praise:
 With all our powers,
 Eternal king,
 Thy name we sing,
 While faith adores.

F I N I S.

Published and Sold by
W I L L I A M Y O U N G,
 Printer and Bookseller,

The corner of Chestnut and Second-streets,
 Philadelphia :

THE Psalms of David, as used in the
 church of Scotland, price 2s. 6d.

Ditto, in large print, with notes, by the rev.
 Mathew Henry, price 3s. 9d.

Hymns and spiritual Songs, in three parts.
 By I. Watts, D. D. price 3s. bound.

The Catechism Explained, by way of question
 and answer, compiled by Messrs. Fisher, R.
 and E. Erskine, and other ministers of the
 gospel. This book is universally allowed
 to be the best explanation of the assembly's
 shorter catechism, and of great importance
 for the instruction of families in the prin-
 ciples of the Christian religion. (Both
 parts contain upwards of 500 pages, price
 bound and lettered only 7s. 6d.)

Dr. Doddridge's Rise and Progress of Religi-
 on, price 3s. 9d. bound and lettered.

The Christian's consolation against the fears
 of death, with seasonable directions how
 to prepare ourselves to DIE WELL. By
 the rev. Charles Drelincourt, price 8s. 4d.
 bound and lettered.

Three hundred and fifty-two religious Let-
 ters, by the late eminently pious S. Ru-
 therfoord, D. D. price 9s. bound and lettered.

Dissertation on the Prophecies, which have
 remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time
 are fulfilling in the world, by T. Newton

in 2 vols. price bound and lettered 20s,
(the price of the London copy is 45s.)

A History of the Work of Redemption, containing the outlines of a body of divinity, by the late rev. Jonathan Edwards, president of the college of New-Jersey, price 10s. bound and lettered.

A treatise concerning religious affections, in three parts, viz.

I. Concerning the nature of the affections, and their importance in religion.

II. Shewing what are no signs that religious affections are gracious, or that they are not.

III. Shewing what are distinguishing signs of truly gracious and godly affections, price 10s. bound and lettered.

Calvin's Institutions of the Christian Religion, price 18s. 9d. bound and lettered.

Hervey's Meditations and Contemplations, 2 vols. in one, fine paper, price 6s. bound and lettered.

Hervey's Dialogues, 3 vols. in two, price 12s. bound and lettered.

Paradise Lost, a poem, in twelve books, by John Milton, price 6s. bound and lettered.

The Messiah, attempted from the German of Mr. KLOPSTOCK; to which is prefixed, his Introduction on Divine Poetry.

The great abilities of the author, and the importance of the subject, have rendered this book highly pleasing to the public.

Hymns composed on various subjects, by J. Hart; with the author's experience, and an appendix; price 3s. 9d. bound.

A Mirror, representing some religious characters of the present times. Among which are introduced, the fashionable Deist, the temporizer, the selfish devotee, the waverer, and the serious but desponding Christian; price only 1s. 6d. in boards.

Free thoughts on the toleration of Popery, deduced from a view of its principles and history, with respect to liberty and the interest of princes and nations; price half-bound, 10s.

A compendious history of the churches in England, Scotland, Ireland and America; giving an account of the most material transactions since the introduction of Christianity to the present time; with an introductory sketch of the history of the Waldenses; by J. Brown: 2 vols. bound and lettered.

Of whom may be had,

Family Bibles, common, school, and pocket do. with psalms; American and other spelling books, larger and shorter catechisms, New-Testaments, the American selection of lessons in elocution, do. Scot's Ruddiman's rudiments, Latin and English dictionaries, &c. &c. The above are chiefly American manufacture, and duty free when imported into the other states.

Proposals for printing by subscription, in one volume, octavo,

SACRED CONTEMPLATIONS:

In three parts.

- I. A view of the covenant of works; in its natural state, as common to all mankind,--- and in its positive state, as peculiar to our first parents: Discovering the singular goodness of God, in that positive state.
- II. A view of the covenant of grace; in the establishment of it from eternity, the accomplishment of it in time, and the effect of it through eternity.
- III. A view of the absolute and immediate dependence of all things on God; in a discourse concerning liberty and necessity.

By ADAM GIB,

Minister of the gospel, Edinburgh.

CONDITIONS:

- I. The work will be printed with a beautiful type, and on a good paper, in one large volume, octavo.
- II. The price of the volume will be one dollar in boards, or nine shillings neatly bound and lettered.
- III. The price to be paid on delivery of the work.
- IV. Those who subscribe for 12 copies, shall have one gratis; and subscribers for 20 copies, to have two gratis.
- V. Subscribers names will be printed, unless forbid.

Subscriptions are taken in by William Young and John M'Culloch, the publishers; and by others entrusted with proposals.

Will be published in a few days,

A COLLECTION OF LETTERS,

Published originally under the signatures of

OMICRON and VIGIL,

By John Newton, late curate of Olney, Bucks; and
now minister of the gospel in London.

To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life.

CONTENTS.

AN authentic narrative of the life of Mr. Newton, in fourteen letters. The various and remarkable incidents in this life, render it both entertaining and instructive. Forty-one letters on religious subjects, viz. On trust in God and benevolence to the poor. To a student in divinity. On 2 Cor. v. 10. and Rom. xiv. 12 On family worship. On the difficulties attending the ministry. On the influence of faith. On a ministerial address to the unconverted. On the inward witness. On election and perseverance. On grace in the blade. On grace in the ear. On grace in the full corn. On hearing sermons. On temptation. A plan of a Christian library. On the inefficacy of our knowledge. On a believer's frames. On social prayer. On controversy. On conformity to the world. On spiritual blindness. On a state of poverty. On simplicity and sincerity. On communion with God. On faith, and the communion of saints. On gospel illumination. On union with Christ. On the divine guidance. On Rom. viii. 19, 20, 21. On the right use of the law. On love to the brethren. On candour. (1) On man in his fallen estate. (2) On man in his fallen estate. On Phil. iv. 8. To a friend on recovery from illness. On Christian experience. On religion necessary to the enjoyment of life. A word in season. To professors in trade. On the ministry of angels. Price Six-Shillings.

H Y M N S

James Craig's 5790
A N D

SPIRITUAL SONGS. :

IN THREE BOOKS.

- I. COLLECTED FROM THE SCRIPTURES.
- II. COMPOSED ON DIVINE SUBJECTS.
- III. PREPARED FOR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

BY I. W A T T S, D. D.

*And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy,
&c. for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us, &c.*

Rev. v. 9.

*Soliti essent (i. e. Christiani) convenire, carmenque
Christo quasi Deo dicere.*

Plinius in Epist.

P H I L A D E L P H I A :

PRINTED BY JOSEPH CRUKSHANK, IN MARKET
STREET, BETWEEN SECOND AND THIRD
STREETS. M D C C L X X X V I I .



James Craft's 5790. (175)-

H Y M N S.

B O O K I.

James ~~Smith~~ Craft's '90

Collected from the HOLY SCRIPTURES.

H Y M N I. [C. M.]

*A new song to the Lamb that was slain,
Rev. v. 6, 8, 9--12.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst his Father's throne :
Prepare new honours for his name,
And songs before unknown.
- 2 Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around,
With viols full of odours sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.
- 3 Those are the prayers of the saints,
And these the hymns they raise :
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.
- 4 [Eternal Father, who shall look
Into thy secret will?
Who but the Son shall take that book
And open ev'ry seal?
- 5 He shall fulfil thy great decrees,
The Son deserves it well ;
Lo, in his hand the sov'reign keys
Of heav'n, and death, and hell!]

- 6 Now to the Lamb that once was slain
 Be endless blessings paid;
 Salvation, glory, joy remain
 For ever on thy head.
- 7 Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood,
 Hast set the pris'ners free;
 Hast made us kings and priests to God,
 And we shall reign with thee.
- 8 The worlds of nature and of grace
 Are put beneath thy pow'r;
 Then shorten these delaying days,
 And bring the promis'd hour.

HYMN II. [L. M.]

The deity and humanity of Christ, John i. 1, 3, 14. and Col. i. 16. and Eph. iii. 9, 10.

- 1 **E**RE the blue heav'ns were stretch'd
 abroad,
 From everlasting was the word;
 With God he was; the word was God,
 And must divinely be ador'd.
- 2 By his own pow'r all things were made;
 By him supported all things stand;
 He is the whole creation's head,
 And angels fly at his command.
- 3 Ere sin was born, or Satan fell,
 He held the host of morning stars;
 (Thy generation who can tell,
 Or count the number of thy years?)
- 4 But lo, he leaves those heav'nly forms;
 The Word descends and dwells in clay,
 That he may hold converse with worms,
 Dress'd in such feeble flesh as they.

- 5 Mortals with joy beheld his face,
Th' eternal Father's only Son:
How full of truth! how full of grace!
When thro' his eyes the Godhead thone!
- 6 Archangels leave their high abode,
To learn new myst'ries here, and tell
The loves of our descending God,
The glories of Immanuel.

HYMN III. [S. M.]

*The nativity of Christ, Luke i. 30, &c. Luke
ii. 10, &c.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the grace appears,
The promise is full'd; *zic'd;*
Mary the wond'rous virgin bears,
And Jesus is the child.
- 2 [The Lord, the highest God,
Calls him his only Son;
He bids him rule the lands abroad,
And gives him David's throne.
- 3 O'er Jacob shall he reign
With a peculiar sway;
The nations shall his grace obtain,
His kingdom ne'er decay.]
- 4 To bring the glorious news
A heav'nly form appears;
He tells the shepherds of their joys,
And banishes their fears.
- 5 "Go, humble swains, (said he)
"To David's city fly;
"The promis'd infant, born to day,
"Doth in a manger lie.
- 6 "With looks and hearts serene,
"Go visit Christ your king;"
And straight a flaming troop was seen;
The shepherds heard them sing,

- 7 " Glory to God on high!
 " And heav'nly peace on earth:
 " Good-will to men, to angels joy,
 " At the Redeemer's birth!"
- 8 [In worship so divine
 Let saints employ their tongues,
 With the celestial hosts we join,
 And loud repeat their songs.
- 9 " Glory to God on high!
 " And heav'nly peace on earth;
 " Good-will to men, to angels joy,
 " At our Redeemer's birth."]

H Y M N IV. *referred to* Psalm ii.

H Y M N V. [C. M.]

Submission to afflictive providences, Job i. 21.

- 1 **N**AKED as from the earth we came,
 And crept to life at first;
 We to the earth return again,
 And mingle with our dust.
- 2 The dear delights we here enjoy,
 And fondly call our own,
 Are but short favours borrow'd now,
 To be repaid anon.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
 Or sinks them in the grave;
 He gives, and (blessed be his name!)
 He takes but what he gave.
- 4 Peace, all our angry passions then!
 Let each rebellious sigh
 Be silent at his sov'reign will.
 And ev'ry murmur die.
- 5 If smiling mercy crown our lives,
 Its praises shall be spread;
 And we'll adore the justice too
 That strikes our comforts dead.

HYMN VI. [C. M.]

Triumph over death, Job xix, 25--27.

- 1 **G**REAT God, I own thy sentence just;
And nature must decay:
I yield my body to the dust,
To dwell with fellow clay.
- 2 Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,
And trample on the tombs:
My Jesus, my Redeemer lives,
My God, my Saviour comes.
- 3 The mighty Conq'ror shall appear
High on a royal seat,
And Death, the last of all his foes,
Lie vanquish'd at his feet.
- 4 Tho' greedy worms devour my skin,
And gnaw my wasting flesh,
When God shall build my bones again,
He clothes them all afresh:
- 5 Then shall I see thy lovely face
With strong immortal eyes,
And feast upon thine unknown grace
With pleasure and surprise.

HYMN VII. [C. M.]

*The invitation of the gospel: or, spiritual food
and clothing. Isa. lv. 1, &c.*

- 1 **L**ET ev'ry mortal ear attend,
And ev'ry heart rejoice;
The trumpet of the gospel sounds
With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho! all ye hungry starving souls
That feed upon the wind,
And vainly strive with earthly toys
To fill an empty mind;

- 3 Eternal wisdom has prepar'd
 A soul-reviving feast,
 And bids your longing appetites
 The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho! ye that pant for living streams,
 And pine away and die;
 Here you may quench your raging thirst
 With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of love and mercy here
 In a rich ocean join;
 Salvation in abundance flows,
 Like floods of milk and wine.
- 6 [Ye perishing and naked poor,
 Who work with mighty pain
 To weave a garment of your own,
 That will not hide your sin;
- 7 Come naked, and adorn your souls
 In robes prepar'd by God,
 Wrought by the labours of his Son,
 And dy'd in his own blood.]
- 8 Dear God! the treasures of thy love
 Are everlasting mines,
 Deep as our helpless mis'ries are,
 And boundless as our sins!
- 9 The happy gates of gospel-grace
 Stand open night and day:
 Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
 And drive our wants away.

HYMN VIII. (C. M.)

The safety and protection of the church,
 Isa. xxvi. 1--6.

- 1 **H**OW honourable is the place
 Where we adoring stand;
 Zion, the glory of the earth,
 And beauty of the land!

- 2 Bulwarks of mighty grace defend
The city where we dwell;
The walls, of strong salvation made,
Defy th' assaults of hell.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
The doors wide open fling;
Enter, ye nations that obey
The statutes of our king.
- 4 Here shall you taste unmingled joys,
And live in perfect peace;
You that have known Jehovah's name,
And ventur'd on his grace.
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
And banish all your fears:
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,
Eternal as his years.
- 6 What tho' the rebels dwell on high,
His arm shall bring them low:
Low as the caverns of the grave
Their lofty heads shall bow.
- 7 On Babylon our feet shall tread
In that rejoicing hour;
The ruins of her walls shall spread
A pavement for the poor.

HYMN IX. [C. M.]

The promises of the covenant of grace,

Isa. lv. 1, 2. Zech. xiii. 1. Micah vii. 19.

Ezek. xxxvi. 25, &c.

- 1 **I**N vain we lavish out our lives
To gather empty wind:
The choicest blessings earth can yield
Will starve a hungry mind.
- 2 Come, and the Lord shall feed our souls
With more substantial meat;
With such as saints in glory love,
With such as angels eat.

- 3 Our God will ev'ry want supply,
And fill our hearts with peace;
He gives by cov'nant and by oath
The riches of his grace.
- 4 Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted souls,
And wash away our stains,
In the dear fountain that his Son
Pour'd from his dying veins.
- 5 [Our guilt shall vanish all away,
Tho' black as hell before;
Our sins shall sink beneath the sea,
And shall be found no more.
- 6 And lest pollution should o'erspread
Our inward pow'rs again,
His Spirit shall bedew our souls
Like purifying rain.]
- 7 Our heart, that flinty stubborn thing,
That terrors cannot move,
That fears no threatenings of his wrath,
Shall be dissolv'd by love:
- 8 Or he can take the flint away,
That would not be refin'd,
And from the treasures of his grace
Bestow a softer mind.
- 9 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,
And deep engrave his law;
And ev'ry motion of our souls
To swift obedience draw.
- 10 Thus will he pour salvation down,
And we shall render praise;
We the dear people of his love,
And he our God of grace.

HYMN X. [S. M.]

*The blessedness of gospel times : or, the revelation
of Christ to Jews and Gentiles,*

Isa. v. 2, 7--10. Matt. xiii. 16, 17.

- 1 **H**OW beauteous are their feet
Who stand on Zion's hill!
Who bring salvation on their tongues,
And words of peace reveal!
- 2 How charming is their voice!
How sweet the tidings are!
"Zion, behold thy Saviour-King,
"He reigns and triumphs here."
- 3 How happy are our ears
That hear this joyful sound,
Which kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found!
- 4 How blessed are our eyes
That see this heav'nly light;
Prophets and kings desir'd it long,
But dy'd without the fight!
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.
- 6 The Lord makes bare his arm
Thro' all the earth abroad:
Let ev'ry nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

HYMN XI. [L. M.]

*The humble enlightened, and carnal reason hum-
bled: or, the sovereignty of grace.*

Luke x. 21, 22.

- 1 **T**HERE was an hour when Christ re-
joic'd,
And spoke his joy in words of praise;
"Father, I thank thee, mighty God,
"Lord of the earth, and heav'ns and seas.

- 2 " I thank thy sov'reign pow'r and love,
 " That crowns my doctrine with success;
 " And makes the babes in knowledge learn
 " The heights, and breadths, and lengths
 " of grace.
- 3 " But all this glory lies conceal'd
 " From men of prudence and of wit;
 " The prince of darkness blinds their eyes,
 " And their own pride resists the light.
- 4 " Father, 'tis thus, because thy will
 " Chose and ordain'd it should be so;
 " 'Tis thy delight t' abase the proud,
 " And lay the haughty scorner low.
- 5 " There's none can know the Father right,
 " But those that learn it from the Son;
 " Nor can the Son be well receiv'd,
 " But where the Father makes him known.
- 6 " Then let our souls adore our God,
 " That deals his graces as he please;
 " Nor gives to mortals an account
 " Or of his actions, or decrees."

HYMN XII. [C. M.]

Free grace in revealing Christ, Luke x. 21.

- 1 JESUS, the man of constant grief,
 A mourner all his days;
 His Spirit once rejoic'd aloud,
 And turn'd his joy to praise.
- 2 " Father, I thank thy wond'rous love,
 " That hath reveal'd thy Son
 " To men unlearned; and to babes
 " Has made thy gospel known.
- 3 " The myst'ries of redeeming grace
 " Are bidden from the wise;
 " While pride and carnal reas'ning join
 " To swell and blind their eyes."

- 4 Thus doth the Lord of heav'n and earth
His great decrees fulfil,
And orders all his works of grace
By his own sov'reign will.

H Y M N XIII. [L. M.]

*The Son of God incarnate: or, the titles and
the kingdom of Christ, Isaiah ix. 2, 6, 7.*

- 1 **T**HE lands that long in darkness lay,
Now have beheld a heav'nly light;
Nations that sat in death's cold shade,
Are bless'd with beams divinely bright.
- 2 The virgin's promis'd Son is born;
Behold th' expected child appear!
What shall his names or titles be?
"The Wonderful, the Counsellor!"
- 3 [This infant is the mighty God,
Come to be suckled and ador'd;
Th' eternal Father, Prince of Peace,
The Son of David, and his Lord.]
- 4 The government of earth and seas
Upon his shoulder shall be laid;
His wide dominions shall increase,
And honours to his name be paid.
- 5 Jesus, the holy child, shall sit
High on his father David's throne;
Shall crush his foes beneath his feet,
And reign to ages yet unknown.

H Y M N XIV. [L. M.]

*The triumph of faith: or, Christ's unchangeable
love, Rom. viii. 33, &c.*

- 1 **W**H O shall the Lord's elect condemn?
'Tis God that justifies their souls;
And mercy, like a mighty stream,
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.

- 2 Who shall adjudge the saints to hell?
 'Tis Christ that suffer'd in their stead;
 And the salvation to fulfil,
 Behold him rising from the dead!
- 3 He lives! he lives, and sits above,
 For ever interceding there:
 Who shall divide us from his love?
 Or what should tempt us to despair?
- 4 Shall persecution, or distress,
 Famine, or sword, or nakedness?
 He that hath lov'd us bears us thro',
 And makes us more than conqu'rors too.
- 5 Faith hath an overcoming pow'r,
 It triumphs in the dying hour:
 Christ is our life, our joy, our hope;
 Nor can we sink with such a prop.
- 6 Not all that men on earth can do,
 Nor pow'rs on high, nor pow'rs below,
 Shall cause his mercy to remove,
 Or wean our hearts from Christ our love.

HYMN XV. [L. M.]

Our own weakness, and Christ our strength,
 2 Cor. xii. 7, 9. 10.

- 1 **L**ET me but hear my Saviour say,
 "Strength shall be equal to thy day;"
 Then I rejoice in deep distress,
 Leaning on all-sufficient grace.
- 2 I glory in infirmity,
 That Christ's own pow'r may rest on me;
 When I am weak, then am I strong;
 Grace is my shield, and Christ my song.
- 3 I can do all things, or can bear
 All suff'rings, if my Lord be there;
 Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
 While his left hand my head sustains.

- 4 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,
And we attempt the work alone,
When new temptations spring and rise,
We find how great our weakness is.
- 5 So Samson, when his hair was lost,
Met the Philistines to his cost;
Shook his vain limbs with sad surprise,
Made feeble fight, and lost his eyes.

HYMN XVI. [C. M.]

Hofanna to Christ,

Matt. xxi. 9. Luke xix. 38, 40.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the royal Son
Of David's ancient line!
His natures two, his person one,
Mysterious and divine.
- 2 The root of David here, we find,
And offspring, is the same;
Eternity and time are join'd
In our Immanuel's name.
- 3 Bless'd he that comes to wretched men
With peaceful news from heav'n!
Hofannas of the highest strain
To Christ the Lord be giv'n!
- 4 Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
Th' hofanna on their tongues,
Lest rocks and stones should rise and break
Their silence into songs.

HYMN XVII. [C. M.]

Victory over death, 1 Cor. xv. 55, &c.

- 1 **O** For an overcoming faith,
To cheer my dying hours,
To triumph o'er the monster, Death,
And all his frightful pow'rs!

- 2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,
 My quiv'ring lips should sing,
 "Where is thy boasted vict'ry, Grave;
 "And where the monster's sting?"
- 3 If sin be pardon'd, I'm secure;
 Death hath no sting beside;
 The law gives sin its damning pow'r;
 But Christ, my ransom, dy'd.
- 4 Now to the God of victory
 Immortal thanks be paid,
 Who makes us conqu'rors while we die
 Thro' Christ our living head.

HYMN XVIII. [C. M.]

Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord,
 Rev. xiv. 3.

- 1 **H**E A R what the voice from heav'n pro-
 claims
 For all the pious dead;
 Sweet is the favour of their names,
 And soft their sleeping bed.
- 2 They die in Jesus and are blest'd;
 How kind their slumbers are!
 From suff'rings and from sins releas'd,
 And freed from ev'ry snare.
- 3 Far from this world of toil and strife,
 They're present with the Lord;
 The labours of their mortal life
 End in a large reward.

HYMN XIX. [C. M.]

The song of Simeon: or, death made desirable,
 Luke ii. 27, &c.

- 1 **L** O R D, at thy temple we appear,
 As happy Simeon came,
 And hope to meet our Saviour here;
 O make our joys the same!

- 2 With what divine and vast delight
The good old man was fill'd,
When fondly in his wither'd arms
He clasp'd the holy child!
- 3 "Now I can leave this world (he cry'd)
"Behold thy servant dies;
"I've seen thy great salvation, Lord;
"And close my peaceful eyes.
- 4 "This is the light prepar'd to shine
"Upon the Gentile lands;
"Thine Isr'el's glory, and their hope,
"To break their slavish bands."
- 5 [Jesus! the vision of thy face
Hath overpow'ring charms!
Scarce shall I feel death's cold embrace,
If Christ be in my arms.
- 6 Then, while ye hear my heartstrings break,
How sweet my minutes roll!
A mortal paleness on my cheek,
And glory in my soul.]

HYMN XX. [C. M.]

Spiritual apparel, namely, the robe of righteousness, and garment of salvation, Isa. lxi. 10.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my heart, arise my tongue,
Prepare a tuneful voice,
In God, the life of all my joys,
Aloud will I rejoice.
- 2 'Tis he adorn'd my naked soul,
And made salvation mine;
Upon a poor polluted worm
He makes his graces shine.
- 3 And lest the shadow of a spot,
Should on my soul be found,
He took the robe the Saviour wrought
And cast it all around.

- 4 How far the heav'nly robe exceeds
 What earthly princes wear!
 These ornaments, how bright they shine!
 How white the garments are!
- 5 The Spirit wrought my faith, and love,
 And hope, and ev'ry grace:
 But Jesus spent his life to work
 The robe of righteousness.
- 6 Strangely, my soul, art thou array'd
 By the great Sacred Three!
 In sweetest harmony of praise
 Let all thy pow'rs agree.

HYMN XXI. [C. M.]

A vision of the kingdom of Christ among men,
 Rev. xxi. 1--4.

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious sight appears
 To our believing eyes!
 The earth and seas are pass'd away,
 And the old rolling skies:
- 2 From the third heav'n, where God resides,
 That holy, happy place,
 The New Jerusalem comes down,
 Adorn'd with shining grace.
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,
 And the bright armies sing,
 "Mortals, behold the sacred seat
 "Of your descending King.
- 4 "The God of glory down to men
 "Removes his bless'd abode;
 "Men, the dear objects of his grace,
 "And he the loving God.
- 5 "His own soft hand shall wipe the tears
 "From ev'ry weeping eye;
 "And pains and groans, and griefs and fears,
 "And death itself shall die."

6 How long, dear Saviour, O how long!
 Shall this bright hour delay?
 Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time,
 And bring the welcome day.

HYMN XXII. and XXIII. referred to
 Psalm cxxv.

HYMN XXIV. [L. M.]

The rich sinner dying, Psalm xlix. 6, 9, Eccl.
 viii. 8. Job iii. 14, 15.

- 1 **I**N vain the wealthy mortals toil,
 And heap their shining dust in vain;
 Look down and scorn the humble poor,
 And boast their lofty hills of gain.
- 2 Their golden cordials cannot ease
 Their pained hearts or aching heads,
 Nor fright, nor bribe approaching death,
 From glitt'ring roofs and downy beds.
- 3 The ling'ring, the unwilling soul,
 The dismal summons must obey,
 And bid a long, a sad farewell,
 To the pale lump of lifeless clay.
- 4 Thence they are huddled to the grave,
 Where kings and slaves have equal thrones;
 Their bones without distinction lie,
 Amongst the heap of meaner bones.

The rest referred to Psalm xlix.

HYMN XXV. [L. M.]

A vision of the Lamb, Rev. v. 6—9.

- 1 **A**LL mortal vanities be gone,
 Nor tempt my eyes, nor tire my ears;
 Behold amidst th' eternal throne
 A vision of the Lamb appears.

- 2 [Glory his fleecy robe adorns,
Mark'd with the bloody death he bore;
Sev'n are his eyes, and sev'n his horns,
To speak his wisdom and his pow'r.
- 3 Lo, he receives a sealed book
From him that sits upon the throne:
Jesus, my Lord, prevails to look
On dark decrees, and things unknown.]
- 4 All the assembling saints around
Fall worshipping before the Lamb,
And in new songs of gospel sound
Address their honours to his name.
- 5 [The joy, the shout, the harmony
Flies o'er the everlasting hills;
"Worthy art thou alone (they cry)
"To read the book, to loose the seals."]
- 6 Our voices join the heav'nly strain,
And with transporting pleasure sing,
"Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,
"To be our teacher and our king!"
- 7 His words of prophecy reveal
Eternal counsels, deep designs;
His grace and vengeance shall fulfil
The peaceful and the dreadful lines:
- 8 Thou hast redeem'd our souls from hell
With thine invaluable blood:
And wretches that did once rebel,
Are now made fav'rites of their God.
- 9 Worthy for ever is the Lord,
That dy'd for treasons not his own,
By ev'ry tongue to be ador'd,
And dwell upon his Father's throne!

HYMN XXVI. [C. M.]

Hope of heaven by the resurrection of Christ,
1 Pet. i. 3-5.

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the everlasting God,
The Father of our Lord;
Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
His majesty ador'd.
- 2 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
And call'd him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
That they should never die.
- 3 What tho' our inbred sins require
Our flesh to see the dust,
Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose,
So all his follow'rs must.
- 4 There's an inheritance divine,
Reserv'd against that day;
'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
And cannot fade away.
- 5 Saints by the pow'r of God are kept
Till the salvation come;
We walk by faith, as strangers here,
Till Christ shall call us home.

HYMN XXVII. [C. M.]

Assurance of heaven: or, a saint prepared to die,
2 Tim. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.

- 1 [**D**EATH may dissolve my body now,
And bear my spirit home;
Why do my minutes move so slow,
Nor my salvation come?
- 2 With heav'nly weapons I have fought
The battles of the Lord,
Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
And wait the sure reward.]

- 3 God has laid up in heav'n for me
 A crown which cannot fade;
 The righteous judge at that great day
 Shall place it on my head.
- 4 Nor hath the king of grace decreed
 This prize for me alone;
 But all that love, and long to see
 Th' appearance of his Son.
- 5 Jesus, the Lord, shall guard me safe
 From ev'ry ill design;
 And to his heav'nly kingdom take
 This feeble soul of mine.
- 6 God is my everlasting aid,
 And hell shall rage in vain;
 To him be highest glory paid,
 And endless praise--Amen.

HYMN XXVIII. [C. M.]

The triumph of Christ over the enemies of his church, Isa. lxiii. 1--3, &c.

- 1 **W**HAT mighty man, or mighty God,
 Comes travelling in state
 Along the Idumean road,
 Away from Bozrah's gate!
- 2 The glory of his robes proclaim
 'Tis some victorious king:
 "'Tis I, the just, th' Almighty One,
 "That your salvation bring."
- 3 Why, mighty Lord, thy saints enquire,
 Why thine apparel's red;
 And all thy vesture stain'd like those
 Who in the wine-press tread?
- 4 "I by myself have trod the press,
 "And crush'd my foes alone;
 "My wrath has struck the rebels dead,
 "My fury stamp'd them down.

- 5 " 'Tis Edom's blood that dyes my robes
 " With joyful scarlet stains ;
 " The triumph that my raiment wears
 " Sprung from my bleeding veins.
- 6 " Thus shall the nations be destroy'd
 " That dare insult my faints :
 " I have an arm t' avenge their wrongs,
 " An ear for their complaints."

HYMN XXIX. [C. M.]

The second part: or, the ruin of Antichrist,
 Isa. lxiii. 4--7.

- 1 " **I** Lift my banner (saith the Lord)
 " Where Antichrist has stood ;
 " The city of my gospel-foes
 " Shall be a field of blood.
- 2 " My heart hath study'd just revenge,
 " And now the day appears ;
 " The day of my redeem'd is come,
 " To wipe away their tears.
- 3 " Quite weary is my patience grown,
 " And bids my fury go :
 " Swift as the light'ning it shall move,
 " And be as fatal too.
- 4 " I call for helpers, but in vain :
 " Then has my gospel none ?
 " Well, mine own arm has might enough
 " To crush my foes alone.
- 5 " Slaughter and my devouring sword
 " Shall walk the streets around,
 " Babel shall reel beneath my stroke,
 " And stagger to the ground."
- 6 Thy honours, O victorious King !
 Thine own right hand shall raise,
 While we thine awful vengeance sing
 And our deliv'rer praise.

HYMN XXX. [L. M.]

Prayer for deliverance answered,
Isa. xxvi. 8—20.

- 1 **I**N thine own ways, O God of love,
We wait the visits of thy grace;
Our souls desire is to thy name,
And the remembrance of thy face.
- 2 My thoughts are searching, Lord, for thee
'Mongst the black shades of lonesome night;
My earnest cries salute the skies
Before the dawn restore, the light.
- 3 Look how rebellious men deride
The tender patience of my God;
But they shall see thy lifted hand,
And feel the scourges of thy rod.
- 4 Hark! the Eternal rends the sky,
A mighty voice before him goes;
A voice of music to his friends,
But threatening thunder to his foes.
- 5 Come, children, to your Father's arms,
Hide in the chambers of my grace,
Till the fierce storms be overblown,
And my revenging fury cease.
- 6 My sword shall boast its thousands slain,
And drink the blood of haughty kings,
While heav'nly peace around my flock
Stretches its soft and shady wings.

HYMN XXXI. referred to Psalm i.

HYMN XXXII. [C. M.]

Strength from heaven, Isaiah xl. 27--30.

- 1 **W**HENCE do our mournful thoughts
arise?
And where's our courage fled?
Has restless sin and raging hell
Struck all our comforts dead?

- 2 Have we forgot th' almighty name
That form'd the earth and sea?
And can an all-creating arm
Grow weary or decay?
- 3 Treasures of everlasting might
In our Jehovah dwell;
He gives the conquest to the weak,
And treads their foes to hell.
- 4 Mere mortal pow'r shall fade and die,
And youthful vigour cease;
But we that wait upon the Lord,
Shall feel our strength increase.
- 5 The saints shall mount on eagles wings,
And taste the promis'd blifs,
Till their unwearied feet arrive
Where perfect pleasure is.

HYMN XXXIII. XXXIV. XXXV. XXXVI.
XXXVII. XXXVIII. referred to Psalm
cxxx. cxxxiv. lxxvii. lxxviii. xc. and lxxxiv.

HYMN XXXIX. [C. M.]

God's tender care of his church,
Isaiah xlix. 13, &c.

- 1 **N**OW shall my inward joys arise,
And burst into a song;
Almighty love inspires my heart,
And pleasure tunes my tongue.
- 2 God on his thirsty Sion hill
Some mercy-drops has thrown,
And solemn oaths have bound his love
To show'r salvation down.
- 3 Why do we then indulge our fears,
Suspensions and complaints?
Is he a God, and shall his grace
Grow weary of his saints?

- 4 Can a kind woman e'er forget
 The infant of her womb,
 And 'mongst a thousand tender thoughts,
 Her suckling have no room?
- 5 " Yet, saith the Lord, should nature change,
 " And mothers monsters prove,
 " Sion still dwells upon the heart
 " Of everlasting love.
- 6 " Deep on the palms of both my hands
 " I have engrav'd her name;
 " My hand shall raise her ruin'd walls,
 " And build her broken frame."

HYMN XL. [L. M.]

The business and blessedness of glorified saints,
 Rev. viii. 13, &c.

- 1 " **W**HAT happy men or angels these,
 " That all their robes are spotless
 " white?
 " Whence did this glorious troop arrive,
 " At the pure realms of heav'nly light?"
- 2 From tort'ring racks and burning fires,
 And seas of their own blood, they came:
 But nobler blood has wash'd their robes,
 Flowing from Christ the dying Lamb.
- 3 Now they approach th' Almighty throne,
 With loud hosannas night and day;
 Sweet anthems to the great Three One,
 Measure their bless'd eternity.
- 4 No more shall hunger pain their souls;
 He bids their parching thirst be gone;
 And spreads the shadow of his wings,
 To screen 'em from the scorching sun.
- 5 The Lamb that fills the middle throne,
 Shall shed around his milder beams;
 There shall they feast on his rich love,
 And drink full joys from living streams.

- 6 Thus shall their mighty blifs renew
Thro' the vast round of endless years,
And the soft hand of sov'reign grace,
Heals all their wounds, and wipes their tears.

HYMN XLI. [C. M.]

*The same: or, the martyrs glorified,
Rev. vii. 13. &c.*

- 1 “THESE glorious minds, how bright
“ they shine!
“ Whence all their white array!
“ How came they to the happy seats
“ Of everlasting day?”
- 2 From tort'ring pains to endless joys
On fir'y wheels they rode,
And strangely wash'd their raiment white
In Jesu's dying blood.
- 3 Now they approach a spotless God,
And bow before his throne;
Their warbling harps and sacred songs
Adore the Holy One.
- 4 The unveil'd glories of his face
Amongst his saints reside,
While the rich treasure of his grace
Sees all their wants supply'd.
- 5 Tormenting thirst shall leave their souls,
And hunger flee as fast;
The fruit of life's immortal tree
Shall be their sweet repast.
- 6 The Lamb shall lead his heav'only flock
Where living fountains rise,
And love divine shall wipe away
The sorrows of their eyes.

HYMN XLII. [C. M.]

Divine wrath and mercy, Nahum i. 2, &c.

- 1 **A**DORE and tremble, for our God
 Is a * consuming fire;
 His jealous eyes his wrath inflame,
 And raise his vengeance higher.
- 2 Almighty vengeance! how it burns!
 How bright his fury glows!
 Vast magazines of plagues and storms,
 Lie treasur'd for his foes.
- 3 Those heaps of wrath by slow degrees
 Are forc'd into a flame,
 But kindled, O how fierce they blaze!
 And rend all nature's frame.
- 4 At his approach the mountains flee,
 And seek a wat'ry grave;
 The frighted sea makes haste away,
 And shrinks up ev'ry wave.
- 5 Thro' the wild air the weighty rocks
 Are swift as hail stones hurl'd:
 Who dares engage his fiery rage,
 That shakes the solid world?
- 6 Yet, mighty God! thy sov'reign grace
 Sits regent on the throne,
 The refuge of thy chosen race,
 When wrath comes rushing down.
- 7 Thy hand shall on rebellious kings
 A fiery tempest pour,
 While we beneath thy shelt'ring wings
 Thy just revenge adore.

* Heb. xii. 29.

HYMN XLIII. referred to Psalm c.

HYMN XLIV. referred to Psalm cxxxiii.

HYMN XLV. [C. M.]

The last judgment, Rev. xxi. 5---8.

- 1 **S**EE where the great incarnate God
 Fills a majestic throne,
 While from the skies his awful voice
 Bears the last judgment down.
- 2 [“ I am the first, and I the last,
 “ Thro’ endless years the same;
 “ I AM is my memorial still,
 “ And my eternal name.
- 3 “ Such favours as a God can give,
 “ My royal grace bestows;
 “ Ye thirsty souls, come taste the streams
 “ Where life and pleasure flows.]
- 4 “ [The faint that triumphs o’er his sins,
 “ I’ll own him for a son;
 “ The whole creation shall reward
 “ The conquests he has won.
- 5 “ But bloody hands and hearts unclean,
 “ And all the lying race,
 “ The faithless and the scoffing crew;
 “ That spurn at offer’d grace;
- 6 “ They shall be taken from my sight,
 “ Bound fast in iron chains,
 “ And headlong plung’d into the lake
 “ Where fire and darkness reigns.”]
- 7 O may I stand before the Lamb,
 When earth and seas are fled!
 And hear the judge pronounce my name
 With blessings on my head!

8 May I with those for ever dwell
 Who here were my delight,
 While sinners banish'd down to hell,
 No more offend my sight.

HYMN XLVI. XLVII. referred to Psalm
 cxlviii. and Psalm iii.

HYMN XLVIII. [L. M.]

The Christian race, Isaiah xl. 28--31.

- 1 **A**WAKE our souls, (away our fears
 Let ev'ry trembling thought be gone)
 Awake, and run the heav'nly race,
 And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
 And mortal spirits tire and faint;
 But they forget the mighty God,
 That feeds the strength of ev'ry saint.
- 3 The mighty God, whose matchless pow'r
 Is ever new, and ever young,
 And firm endures while endless years
 Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From thee, the overflowing spring,
 Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
 While such as trust their native strength
 Shall melt away, and droop and die.
- 5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,
 We'll mount aloft to thine abode;
 On wings of love our souls shall fly,
 Nor tire amidst the heav'nly road.

HYMN XLIX. [C. M.]

*The works of Moses and the Lamb,
 Rev. xv. 3.*

- 1 **H**OW strong thine arm is, mighty God!
 Who would not fear thy name!
 Jesus, how sweet thy graces are!
 Who would not love the Lamb!

- 2 He has done more than Moses did,
Our Prophet and our King:
From bonds of hell he freed our souls,
And taught our lips to sing.
- 3 In the Red-sea by Moses' hand
Th' Egyptian host was drown'd;
But his own blood hides all our sins,
And guilt no more is found.
- 4 When thro' the desert Israel went,
With manna they were fed;
Our Lord invites us to his flesh,
And calls it living bread.
- 5 Moses beheld the promis'd land,
Yet never reach'd the place!
But Christ shall bring his follow'rs home
To see his Father's face.
- 6 Then will our love and joy be full,
And feel a warmer flame;
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

HYMN L. [C. M.]

*The song of Zacharias, and the message of
John the Baptist: or, light and salvation by
Jesus Christ, Luke i. 68, &c. John i.
29, 32.*

- 1 **N**OW be the God of Isr'el bless'd,
Who makes his truth appear;
His mighty hand fulfils his word,
And all the oaths he sware.
- 2 Now he bedews old David's root
With blessings from the skies;
He makes the branch of promise grow,
The promis'd horn arise.

- 3 [John was the prophet of the Lord,
To go before his face;
The herald which our Saviour God
Sent to prepare his ways.
- 4 He makes the great salvation know,
He speaks of pardon'd sins;
While grace divine, and heav'nly love,
In its own glory shines.
- 5 " Behold the Lamb of God, (he cries)
" That takes our guilt away;
" I saw the Spirit o'er his head
" On his baptizing day.]
- 6 " Be ev'ry vale exalted high,
" Sink ev'ry mountain low;
" The proud must stoop, and humble souls
" shall his salvation know.
- 7 " The heathen realms with Isr'el's land
" Shall join in sweet accord;
" And all that's born of man shall see
" The glory of the Lord.
- 8 " Behold the Morning-star arise,
" Ye that in darkness sit;
" He marks the path that leads to peace,
" And guides our doubtful feet."

HYMN LI. [S. M.]

Persevering grace, Jude 24, 25.

- 1 **T**O God the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies,
Their humble praises bring.
- 2 'Tis his almighty love,
His counsel and his care,
Preserves us safe from sin and death.
And ev'ry hurtful snare.

- 3 He will present our souls
Unblemish'd and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.
- 4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne,
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer God
Wisdom and pow'r belongs,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

HYMN LII. [L. M.]

Baptism, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts ii. 38.

- 1 'TWAS the commission of our Lord,
"Go, teach the nations and baptize."
The nations have receiv'd the Word
Since he ascended to the skies.
- 2 He sits upon th' eternal hills,
With grace and pardon in his hands,
And sends his cov'nant with the seals,
To bless the distant British lands.
- 3 "Repent, and be baptiz'd (he saith)
"For the remission of your sins;"
And thus our sense assists our faith,
And shews us what his gospel means.
- 4 Our souls he washes in his blood,
As water makes the body clean;
And the good Spirit from our God
Descends like purifying rain.
- 5 Thus we engage ourselves to thee,
And seal our cov'nant with the Lord;
O may the great Eternal Three
In heav'n our solemn vows record!

HYMN LIII. [L. M.]

*The holy scriptures, Heb. i. 2 Tim. iii. 15,
16. Psalm cxlvii. 19, 20.*

- 1 **G**OD, who in various methods told
His mind and will to saints of old,
Sent his own Son with truth and grace,
To teach us in these latter days.
- 2 Our nation reads the written word,
That book of life, that sure record:
The bright inheritance of heav'n
Is by the sweet conveyance giv'n.
- 3 God's kindest thoughts are here express'd,
Able to make us wise and bless'd;
The doctrines are divinely true,
Fit for reproof and comfort too.
- 4 Ye British isles, who read his love
In long epistles from above,
(He hath not sent his sacred word
To ev'ry land.) Praise ye the Lord.

HYMN LIV. [L. M.]

*Electing grace: or, saints beloved in Christ,
Eph. i. 3, &c.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, we bless thy Father's name;
Thy God and ours are both the same;
What heav'nly blessings from his throne,
Flow down to sinners thro' his Son!
- 2 "Christ be my first elect," he said;
Then chose our souls in Christ our head;
Before he gave the mountains birth,
Or laid foundations for the earth.
- 3 Thus did eternal love begin
To raise us up from death and sin;
Our characters were then decreed,
"Blameless in love, a holy seed."

- 4 Predestinated to be sons,
Born by degrees, but chose at once;
A new regenerated race,
To praise the glory of his grace.
- 5 With Christ our Lord we share our part
In the affections of his heart:
Nor shall our souls be thence remov'd,
Till he forgets his First-belov'd.

HYMN LV. [C. M.]

Hezekiah's song: or, sickness and recovery,
Isa. xxxviii. 9, &c.

- 1 **W**HEN we are rais'd from deep distress
Our God deserves a song;
We take the pattern of our praise
From Hezekiah's tongue.
- 2 The gates of the devouring grave
Are open'd wide in vain,
If he that holds the keys of death
Commands them fast again.
- 3 Pains of the flesh are wont t' abuse
Our minds with slavish fears;
"Our days are past, and we shall lose
"The remnant of our years."
- 4 We chatter with a swallow's voice,
Or like a dove we mourn,
With bitterness instead of joys,
Afflicted and forlorn.
- 5 Jehovah speaks the healing word,
And no disease withstands;
Fevers and plagues obey the Lord,
And fly at his commands.
- 6 If half the strings of life should break,
He can our frame restore:
He casts our sins behind his back,
And they are found no more.

HYMN LVI. [C. M.]

The song of Moses and the Lamb: or, Babylon falling, Rev. xv. 3. and chap. xvi. 19. xvii. 6.

- 1 **W**E sing the glories of thy love,
 We found thy dreadful name;
 The Christian Church unites the songs
 Of Moses and the Lamb.
- 2 Great God, how wond'rous are thy works
 Of vengeance and of grace!
 Thou king of saints, Almighty Lord,
 How just and true thy ways!
- 3 Who dares refuse to fear thy name,
 Or worship at thy throne!
 Thy judgments speak thine holiness,
 Thro' all the nations known.
- 4 Great Babylon, that rules the earth,
 Drunk with the martyrs blood,
 Her crimes shall speedily awake
 The fury of our God.
- 5 The cup of wrath is ready mix'd,
 And she must drink the dregs;
 Strong is the Lord, her sov'reign judge,
 And shall fulfil the plagues.

HYMN LVII. [C. M.]

Original sin: or, the first and second Adam, Rom. v. 12, &c. Psalm li. 5. Job xiv, 4.

- 1 **B**ACKWARD with humble shame we
 look
 On our original;
 How is our nature dash'd and broke
 In our first father's fall?
- 2 To all that's good averse and blind,
 But prone to all that's ill;
 What dreadful darkness veils our mind!
 How obstinate our will!

3. **C**onceiv'd in sin (O wretched state!)
 Before we draw our breath;
 The first young pulse begins to beat
 Iniquity and death.
4. **H**ow strong in our degen'rate blood
 The old corruption reigns,
 And mingling with the crooked flood,
 Wanders thro' all our veins!]
5. **W**ild and unwholesome as the root
 Will all the branches be;
 How can we hope for living fruit
 From such a deadly tree?
- 6 **W**hat mortal pow'r from things unclean
 Can pure productions bring?
 Who can command a vital stream
 From an infected spring?]
- 7 **Y**et, mighty God! thy wondrous love
 Can make our nature clean,
 While Christ, and grace prevail above
 The tempter, death and sin.
- 8 **T**he second Adam shall restore
 The ruins of the first:
 Hosanna to that sov'reign pow'r
 That new-creates our dust!

HYMN LVIII. (L. M.)

*The devil vanquished: or, Michael's war with
 the dragon, Rev. xii. 7.*

- 1 **L**ET mortal tongues attempt to sing
 The wars of heav'n, when Michael stood
 Chief general of th' Eternal King,
 And fought the battles of our God.
- 2 **A**gainst the dragon and his host,
 The armies of the Lord prevail:
 In vain they rage, in vain they boast;
 Their courage sinks, their weapons fail.

- 3 Down to the earth was Satan thrown; *27th*
 Down to the earth his legions fell;
 Then was the trump of triumph blown, *9th*
 And shook the dreadful deeps of hell.
- 4 Now is the hour of darkness past, *Fol. 7*
 Christ hath assum'd his reigning pow'r;
 Behold the great accuser cast *1 (over)*
 Down from the skies, to rise no more. *54.*
- 5 'Twas by thy blood, immortal Lamb!
 Thine armies trod the tempter down;
 'Twas by thy word, and pow'rful name, *56*
 They gain'd the battle and renown.
- 6 Rejoice, ye heav'ns; let ev'ry star
 Shine with new glories round the sky;
 Saints, while ye sing the heav'nly war,
 Raise your deliv'rer's name on high.

HYMN LIX. (L. M.)

Babylon fallen, Rev. xviii, 20, 21.

- 1 **I**N Gabriel's hand a mighty stone
 Lies, a fair type of Babylon:
 "Prophets rejoice, and all ye saints,
 "God shall avenge your long complaints."
- 2 He said, and dreadful as he stood,
 He sunk the mill stone in the flood:
 "Thus terribly shall Babel fall,
 "Thus, and no more be found at all."

HYMN LX. (L. M.)

*The virgin Mary's song: or, the promis'd Mes-
 siah born, Luke i. 46, &c.*

- 1 **O**UR souls shall magnify the Lord;
 In God the Saviour we rejoice:
 While we repeat the virgin's song,
 May the same Spirit tune our voice!

- 2 [The highest saw her low estate,
And mighty things his hand hath done:
His over-shadowing pow'r and grace
Makes her the mother of his Son.
- 3 Let ev'ry nation call her bless'd,
And endless years prolong her fame;
But God alone must be ador'd;
Holy and reverend is his name.]
- 4 To those that fear and trust the Lord,
His mercy stands for ever sure:
From age to age his promise lives,
And the performance is secure.
- 5 He spake to Abra'm and his seed,
"In thee shall all the earth be bless'd;"
The mem'ry of that ancient word
Lay long in his eternal breast.
- 6 But now no more shall Isr'el wait,
No more the Gentiles lie forlorn:
Lo, the desire of nations comes,
Behold the promis'd seed is born!

HYMN LXI. (L. M.)

Christ our High Priest and King, and Christ
coming to judgment, Rev. i. 5---7.

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord, that makes us know
The wonders of his dying love,
Be humble honours paid below,
And strains of nobler praise above.
- 2 'Twas he that cleans'd our foulest sins,
And wash'd us in his richest blood;
'Tis he that makes us priests and kings,
And brings us rebels near to God.
- 3 To Jesus our atoning Priest,
To Jesus our superior King,
Be everlasting power confess'd,
And ev'ry tongue his glory sing.

- 4 Behold, on flying clouds he comes,
 And ev'ry eye shall see him move;
 Tho' with our sins we pierc'd him once;
 Then he displays his pard'ning love.
- 5 The unbelieving world shall wail,
 While we rejoice to see the day:
 Come, Lord; nor let thy promise fail,
 Nor let thy chariots long delay.

HYMN LXII. (C. M.)

Christ Jesus *the Lamb of God, worshipped by
 all the creation, Rev. v. 11---13.*

- 1 **C**OME let us join our cheerful songs
 With angels round the throne;
 Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
 But all their joys are one.
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, (they cry)
 "To be exalted thus:"
 "Worthy the Lamb, (our lips reply)
 "For he was slain for us."
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive
 Honour and pow'r divine;
 And blessings more than we can give,
 Be, Lord, for ever thine.
- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
 And air and earth and seas,
 Conspire to lift thy glories high,
 And speak thine endless praise.
- 5 The whole creation join in one,
 To bless the sacred name
 Of him that sits upon the throne,
 And to adore the Lamb.

HYMN LXIII. (L. M.)

Christ's humiliation and exaltation, Rev. v. 12.

- 1 **W**HAT equal honours shall we bring
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,
When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to thy name?
- 2 Worthy is he that once was slain,
The Prince of Peace that groan'd and dy'd,
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
At this Almighty Father's side.
- 3 Pow'r and dominion are his due,
Who stood condemn'd at Pilate's bar;
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,
Tho' he was charg'd with madness here,
- 4 All riches are his native right,
Yet he sustain'd amazing loss;
To him ascribe eternal might,
Who left his weakness on the cross.
- 5 Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn;
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore the curse for wretched men;
Let angels sound his sacred name,
And ev'ry creature say, Amen.

HYMN LXIV. (S. M.)

Adoption, 1 John iii. 1, &c. Gal. iv. 6.

- 1 **B**EHOLD what wondrous grace
The Father has bestow'd
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!
- 2 'Tis no surprising thing,
That we should be unknown;
The Jewish world knew not their King,
God's everlasting Son:

- 3 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made,
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our head.
- 4 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ the Lord is pure.
- 5 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit like a dove
To rest upon my heart.
- 6 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
My faith shall Abba, Father, cry,
And thou the kindred own.

HYMN LXV. (L. M.)

*The kingdoms of the world become the kingdoms
of the Lord: or, the day of judgment, Rev.
xi. 15.*

- 1 **L**ET the seventh angel sound on high,
Let thouts be heard thro' all the sky;
Kings of the earth with glad accord
Give up your kingdoms to the Lord.
- 2 Almighty God, thy pow'r assume,
Who wast, and art, and art to come:
Jesus, the Lamb who once was slain,
For ever live, for ever reign!
- 3 The angry nations fret and roar,
That they can slay the saints no more;
On wings of veng'ance flies our God,
To pay the long arrears of blood.
- 4 Now must the rising dead appear;
Now the decisive sentence hear;
Now the dear martyrs of the Lord
Receive an infinite reward.

HYMN LXVI. (C. M.)

Christ the King at his table, Cant. i. 2---5,
12, 13, 17.

- 1 **L**ET him embrace my soul and prove
My int'rest in his heav'nly love:
The voice that tells me "Thou art mine,"
Exceeds the blessings of the vine.
- 2 On thee th' anointing Spirit came,
And spread the favour of thy name;
That oil of gladness and of grace
Draws virgin souls to meet thy face.
- 3 Jesus, allure me by thy charms;
My soul shall fly into thine arms!
Our wand'ring feet thy favours bring
To the fair chambers of the King.
- 4 [Wonder and pleasure tune our voice
To speak thy praises and our joys:
Our mem'ry keeps this love of thine
Beyond the taste of richest wine.]
- 5 Tho' in ourselves deform'd we are,
And black as Kedar's tents appear;
Yet when we put thy beauties on,
Fair as the courts of Solomon.
- 6 [While at the table sits the King,
He loves to see us smile and sing:
Our graces are our best perfume,
And breathe like spikenard round the room.]
- 7 As myrrh new-bleeding from the tree,
Such is a dying Christ to me;
And while he makes my soul his guest,
My bosom, Lord, shall be thy rest.
- 8 [No beams of cedar or of fir,
Can with thy courts on earth compare;
And here we wait until thy love
Raise us to nobler seats above.]

HYMN LXVII. (L. M.)

Seeking the pastures of Christ the Shepherd,
Cant. i. 7.

- 1 **T**HOU whom my soul admires above
All earthly joy, and earthly love,
Tell me, dear Shepherd, let me know,
Where doth thy sweetest pasture grow?
- 2 Where is the shadow of that rock,
That from the sun defends thy flock?
Fain would I feed among thy sheep,
Among them rest, among them sleep.
- 3 Why should thy bride appear like one
That turns aside to paths unknown?
My constant feet would never rove,
Would never seek another love.
- 4 [The footsteps of thy flock I see:
Thy sweetest pastures here they be:
A wondrous feast thy love prepares, (tears.
Bought with thy wounds, and groans, and
- 5 His dearest flesh he makes my food,
And bids me drink his richest blood:
Here to these hills my soul will come,
Till my beloved leads me home.]

HYMN LXVIII. (L. M.)

The banquet of love, Cant. ii. 1---4, 6, 7.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Rose of Sharon here,
The Lily which the vallies bear;
Behold the Tree of Life, that gives
Refreshing fruit and healing leaves.
- 2 Amongst the thorns so lilies shine,
Amongst wild gourds the noble vine:
So in mine eyes my Saviour proves,
Amidst a thousand meaner loves.

- 3 Beneath his cooling shade I sat,
To shield me from the burning heat;
Of heav'nly fruit he spreads a feast,
To feed my eyes and please my taste.
- 4 [Kindly he brought me to the place
Where stands the banquet of his grace;
He saw me faint, and o'er my head
The banner of his love he spread.
- 5 With living bread and gen'rous wine,
He cheers this sinking heart of mine;
And op'ning his own heart to me,
He shews his thoughts how kind they be.]
- 6 O never let my Lord depart;
Lie down and rest upon my heart;
I charge my sins not once to move,
Not stir, nor wake, nor grieve my love.

HYMN LXIX. ~~(C.M.)~~ *2 M.*

Christ appearing to his church, and seeking her
company, Cant. ii. 8---13.

- 1 **T**HE voice of my beloved sounds
Over the rocks and rising grounds;
O'er hills of guilt, and seas of grief,
He leaps, he flies to my relief.
- 2 Now, thro' the veil of flesh, I see
With eyes of love he looks at me;
Now in the gospel's clearest glass
He shews the beauties of his face.
- 3 Gently he draws my heart along,
Both with his beauties and his tongue;
" Rise (saith my Lord) make haste away;
" No mortal joys are worth thy stay.
- 4 " The Jewish wint'ry state is gone,
" The mists are fled, the spring comes on;
" The sacred turtle-dove we hear
" Proclaim the new, the joyful year.

- 5 "Th' immortal vine of heav'nly root,
 "Blossoms and buds, and gives her fruit."
 Lo, we are come to taste the wine;
 Our souls rejoice and bless the vine.
- 6 And when we hear our Jesus say,
 "Rise up my love, make haste away!"
 Our hearts would fain out-fly the wind,
 And leave all earthy loves behind.

HYMN LXX. (L. M.)

Christ inviting, and the church answering the invitation, Cant. ii. 14, 16, 17.

- 1 [HARK! the Redeemer from on high
 Sweetly invites his fav'rites nigh;
 From caves of darknets and of doubt,
 He gently speaks, and calls us out:
- 2 "My dove, who hidest in the rock,
 "Thine heart almost with sorrow broke,
 "Lift up thy face, forget thy fear,
 "And let thy voice delight mine ear.
- 3 "Thy voice to me sounds ever sweet;
 "My graces in thy count'nance meet;
 "Tho' the vain world thy face despise,
 "'Tis bright and comely in mine eyes."
- 4 Dear Lord, our thankful heart receives,
 The hope thine invitation gives:
 To thee our joyful lips shall raise
 The voice of prayer, and of praise.]
- 5 "I am my love's and he is mine;
 Our hearts, our hopes, our passions join!
 Nor let a motion, nor a word,
 Nor thought arise, to grieve my Lord.
- 6 My soul to pastures fair he leads,
 Amongst the lilies where he feeds;
 Amongst the faints (whose robes are white,
 Wash'd in his blood) is his delight.

- 7 Till the day break, and shadows flee,
Till the sweet dawning light I see,
Thine eyes to me-ward often turn,
Nor let my soul in darkness mourn.
- 8 Be like a hart on mountains green,
Leap o'er the hills of fear and sin;
Nor guilt, nor unbelief, divide
My Love, my Saviour, from my side.]

HYMN LXXI. (L. M.)

Christ found in the street, and brought to the church, Cant. iii. 1--5.

- 1 **O**FTEN I seek my Lord by night;
Jesus, my love, my soul's delight;
With warm desire and restless thought,
I seek him oft, but find him not.
- 2 Then I arise and search the street,
Till I my Lord, my Saviour meet;
I ask the watchmen of the night,
"Where did you see my soul's delight?"
- 3 Sometimes I find him in my way,
Directed by a heav'nly ray;
I leap for joy to see his face,
And hold him fast in my embrace.
- 4 [I bring him to my mother's home;
Nor does my Lord refuse to come
To Sion's sacred chambers, where
My soul first drew the vital air.
- 5 He gives me there his bleeding heart,
Pierc'd for my sake with deadly smart;
I give my soul to him, and there
Our loves their mutual tokens share.]
- 6 I charge you all, ye earthly toys,
Approach not to disturb my joys;
Nor sin nor hell come near my heart,
Nor cause my Saviour to depart.

HYMN LXXII. (L. M.)

The coronation of Christ, and espousals of the church, Cant. iii. 11.

- 1 **D**AUGHTERS of Sion, come, behold
The crown of honour and of gold,
Which the glad church, with joys unknown,
Plac'd on the head of Solomon.
- 2 Jesus, thou everlasting King!
Accept the tribute which we bring;
Accept the well-deserv'd renown,
And wear our praises as thy crown.
- 3 Let ev'ry act of worship be
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
Like the dear hour when from above
We first receiv'd thy pledge of love.
- 4 The gladness of that happy day!
Our hearts would wish it long to stay;
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.
- 5 Each following minute as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys;
Till we are rais'd to sing thy name,
At the great supper of the Lamb.
- 6 O that the months would roll away,
And bring that coronation-day!
The King of Grace shall fill the throne,
With all his Father's glories on.

HYMN LXXIII. (L. M.)

*The church's beauty in the eyes of Christ,
Cant. iv. 1, 10, 11, 7, 9, 8.*

- 1 **K**IND is the speech of Christ our Lord,
Affection sounds in ev'ry word;
"Lo, thou art fair, my love! (he cries)
"Not the young doves have sweeter eyes.

2 [“ Sweet are thy lips, thy pleasing voice
 “ Salutes mine ear with secret joys;
 “ No spice so much delights the smell,
 “ Nor milk nor honey taste so well.]

3 “ Thou art all fair, my bride, to me;
 “ I will behold no spot in thee.”

What mighty wonders love performs,
 And puts a comeliness on worms!

4 Defil'd and loathsome as we are,
 He makes us white, and calls us fair;
 Adorns us with that heav'nly dress,
 His graces and his righteousness.

5 “ My sister, and my spouse, (he cries)
 “ Bound to my heart by various ties,
 “ Thy pow'rful love my heart detains
 “ In strong delight and pleasing chains.”

6 He calls me from the leopard's den,
 From this wide world of beasts and men,
 To Sion, where his glories are;
 Not Lebanon is half so fair.

7 Nor dens of prey, nor flow'ry plains,
 Nor earthly joys, nor earthly pains,
 Shall hold my feet, or force my stay,
 When Christ invites my soul away.

HYMN LXXIV. (L. M.)

The church the garden of Christ,
 Cant. iv. 12, 14, 15. and ver. 1.

1 **W**E are a garden wall'd around,
 Chosen and made peculiar ground;
 A little spot inclos'd by grace,
 Out of the world's wide wilderness.

2 Like trees of myrrh and spice we stand,
 Planted by God the Father's hand;
 And all his springs in Sion flow,
 To make the young plantation grow.

- 3 Awake, O heav'nly wind, and come,
Blow on this garden of perfume;
Spirit divine! descend and breathe
A gracious gale on plants beneath.
- 4 Make our best spices flow abroad,
To entertain our Saviour-God,
And faith, and love, and joy appear,
And ev'ry grace be active here.
- 5 [Let my beloved come and taste
His pleasant fruits at his own feast:
"I come, my spouse, I come," he cries,
With love and pleasure in his eyes.
- 6 Our Lord into his garden comes,
Well-pleas'd to smell our poor perfumes;
And calls us to a feast divine,
Sweeter than honey, milk, or wine.
- 7 "Eat of the tree of life, my friends,
"The blessings that my Father sends;
"Your taste shall all my dainties prove,
"And drink abundance of my love."
- 8 Jesus we will frequent thy board,
And sing the bounties of our Lord;
But the rich food on which we live
Demands more praise than tongues can give.]

H Y M N L X X V. (L. M.)

*The description of Christ the Beloved,
Cant. v. 9--12, 14--16.*

- 1 **T**HE wondring world inquires to know
Why I should love my Jesus so;
"What are his charms, (say they) above
"The objects of a mortal love?"
- 2 Yes, my Beloved, to my sight
Shews a sweet mixture, red and white:
All human beauties, all divine,
In my Beloved meet and shine.

- 3 White is his soul, from blemish free ;
Red, with the blood he shed for me ;
The fairest of ten thousand fairs ;
A sun amongst ten thousand stars.
- 4 [His head the finest gold excels ;
There wisdom in perfection dwells ;
And glory like a crown adorns
Those temples once beset with thorns.
- 5 Compassions in his heart are found,
Hard by the signals of his wound :
His sacred side no more shall bear
The cruel scourge, the piercing spear.]
- 6 [His hands are fairer to behold
Than di'monds set in rings of gold ;
Those heav'nly hands that on the tree
Were nail'd and torn, and bled for me.
- 7 Tho' once he bow'd his feeble knees,
Loaded with sins and agonies ;
Now on the throne of his command
His legs like marble pillars stand.]
- 8 [His eyes are majesty and love,
The eagle temper'd with the dove ;
No more shall trickling sorrows roll
Thro' those dear windows of his soul.]
- 9 His mouth, that pour'd out long complaints,
Now smiles, and cheers his fainting saints ;
His countenance more graceful is
Than Lebanon with all its trees.
- 10 All over glorious is my Lord ;
Must be belov'd and yet ador'd :
His worth if all the nations knew,
Sure the whole earth would love him too !

HYMN LXXVI. (L. M.)

Christ dwells in heaven, but visits on earth,

Cant. vi. 1--3, 12.

1 **W**HEN strangers stand and hear me
tell

What beauties in my Saviour dwell;
Where he is gone they fain would know,
That they may seek and love him too.

2 My best Beloved keeps his throne
On hills of light in worlds unkown:
But he descends and shews his face
In the young gardens of his grace.

3 [In vineyards planted by his hand.
Where fruitful trees in order stand;
He feeds among the spicy buds,
Where lilies shew their spotless heads.

4 He has engross'd my warmest love;
No earthly charms my soul can move:
I have a ransom in his heart,
Nor death, nor hell, shall make us part.]

5 [He takes my soul ere I'm aware,
And shews me where his glories are;
No chariots of Amminadib
The heav'nly rapture can describe.

6 O may my spirit daily rise
On wings of faith above the skies,
Till death shall make my last remove
To dwell for ever with my love.]

HYMN LXXVII. (L. M.)

*The love of Christ to the church in his language
to her, and provisions for her,*

Canticles vii. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13.

1 **N**OW in the gall'ries of his grace
Appears the King, and thus he says,
"How fair my faints are in my sight!
"My love! how pleasant for delight!"

- 2 Kind is thy language, sov'reign Lord,
There's heav'nly grace in ev'ry word!
From that dear mouth a stream divine
Flows sweeter than the choicest wine.
- 3 Such wond'rous love awakes the lip
Of saints that were almost asleep,
To speak the praises of thy name,
And make our cold affections flame.
- 4 These are the joys he lets us know,
In fields and villages below,
Gives us a relish of his love.
But keeps his noblest feast above.
- 5 In Paradise, within the gates,
An higher entertainment waits;
Fruits new and old laid up in store,
Where we shall feed, but thirst no more.

HYMN LXXVIII. (L. M.)

*The strength of Christ's love, and the soul's
jealousy of her own,*
Cant. viii. 5--7, 13, 14.

- 1 **W**H O is this fair one in distress,
That travels from the wilderness,
And press'd with sorrows and with sins,
On her beloved Lord she leans!
- 2 This is the spouse of Christ our God,
Bought with the treasures of his blood;
And her request, and her complaint,
Is but the voice of ev'ry saint.
- 3 " O let my name engraven stand
" Both on thy heart, and on thy hand;
" Seal me upon thine arm, and wear
" That pledge of love for ever there.
- 4 " Stronger than death thy love is known,
" Which floods of wrath could never drown;
" And hell and earth in vain combine
" To quench a fire so much divine.

- 5 " But I am jealous of my heart,
 " Left it should once from thee depart ;
 " Then let thy name be well impress'd
 " As a fair signet on my breast.
- 6 " Till thou hast brought me to thy home,
 " Where fears and doubts can never come;
 " Thy count'nance let me often see,
 " And often thou shalt hear from me.
- 7 " Come, my beloved, haste away,
 " Cut short the hours of thy delay,
 " Fly like a youthful hart or roe
 " Over the hills where spices grow."

HYMN LXXIX. (L. M.)

A morning hymn.

Psalm xix. 5, 8. and lxxiii. 24, 25.

- 1 **G**OD of the morning, at whose voice
 The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,
 And like a giant doth rejoice
 To run his journey thro' the skies ;
- 2 From the fair chambers of the east
 The circuit of his rage begins,
 And without weariness or rest,
 Round the whole earth he flies and shines :
- 3 Oh, like the sun, may I fulfil
 Th' appointed duties of the day,
 With ready mind and active will
 March on and keep my heav'nly way.
- 4 [But I shall rove and lose the race,
 If God, my sun, should disappear,
 And leave me in this world's wide maze,
 To follow ev'ry wand'ring star.]
- 5 Lord, thy commands are clean and pure,
 Enlightning our beclouded eyes ;
 Thy threat'nings just, thy promise sure,
 Thy gospel makes the simple wise.

- 6 Give me thy counfel for my guide,
And then receive me to thy blifs;
All my defires and hopes befide
Are faint and cold compar'd with this.

HYMN LXXX. (L. M.)

An evening hymn.

Pfalm iv. 8. and iii. 5, 6. and cxliii. 8.

- 1 **T**HUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far his pow'r prolongs my days,
And ev'ry ev'ning shall make known
Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to wafte,
And I perhaps am near my home;
But he forgives my follies pafte,
He gives me ftrength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to fleep;
Peace is the pillow for my head;
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful ftations round my bed.
- 4 In vain the fons of earth or hell
Tell me a thoufand frightful things;
My God in fafety makes me dwell
Beneath the fhadow of his wings.
- 5 [Faith in his name forbids my fear:
O may thy prefence ne'er depart!
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindnefs of thy heart.
- 6 Thus when the hour of death fhall come:
My flefh fhall reft beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With fweet falvation in the found.]

HYMN LXXXI. (L. M.)

*A song for morning or evening,
Lam. iii. 23. Isa. xlv. 7.*

- 1 **M**Y God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are ev'ry ev'ning new;
And morning mercies from above
Gently distil like early dew.
- 2 Thou spreadst the curtains of the night,
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sov'reign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy pow'rs
- 3 I yield my pow'rs to thy command;
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thy hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

HYMN LXXXII. (L. M.)

*God far above creatures: or, man vain and
mortal, Job iv. 17---21.*

- 1 **S**HALL the vile race of flesh and blood
Contend with their Creator, God?
Shall mortal worms presume to be
More holy, wise, or just than he?
- 2 Behold he puts his trust in none
Of all the spirits round his throne;
Their natures, when compar'd with his,
Are neither holy, just, nor wise.
- 3 But how much meaner things are they
Who spring from dust and dwell in clay?
Touch'd by the finger of thy wrath,
We faint and perish like the moth.
- 4 From night to day, from day to night,
We die by thousands in thy sight:
Bury'd in dust whole nations lie
Like a forgotten vanity.

5 Almighty pow'r, to thee we bow :
 How frail are we, how glorious thou !
 No more the sons of earth shall dare
 With an eternal God compare.

HYMN LXXXIII. (C. M.)

Afflictions and death under Providence,
 Job v. 6--8.

1 **N**OT from the dust affliction grows,
 Nor troubles rise by chance :
 Yet we are born to cares and woes :
 A sad inheritance !

2 As sparks break out from burning coals,
 And still are upwards borne ;
 So grief is rooted in our souls,
 And man grows up to mourn.

3 Yet with my God I leave my cause,
 And trust his promis'd grace :
 He rules me by his well-known laws
 Of love and righteousness.

4 Not all the pains that e'er I bore
 Shall spoil my future peace :
 For death and hell can do no more
 Than what my Father please.

HYMN LXXXIV. (L. M.)

Salvation, righteousness, and strength in Christ,
 Isa. xlv. 21--25.

1 **J**EHOVAH speaks, let Isr'el hear,
 Let all the earth rejoice and fear,
 While God's eternal Son proclaims
 His sov'reign honours and his names :

2 " I am the Last, and I the First,
 " The Saviour-God, and God the Just ;
 " There's none beside pretends to shew
 " Such justice and salvation too.

- 3 [“ Ye that in shades of darkness dwell,
 “ Just on the verge of death and hell,
 “ Look up to me from distant lands,
 “ Light, life, and heav’n, are in my hands.
- 4 “ I by my holy name have sworn,
 “ Nor shall the word in vain return,
 “ To me shall all things bend the knee,
 “ And ev’ry tongue shall swear to me.]
- 5 “ In me alone shall men confess
 “ Lies all their strength and righteousness:
 “ But such as dare despise my name,
 “ I’ll clothe them with eternal shame.
- 6 “ In me, the Lord, shall all the seed
 “ Of Isr’el from their sins be freed,
 “ And by their shining graces prove
 “ Their int’rest in my pard’ning love.”

HYMN LXXXV. (S. M.)

The same,

- 1 **T**HE Lord on high proclaims
 His Godhead from his throne;
 “ Mercy and justice are the names
 “ By which I will be known.
- 2 “ Ye dying souls that sit
 “ In darkness and distress,
 “ Look from the borders of the pit
 “ To my recov’ring grace.”
- 3 Sinners shall hear the sound;
 Their thankful tongues shall own,
 “ Our righteousness and strength is found
 “ In thee, the Lord, alone.”
- 4 In thee shall Isr’el trust,
 And see their guilt forgiv’n;
 God will pronounce the sinners just,
 And take the saints to heav’n.

● HYMN LXXXVI. (C. M.)

God *holy, just, and sovereign,*
Job ix. 2--10.

- 1 **H**OW should the sons of Adam's race
Be pure before their God!
If he contend in righteousness,
We fall beneath his rod.
- 2 To vindicate my words and thoughts
I'll make no more pretence;
Not one of all my thousand faults
Can bear a just defence.
- 3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise;
What vain presumers dare
Against their Maker's hand to rise,
Or tempt th' unequal war?
- 4 [Mountains by his almighty wrath
From their old seats are torn;
He shakes the earth, from south to north,
And all her pillars mourn.
- 5 He bids the sun forbear to rise;
Th' obedient sun forbears:
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
And seals up all the stars.
- 6 He walks upon the stormy sea;
Flies on the stormy wind;
There's none can trace his wond'rous way,
Or his dark footsteps find.]

HYMN LXXXVII. (C. M.)

God *dwells with the humble and penitent,*
Isaiah lvii. 15, 16.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the High and Lofty One,
"I sit upon my holy throne;
"My name is God; I dwell on high;
"Dwell in my own eternity.

- 2 " But I descend to worlds below ;
 " On earth I have a mansion too ;
 " The humble spirit and contrite
 " Is an abode of my delight.
- 3 " The humble soul my words revive,
 " I bid the mourning sinner live :
 " Heal all the broken hearts I find,
 " And ease the sorrows of the mind.
- 4 " [When I contend against their sin,
 " I make them know how vile they've been ;
 " But should my wrath for ever smoke,
 " Their souls would sink beneath my
 " stroke."
- 5 O may thy pard'ning grace be nigh,
 Lest we should faint, despair and die !
 Thus shall our better thoughts approve
 The methods of thy chaf't'ning love.]

HYMN LXXXVIII. (L. M.)

Life the day of grace and hope,
 Eccles. ix. 4--6, 10.

- 1 **L**IFE is the time to serve the Lord,
 The time t' insure the great reward,
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,
 The vilest sinner may return.
- 2 [Life is the hour that God hath giv'n
 To 'scape from hell, and fly to heav'n ;
 The day of grace, and mortals may
 Secure the blessings of the day.]
- 3 The living know that they must die ;
 But all the dead forgotten lie ;
 Their mem'ry and their sense is gone,
 Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 [Their hatred and their love is lost,
 Their envy bury'd in the dust ;
 They have no share in all that's done
 Beneath the circuit of the sun.]

- 5 Then what my thoughts design to do,
My hands, with all your might pursue;
Since no device, nor work is found,
Nor faith, nor hope, beneath the ground.
- 6 There are no acts of pardon past
In the cold grave to which we haste:
But darkness, death, and long despair,
Reign in eternal silence there.

HYMN LXXXIX. (L. M.)

Youth and judgment, Eccles. xi. 9.

- 1 **Y**E sons of Adam, vain and young,
Indulge your eyes, indulge your
tongue,
Taste the delights your souls desire,
And give a loose to all your fire:
- 2 Pursue the pleasures you design,
And cheer your hearts with songs and wine;
Enjoy the day of mirth; but know,
There is a day of judgment too.
- 3 God from on high beholds your thoughts;
His book records your secret faults;
The works of darkness you have done
Must all appear before the sun.
- 4 The veng'ance to your follies due,
Should strike your hearts with terror thro':
How will ye stand before his face,
Or answer for his injur'd grace?
- 5 Almighty God, turn off their eyes
From these alluring vanities:
And let the thunder of thy word
Awake their souls to fear the Lord.

HYMN XC. (C. M.)

The same.

- 1 **L**O, the young tribes of Adam rise,
 And thro' all nature rove,
 Fulfil the wishes of their eyes,
 And taste the joys they love.
- 2 They give a loofe to wild defires;
 But let the finners know,
 The ftriēt account that God requires
 Of all the works they do.
- 3 The judge prepares his throne on high,
 The frighted earth and feas
 Avoid the fury of his eye,
 And flee before his face.
- 4 How fhall I bear that dreadful day,
 And ftand the f'ry teft?
 I'd give all mortal joys away
 To be for ever bleft.

HYMN XCI. (L. M.)

*Advice to youth: or, old age and death in an
 unconverted ftate,
 Ecclef. xii. 1, 7. Ifa. ixv. 20.*

- 1 **N**OW in the heat of youthful blood,
 Remember your Creator, God:
 Behold, the months come haft'ning on
 When you fhall fay, "My joys are gone."
- 2 Behold the aged finner goes,
 Laden with guilt and heavy woes,
 Down to the regions of the dead,
 With endless curfes on his head.
- 3 The duft returns to duft again;
 The foul in agonies of pain
 Ascends to God; not there to dwell,
 But hears her doom, and finks to hell.

- 4 Eternal King! I fear thy name:
Teach me to know how frail I am;
And when my soul must hence remove,
Give me a mansion in thy love.

HYMN XCII. (S. M.)

Christ *the wisdom of God*,
Prov. viii. 1, 22--32.

- 1 SHALL wisdom cry aloud,
And not her speech be heard?
The voice of God's eternal word,
Deserves it no regard?
- 2 "I was his chief delight,
"His everlasting Son,
"Before the first of all his works,
"Creation was begun.
- 3 ["Before the flying clouds,
"Before the solid land,
"Before the fields, before the floods,
"I dwelt at his right-hand.
- 4 "When he adorn'd the skies,
"And built them, I was there,
"To order when the sun should rise,
"And marshal ev'ry star.
- 5 "When he pour'd out the sea,
"And spread the flowing deep;
"I gave the flood a firm decree,
"In its own bounds to keep.]
- 6 "Upon the empty air
"The earth was balanc'd well:
"With joy I saw the mansion w^h
"The sons of men should dwell.
- 7 "My busy thoughts at first
"On their salvation ran,
"Ere sin was born, or Ad^m
"Was fashion'd to a man.

- 8 "Then come, receive my grace,
 "Ye children, and be wise;
 "Happy the man that keeps my ways,
 "The man that shuns them dies."

HYMN XCIII. (L. M.)

Christ, or wisdom, obeyed or resisted,
 Prov. viii. 34--36.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the wisdom of the Lord,
 "Bless'd is the man that hears my
 word;
 "Keeps daily watch before my gates,
 "And at my feet for mercy waits.
 2 "The soul that seeks me, shall obtain
 "Immortal wealth and heav'nly gain;
 "Immortal life is his reward,
 "Life, and the favour of the Lord.
 3 "But the vile wretch that flies from me,
 "Doth his own soul an injury;
 "Fools, that against my grace rebel,
 "Seek death, and love the road to hell."

HYMN XCIV. (C. M.)

*Justification by faith, not by works: or, the law
 condemns, grace justifies, Rom. iii. 19--22.*

ALL are the hopes the sons of men
 On their own works have built;
 hearts by nature all unclean,
 all their actions guilt.

And Gentile stop their mouths,
 out a murr'ring word,

the whole race of Adam stand
 before the Lord.

And God's righteous law

is now,

to condemn

what we can do,

- 4 Jesus, how glorious is thy grace!
 When in thy name we trust,
 Our faith receives a righteousness
 That makes the sinner just.

HYMN XCV. (C. M.)

Regeneration, John i. 13. and iii. 3, &c.

- 1 **N**OT all the outward forms on earth,
 Nor rites that God has giv'n,
 Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
 Can raise a soul to heav'n.
- 2 The sov'reign will of God alone
 Creates us heirs of grace:
 Born in the image of his Son,
 A new peculiar race.
- 3 The Spirit, like some heav'nly wind,
 Blows on the sons of flesh,
 New-models all the carnal mind,
 And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quicken'd souls awake and rise
 From the long sleep of death;
 On heav'nly things we fix our eyes,
 And praise employs our breath.

HYMN XCVI. (C. M.)

Election excludes boasting, 1 Cor. i. 26--31.

- 1 **B**UT few among the carnal wise,
 But few of noble race,
 Obtain the favour of thine eyes,
 Almighty King of Grace!
- 2 He takes the men of meanest name
 For sons and heirs of God;
 And thus he pours abundant shame
 On honourable blood.
- 3 He calls the fool, and makes him know
 The Myst'ries of his grace,
 To bring aspiring wisdom low,
 And all its pride abase.

- 4 Nature hath all its glories lost,
 When brought before his throne;
 No flesh shall in his presence boast,
 But in the Lord alone.

HYMN XCVII. (L. M.)

Christ, *our wisdom, righteousness, &c.*
 I Cor. i. 30.

- 1 **B**URY'D in shadows of the night,
 We lie 'till Christ restores the light;
 Wisdom descends to heal the blind,
 And chase the darkness of the mind.
- 2 Our guilty souls are drown'd in tears,
 Till his atoning blood appears:
 Then we awake from deep distress,
 And sing, "The Lord our righteousness."
- 3 Our very frame is mix'd with sin;
 His Spirit makes our natures clean;
 Such virtues from his suff'rings flow,
 At once to cleanse and pardon too.
- 4 Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,
 Binding his slaves in heavy chains;
 He sets the pris'ners free, and breaks
 The iron bondage from our necks.
- 5 Poor helpless worms in thee possess
 Grace, wisdom, pow'r, and righteousness,
 Thou art our mighty All, and we
 Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

HYMN XCVIII. (S. M.)

The same.

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the night
 That hangs upon our eyes,
 Till Christ with his reviving light,
 Over our souls arise!

- 2 Our guilty spirits dread
To meet the wrath of heaven ;
But in his righteousness array'd,
We see our sins forgiv'n.
- 3 Unholy and impure
Are all our thoughts and ways,
His hands, infected nature cure
With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The pow'rs of hell agree
To hold our souls in vain ;
He sets the sons of bondage free,
And breaks the cursed chain.
- 3 Lord, we adore thy ways,
To bring us near to God ;
Thy sov'reign pow'r, thy healing grace,
And thine atoning blood.

HYMN XCIX. (C. M.)

*Stones made the children of Abraham: or, grace
not conveyed by religious parents,
Matc. iii. 9.*

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes that rebels place
Upon their birth and blood,
Descended from a pious race ;
(Their fathers now with God.)
- 2 He from the caves of earth and hell
Can take the hardest stones,
And fill the house of Abra'm well
With new-created sons.
- 3 Such wondrous pow'r doth he possess,
Who form'd our mortal frame ;
Who call'd the world from emptiness ;
The world obey'd and came.

HYMN C. (L. M.)

Believe and be saved, John iii. 16---18.

- 1 **N**OT to condemn the sons of men,
 Did Christ the Son of God appear;
 No weapons in his hands are seen,
 No flaming sword, nor thunder there.
- 2 Such was the pity of our God,
 He lov'd the race of man so well,
 He sent his Son to bear our load
 Of sins, and save our souls from hell.
- 3 Sinners, believe the Saviour's word,
 Trust in his mighty name and live;
 A thousand joys his lips afford,
 His hands a thousand blessings give.
- 4 But vengeance and damnation lies
 On rebels, who refuse the grace;
 Who God's eternal Son despise,
 The hottest hell shall be their place.

HYMN CI. (L. M.)

*Joy in heaven for a repenting sinner,
 Luke xv. 7, 10.*

- 1 **W**H O can describe the joys that rise
 Through all the courts of Paradise,
 To see a prodigal return,
 To see an heir of glory born?
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve
 The fruit of his eternal love;
 The Son with joy looks down and sees
 The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view
 The holy soul he form'd anew!
 And saints and angels join to sing
 The growing empire of their king.

HYMN CII. (L. M.)

The beatitudes, Matt. v. 3---12.

- 1 [BLESS'D are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty:
Treasures of grace to them are giv'n,
And crowns of joy laid up in heav'n.]
- 2 [Bless'd are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart;
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all their woes.]
- 3 [Bless'd are the meek, who stand afar
From rage and passion, noise and war;
God will secure their happy state,
And plead their cause against the great.]
- 4 [Bless'd are the souls that thirst for grace,
Hunger and long for righteousness;
They shall be well supply'd and fed
With living streams and living bread.]
- 5 [Bless'd are the men whose bowels move,
And melt with sympathy and love;
From Christ the Lord shall they obtain
Like sympathy and love again.]
- 6 [Bless'd are the pure whose hearts are clean,
From the defiling pow'r of sin;
With endless pleasure they shall see
A God of spotless purity.]
- 7 [Bless'd are the men of peaceful life,
Who quench the coals of growing strife;
They shall be called the heirs of bliss,
The sons of God, the God of peace.]
- 8 [Bless'd are the suff'ers who partake
Of pain and shame for Jesus' sake;
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord,
Glory and joy are their reward.]

HYMN CIII. (C. M.)

Not ashamed of the gospel, 2 Tim. i. 12.

- 1 I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,
Or to defend his cause,
Maintain the honour of his word,
The glory of his cross.
- 2 Jesus, my God! I know his name,
His name is all my trust;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure
What I've committed to his hands,
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless name
Before his Father's face,
And in the new Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

HYMN CIV. (C. M.)

A state of nature and of grace, 1 Cor. vi. 10, 11

- 1 NOT the malicious or profane,
The wanton or the proud,
Nor thieves, nor slanderers shall obtain
The kingdom of our God.
- 2 Surprising grace! And such were we
By nature and by sin,
Heirs of immortal misery,
Unholy and unclean.
- 3 But we are wash'd in Jesus' blood,
We're pardon'd thro' his name;
And the good Spirit of our God
Hath sanctify'd our frame.
- 4 O for a persevering pow'r
To keep thy just commands!
We would defile our hearts no more,
No more pollute our hands.

HYMN CV. (C. M.)

Heaven invisible and holy,
1 Cor. ii. 9, 10. Rev. xxi. 27.

NOR eye hath seen, nor ear has heard,
Nor sense nor reason known,
What joys the Father has prepar'd
For those that love the Son.
But the good Spirit of the Lord
Reveals a heav'n to come;
The beams of glory in his word,
Allure and guide us home.
Pure are the joys above the sky,
And all the region peace;
No wanton lips, nor envious eye
Can see or taste the bliss.
Those holy gates for ever bar
Pollution, sin, and shame;
None shall obtain admittance there,
But follow'rs of the Lamb.
He keeps the Father's book of life,
There all their names are found;
The hypocrite in vain shall strive
To tread the heav'nly ground.

HYMN CVI. (S. M.)

Dead to sin by the cross of Christ,
Rom. vi. 1, 2, 6.

SHALL we go on to sin
Because thy grace abounds,
Or crucify the Lord again,
And open all his wounds?
Forbid it, mighty God!
Nor let it e'er be said,
That we whose sins are crucify'd,
Should raise them from the dead.

- 3 We will be slaves no more,
 Since Christ has made us free,
 Has nail'd our tyrants to his cross,
 And bought our liberty.

HYMN CVII. (L. M.)

The fall and recovery of man, or, Christ and Satan at enmity.

Gen. iii. 1, 15, 17. Gal. iv. 4. Col. ii. 15

- 1 **D**ECEIV'D by subtle snares of hell,
 Adam our head, our father fell,
 When Satan in the serpent hid,
 Propos'd the fruit that God forbid.
- 2 Death was the threat'ning: Death began
 To take possession of the man;
 His unborn race receiv'd the wound,
 And heavy curses sinote the ground.
- 3 But Satan found a worse reward;
 Thus saith the veng'ance of the Lord,
 " Let everlasting hatred be
 " Betwixt the woman's seed and thee.
- 4 " The woman's seed shall be my Son;
 " He shall destroy what thou hast done;
 " Shall break thy head, and only feel
 " Thy malice raging at his heel."
- 5 [He spake; and bid four thousand years
 Roll on;--at length his Son appears;
 Angels with joy descend to earth,
 And sing the young Redeemer's birth.
- 6 Lo, by the sons of hell he dies;
 But as he hung 'twixt earth and skies,
 He gave their prince a fatal blow,
 And triumph'd o'er the pow'rs below.]

H Y M N CVIII. (S. M.)

Christ unseen and beloved, 1 Pet. i. 8.

- 1 **N**OT with our mortal eyes
Have we beheld the Lord,
Yet we rejoice to hear his name,
And love him in his word.
- 2 On earth we want the sight
Of our Redeemer's face,
Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
To dwell upon thy grace.
- 3 And when we taste thy love,
Our joys divinely grow
Unspeakable, like those above,
And heav'n begins below.

H Y M N CIX. (L. M.)

*The value of Christ and his righteousness,
Phil. iii. 7--9.*

- 1 **N**O more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of thy Son.
- 2 Now for the love I bear his name,
What was my gain I count my loss;
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.
- 3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake:
O may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake!
- 4 The best obedience of my hands,
Dares not appear before thy throne;
But faith can answer thy demands,
By pleading what my Lord has done.

HYMN CX. (C. M.)

Death and immediate glory, 2 Cor. v. 1, 5--8.

- 1 **T**HERE is a house not made with
 hands,
 Eternal, and on high;
 And here my spirit waiting stands,
 Till God shall bid it fly.
- 2 Shortly this prison of my clay
 Must be dissolv'd and fall;
 Then, O my soul, with joy obey
 Thy heav'nly Father's call.
- 3 'Tis he, by his almighty grace,
 That forms thee fit for heav'n;
 And, as an earnest of the place,
 Has his own Spirit giv'n.
- 4 We walk by faith of joys to come;
 Faith lives upon his word;
 But while the body is our home,
 We're absent from the Lord.
- 5 'Tis pleasant to believe thy grace,
 But we had rather see;
 We would be absent from the flesh,
 And present, Lord, with thee.

HYMN CXI. (C. M.)

Salvation by grace, Titus iii. 3--7.

- 1 [**L**ORD, we confess our num'rous faults
 How great our guilt has been;
 Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
 And all our lives were sin.
- 2 But, O my soul, for ever praise,
 For ever love his name;
 Who turns thy feet from dang'rous ways
 Of folly, sin, and shame.]

- 3 ['Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done;
But we are sav'd by sov'reign grace
Abounding thro' his Son.]
- 4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
'Tis by the water and the blood,
Our souls are wash'd from sin.
- 5 'Tis thro' the purchase of his death,
Who hung upon the tree,
The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.
- 6 Rais'd from the dead we live anew;
And justify'd by grace,
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

H Y M N CXII. (C. M.)

*The brazen serpent: or, looking to Jesus,
John iii. 14--16.*

- 1 **S**O did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen serpent high;
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forbore to die.
- 2 "Look upward in the dying hour,
"And live," the prophet cries;
But Christ performs a nobler cure,
When faith lifts up her eyes.
- 3 High on the cross the Saviour hung,
High in the heav'ns he reigns;
Here sinners, by th' old serpent stung,
Look, and forget their pains.
- 4 When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives:
The Jew beholds the glorious hope,
Th' expiring Gentile lives.

HYMN CXIII. (C. M.)

Abraham's blessing on the Gentiles,
Gen. xvii. 7. Rom. xv. 8. Mark x. 14.

- 1 **H**OW large the promise! how divine,
To Abra'm and his seed!
"I'll be a God to thee and thine,
"Supplying all their need."
- 2 The words of his extensive love
From age to age endure;
The angel of the cov'nant proves,
And seals the blessing sure.
- 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,
To our great fathers giv'n;
He takes young children to his arms,
And calls them heirs of heav'n.
- 4 Our God! how faithful are his ways!
His love endures the same:
Nor from the promise of his grace
Blots out his children's name.

HYMN CXIV. (C. M.)

The same, Rom. xi, 16, 17.

- 1 **G**ENTILES by nature, we belong
To the wild olive-wood;
Grace took us from the barren tree,
And grafts us in the good.
- 2 With the same blessings, grace endows
The Gentile and the Jew;
If pure and holy be the root,
Such are the branches too.
- 3 Then let the children of the saints
Be dedicate to God!
Pour out thy Spirit on them, Lord!
And wash them in thy blood.

- 4 Thus to the parents and their seed
 Shall thy salvation come,
 And num'rous households meet at last
 In one eternal home.

HYMN CXV. (C. M.)

Conviction of sin by the law,

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 14, 24.

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure my conscience was,
 And felt no inward dread!
 I was alive without the law,
 And thought my sins were dead.
- 2 My hopes of heav'n were firm and bright;
 But since the precept came
 With a convincing pow'r and light,
 I find how vile I am.
- 3 [My guilt appear'd but small before,
 Till terribly I saw
 How perfect, holy, just and pure,
 Was thine eternal law.
- 4 Then felt my soul the heavy load,
 My sins reviv'd again;
 I had provok'd a dreadful God,
 And all my hopes were slain.
- 5 I'm like a helpless captive sold
 Under the pow'r of sin;
 I cannot do the good I would,
 Nor keep my conscience clean.
- 6 My God, I cry with ev'ry breath,
 For some kind pow'r to save,
 To break the yoke of sin and death,
 And thus redeem the slave.

HYMN CXVI. (L. M.)

Love to God and our neighbour,
Matt. xxii. 37--40.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the first, the great com-
mand,
“ Let all thy inward pow’rs unite
“ To love thy Maker and thy God,
“ With utmost vigor and delight.
2 “ Then shall thy neighbour next in place
“ Share thine affections and esteem;
“ And let thy kindness to thyself
“ Measure and rule thy love to him.”
3 This is the sense that Moses spoke,
This did the prophets preach and prove;
For want of this the law is broke,
And the whole law’s fulfill’d by love.
4 But O! how base our passions are!
How cold our charity and zeal!
Lord, fill our souls with heav’nly fire,
Or we shall ne’er perform thy will.

HYMN CXVII. (L. M.)

Election sovereign and free, Rom. ix. 21---24.

- 1 [**B**EHOLD the potter and the clay,
He forms his vessels as he please;
Such is our God, and such are we,
The subjects of his high decrees.
2 Doth not the workman’s pow’r extend
O’er all the mass, which part to choose,
And mould it for a nobler end,
And which to leave for viler use?]
3 May not the sov’reign Lord on high
Dispense his favours as he will;
Choose some to life, while others die,
And yet be just and gracious still?

- 4 [What, if to make his terror known,
He lets his patience long endure,
Suff'ring vile rebels to go on
And seal their own destruction sure?
- 5 What if he means to shew his grace,
And his electing love employs,
To mark out some of mortal race
And forms them fit for heav'nly joys?]
- 6 Shall man reply against the Lord,
And call his Maker's ways unjust,
The thunder of whose dreadful word,
Can crush a thousand worlds to dust!
- 7 But, O my soul, if truths so bright
Should dazzle and confound thy sight,
Yet still his written will obey,
And wait the great decisive day,
- 8 Then shall he make his justice known,
And the whole world before his throne,
With joy or terror shall confess,
The glory of his righteousness.

HYMN CXVIII. (L. M.)

Moses and Christ: or, sins against the law and gospel, John i. 17. Heb. iii. 3. 5. 6. and x. 28, 29.

- 1 **T**HE law by Moses came,
But peace, and truth, and love,
Were brought by Christ (a nobler name)
Descending from above.
- 2 Amidst the house of God
Their diff'rent works were done;
Moses a faithful servant stood,
But Christ a faithful Son.
- 3 Then to his new commands
Be strict obedience paid;
O'er all his Father's house he stands
The sov'reign and the head.

- 4 The man that durst despise
The law that Moses brought,
Behold! how terribly he dies
For his presumptuous fault.
- 5 But forer veng'ance falls
On that rebellious race,
Who hate to hear when Jesus calls,
And dare resist his grace.

HYMN CXIX. (C. M.)

The different success of the gospel,

1 Cor. i. 23, 24. 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

- 1 CHRIST and his cross is all our theme;
The myst'ries that we speak
Are scandal in the Jews esteem,
And folly to the Greek.
- 2 But souls enlighten'd from above
With joy receive the word;
They see what wisdom, pow'r, and love,
Shines in their dying Lord.
- 3 The vital favour of his name
Restores their fainting breath;
But unbelief perverts the same
To guilt, despair, and death.
- 4 Till God diffuse his graces down,
Like show'rs of heav'nly rain,
In vain Apollos sows the ground,
And Paul may plant in vain.

HYMN CXX. (C. M.)

Faith of things unseen, Heb. xi. 1, 3, 8, 10.

- 1 FAITH is the brightest evidence
Of things beyond our sight,
Breaks thro' the clouds of flesh and sense,
And dwells in heav'nly light.

- 2 It sets times past in present view,
Brings distant prospects home,
Of things a thousand years ago,
Or thousand years to come.
- 3 By faith we know the worlds were made
By God's almighty word;
Abra'm, to unknown countries led,
By faith obey'd the Lord.
- 4 He fought a city fair and high,
Built by th' eternal hands;
And faith assures us, tho' we die,
That heav'nly building stands.

HYMN CXXI. (C. M.)

Children devoted to God,

Gen. xvii. 7, 10. Acts xvi. 14, 15, 33.

(For those who practise infant-baptism.)

- 1 **T**HUS faith the mercy of the Lord,
“ I'll be a God to thee;
“ I'll bless thy num'rous race, and they
“ Shall be a seed for me.”
- 2 Abra'm believ'd the promis'd grace,
And gave his son to God;
But water seals the blessing now,
That once was seal'd with blood.
- 3 Thus Lydia sanctify'd her house,
When she receiv'd the word;
Thus the believing jailor gave
His household to the Lord.
- 4 Thus later saints, eternal King!
Thine ancient truths embrace;
To thee their infant offspring bring,
And humbly claim the grace.

HYMN CXXII. (L. M.)

*Believers buried with Christ in baptism,
Rom. vi. 3, &c.*

- 1 **D**O we not know that solemn word,
That we are bury'd with the Lord;
Baptiz'd into his death, and then
Put off the body of our sin.
- 2 Our souls receive diviner breath,
Rais'd from corruption, guilt and death;
So from the grave did Christ arise,
And lives to God above the skies.
- 3 No more let sin or Satan reign
Over our mortal flesh again;
The various lusts we serv'd before,
Shall have dominion now no more.

HYMN CXXIII. (C. M.)

The repenting prodigal, Luke xv. 13, &c.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the wretch whose lust and wine
Had wasted his estate,
He begs a share amongst the swine,
To taste the hulks they eat!
- 2 "I die with hunger here, (he cries)
"I starve in foreign lands;
"My father's house has large supplies,
"And bounteous are his hands.
- 3 "I'll go, and with a mournful tongue
"Fall down before his face;
"Father, I've done thy justice wrong,
"Nor can deserve thy grace."
- 4 He said, and hasten'd to his home,
To seek his father's love;
The father saw the rebel come,
And all his bowels move.

- 5 He ran, and fell upon his neck,
Embrac'd and kiss'd his son;
The rebel's heart with sorrow brake,
For follies he had done.
- 6 "Take off his clothes of shame and sin,"
(The father gives command)
"Dress him in garments white and clean,
"With rings adorn his hand.
- 7 "A day of feasting I ordain;
"Let mirth and joy abound;
"My son was dead, and lives again,
"Was lost, and now is found."

HYMN CXXIV. (L. M.)

The first and second Adam, Rom. v. 12, &c.

- 1 **D**EEP in the dust before thy throne,
Our guilt and our disgrace we own;
Great God! we own th' unhappy name,
Whence sprung our nature and our shame.
- 2 Adam, the sinner: At his fall,
Death, like a conqu'ror, seiz'd us all;
A thousand new-born babes are dead,
By fatal union to their head.
- 3 But whilst our spirits, fill'd with awe,
Behold the terrors of thy law,
We sing the honours of thy grace,
That sent to save our ruin'd race.
- 4 We sing thine everlasting Son,
Who join'd our nature to his own;
Adam the second, from the dust
Raises the ruins of the first.
- 5 [By the rebellion of one man
Thro' all his seed the mischief ran;
And by one man's obedience now
Are all his seed made righteous too.

- 6 Where sin did reign and death abound,
 There have the sons of Adam found
 Abounding life; there glorious grace
 Reigns thro' the Lord our righteousness.]

HYMN CXXV. (C. M.)

Christ's compassion to the weak and tempted,
 Heb. iv. 15, 16. and v. 7. Matt. xii. 20.

- 1 **W**ITH joy we meditate the grace
 Of our High Priest above;
 His heart is made of tenderness,
 His bowels melt with love.
- 2 Touch'd with a sympathy within,
 He knows our feeble frame;
 He knows what fore temptations mean,
 For he has felt the same.
- 3 But spotless, innocent, and pure,
 The great Redeemer stood,
 While Satan's fiery darts he bore,
 And did resist to blood.
- 4 He in the days of feeble flesh
 Pour'd out his cries and tears,
 And in his measure feels afresh
 What ev'ry member bears.
- 5 [He'll never quench the smoking flax,
 But raise it to a flame;
 The bruised reed he never breaks,
 Nor scorns the meanest name.]
- 6 Then let our humble faith address
 His mercy and his pow'r,
 We shall obtain deliv'ring grace
 In the distressing hour.

HYMN CXXVI. (L. M.)

Charity and uncharitableness,
Rom. xiv. 17, 19. 1 Cor. x. 32.

- 1 **N**OT diff'rent food, nor diff'rent dress,
Compose the kingdom of our Lord;
But peace, and joy, and righteousness,
Faith, and obedience to his word.
- 2 When weaker christians we despise,
We do the gospel mighty wrong;
For God the gracious and the wise,
Receives the feeble with the strong.
- 3 Let pride and wrath be banish'd hence,
Meekness and love our souls pursue;
Nor shall our practice give offence
To saints, the Gentile or the Jew.

HYMN CXXVII. (L. M.)

*Christ's invitation to sinners: or, humility and
pride, Matt. xi. 28--30.*

- 1 **C**OME hither, all ye weary souls,
" Ye heavy laden sinners come;
" I'll give you rest from all your toils,
" And raise you to my heav'nly home.
- 2 " They shall find rest that learn of me;
" I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
" But passion rages like the sea,
" And pride is restless as the wind.
- 3 " Bless'd is the man whose shoulders take
" My yoke, and bear it with delight;
" My yoke is easy to his neck,
" My grace shall make the burden light."
- 4 Jesus, we come at thy command;
With faith and hope, and humble zeal,
Resign our spirits to thy hand,
To mould and guide us at thy will,

HYMN CXXVIII. (L. M.)

*The Apostles commission: or, the gospel attested
by miracles,*

Mark xvi. 15, &c. Matt. xxviii. 18, &c.

- 1 “ **G**O preach my gospel, (saith the
“ Lord)
“ Bid the whole earth my grace receive;
“ He shall be sav’d that trusts my word;
“ He shall be damn’d that won’t believe.
- 2 “ [I’ll make your great commission known,
“ And ye shall prove my gospel true,
“ By all the works that I have done,
“ By all the wonders ye shall do.
- 3 “ Go heal the sick, go raise the dead,
“ Go cast out devils in my name;
“ Nor let my prophets be afraid,
“ Tho’ Greeks reproach, and Jews blas-
“ pheme.]
- 4 “ Teach all the nations my commands;
“ I’m with you till the world shall end;
“ All pow’r is trusted in my hands,
“ I can destroy, and can defend.”
- 5 He spake, and light shone round his head;
On a bright cloud to heav’n he rode:
They to the farthest nations spread
The grace of their ascended God.

HYMN CXXIX. (L. M.)

*Submission and deliverance: or, Abraham offer-
ing his son, Gen. xxii. 6, &c.*

- 1 **S**AINTS, at your hea’ny Father’s word
Give up your comforts to the Lord;
He shall restore what you resign,
Or grant you blessings more divine.

- 2 So Abra'm with obedient hand
Led forth his son at God's command;
The wood, the fire, the knife, he took,
His arm prepar'd the dreadful stroke.
- 3 "Abra'm forbear, (the angel cry'd);
"Thy faith is known, thy love is try'd:
"Thy son shall live, and in thy seed
"Shall the whole earth be blest'd indeed."
- 4 Just in the last distressing hour,
The Lord displays deliv'ring pow'r;
The mount of danger is the place
Where we shall see surprising grace.

HYMN CXXX. (L. M.)

Love and hatred, Phil. ii. 2. Eph. iv. 30, &c.

- 1 **N**OW by the bowels of my God!
His sharp distress, his sore complaints,
By his last groans, his dying blood,
I charge my soul to love the saints.
- 2 Clamour, and wrath, and war be gone,
Envy and spite for ever cease;
Let bitter words no more be known
Amongst the saints, the sons of peace.
- 3 The Spirit, like a peaceful dove,
Flies from the realms of noise and strife;
Why should we vex and grieve his love,
Who seals our souls to heav'nly life?
- 4 Tender and kind be all our thoughts;
Thro' all our lives let mercy run:
So God forgives our num'rous faults,
For the dear sake of Christ his Son.

HYMN CXXXI. (L. M.)

The pharisee and the publican,
 Luke xviii. 10, &c.

- 1 **B**EHOLD how sinners disagree,
 The publican and pharisee!
 One doth his righteousness proclaim,
 The other owns his guilt and shame.
- 2 This man at humble distance stands,
 And cries for grace with lifted hands;
 That boldly rises near the throne,
 And talks of duties he has done.
- 3 The Lord their different language knows,
 And different answers he bestows;
 The humble soul with grace he crowns,
 Whilst on the proud his anger frowns.
- 4 Dear Father, let me never be
 Join'd with the boasting pharisee;
 I have no merits of my own,
 But plead the sufferings of thy Son.

HYMN CXXXII. (L. M.)

Holiness and grace, Titus ii. 10---13.

- 1 **S**O let our lips and lives express
 The holy gospel we profess;
 So let our works and virtues shine,
 To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
 The honours of our Saviour God;
 When the salvation reigns within,
 And grace subdues the pow'r of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be deny'd,
 Passion and envy, lust and pride;
 While justice, temp'rance, truth and love,
 Our inward piety approve.

- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,
 While we expect that blessed hope,
 The bright appearance of the Lord,
 And faith stands leaning on his word.

HYMN CXXXIII. (C. M.)

Love and charity, 1 Cor. xiii. 2---7, 13.

- 1 **L**ET pharisees of high esteem
 Their faith and zeal declare,
 All their religion is a dream,
 If love be wanting there.
- 2 Love suffers long with patient eye,
 Nor is provok'd in haste;
 She lets the present inj'ry die,
 And long forgets the past.
- 3 [Malice and rage, those fires of hell,
 She quenches with her tongue;
 Hopes, and believes, and thinks no ill,
 Tho' she endures the wrong.]
- 4 [She nor desires nor seeks to know
 The scandals of the time;
 Nor looks with pride on those below,
 Nor envies those that climb.]
- 5 She lays her own advantage by
 To seek her neighbours good;
 So God's own Son came down to die,
 And bought our lives with blood.
- 6 Love is the grace that keeps her pow'r
 In all the realms above;
 There faith and hope are known no more,
 But saints for ever love.

HYMN CXXXIV. (L. M.)

Religion vain without love, 1 Cor. xiii. 1---3.

- 1 **H**AD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,
 And nobler speech than angels use,
 If love be absent, I am found
 Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.

- 2 Were I inspir'd to preach and tell
 All that is done in heav'n and hell;
 Or could my faith the world remove;
 Still I am nothing without love.
- 3 Should I distribute all my store
 To feed the bowels of the poor,
 Or give my body to the flame
 To gain a martyr's glorious name;
- 4 If love to God and love to men
 Be absent, all my hopes are vain:
 Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fir'y zeal,
 The work of love can e'er fulfil.

HYMN CXXXV. (L. M.)

*The love of Christ shed abroad in the heart,
 Eph. iii. 16, &c.*

- 1 COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell
 By faith and love in ev'ry breast;
 Then shall we know, and taste, and feel
 The joys that cannot be express'd.
- 2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
 Make our enlarged souls possess,
 And learn the height, and breadth, and
 length,
 Of thine unmeasurable grace.
- 3 Now to the God whose pow'r can do
 More than our thoughts and wishes know,
 Be everlasting honours done
 By all the church, thro' Christ his Son.

HYMN CXXXVI. (C. M.)

*Sincerity and hypocrisy: or, formality in worship,
 John iv. 24. Psalm cxxxix. 23, 24.*

- 1 GOD is a Spirit, just and wise,
 He sees our inmost mind;
 In vain to heav'n we raise our cries,
 And leave our souls behind.

- 2 Nothing but truth before his throne
 With honour can appear;
 The painted hypocrites are known
 Thro' the disguise they wear.
- 3 Their lifted eyes salute the skies,
 Their bending knees the ground;
 But God abhors the sacrifice,
 Where not the heart is found.
- 4 Lord, search my thoughts, and try my ways,
 And make my soul sincere;
 Then shall I stand before thy face,
 And find acceptance there.

H Y M N CXXXVII. (L. M.)

Salvation by grace in Christ, 2 Tim. i. 9, 10.

- 1 **N**OW to the pow'r of God supreme
 Be everlasting honours giv'n,
 He saves from hell, (we bless his name)
 He calls our wand'ring feet to heav'n.
- 2 Not for our duties or deserts,
 But of his own abounding grace,
 He works salvation in our hearts,
 And forms a people for his praise.
- 3 'Twas his own purpose that begun
 To rescue rebels doom'd to die;
 He gave us grace in Christ his Son,
 Before he spread the starry sky.
- 4 Jesus the Lord appears at last,
 And makes his Father's counsels known;
 Declares the great transactions past,
 And brings immortal blessings down.
- 5 He dies; and in that dreadful night
 Did all the pow'rs of hell destroy;
 Rising, he brought our heav'n to light,
 And took possession of the joy.

HYMN CXXXVIII. (C. M.)

Saints in the hands of Christ, John x. 28, 29.

- 1 **F**IRM as the earth thy gospel stands,
 My Lord, my hope, my trust;
 If I am found in Jesus' hands,
 My soul can ne'er be lost.
- 2 His honour is engag'd to save
 The meanest of his sheep;
 All that his heav'nly Father gave
 His hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove
 His fav'rites from his breast;
 In the dear bosom of his love
 They must for ever rest.

HYMN CXXXIX. (L. M.)

Hope in the covenant: or, God's promise and truth unchangeable, Heb. vi. 17--19.

- 1 **H**OW oft have sin and Satan strove
 To rend my soul from thee my God?
 But everlasting is thy love,
 And Jesus seals it with his blood.
- 2 The oath and promise of the Lord,
 Join to confirm the wond'rous grace;
 Eternal pow'r performs the word,
 And fills all heav'n with endless praise.
- 3 Amidst temptations sharp and long,
 My soul to this dear refuge flies;
 Hope is my anchor firm and strong,
 While tempests blow and billows rise.
- 4 The gospel bears my spirit up;
 A faithful and unchanging God
 Lays the foundation for my hope,
 In oaths, and promises, and blood.

HYMN CXL. (C. M.)

A living and a dead faith. Collected from several scriptures.

- 1 **M**ISTAKEN souls that dream of heav'n
And make their empty boast
Of inward joys, and sins forgiv'n,
While they are slaves to lust.
- 2 Vain are our fancies, airy flights,
If faith be cold and dead;
None but a living pow'r unites
To Christ the living head.
- 3 'Tis faith that changes all the heart;
'Tis faith that works by love;
That bids all sinful joys depart,
And lifts the thoughts above.
- 4 'Tis faith that conquers earth and hell
By a celestial pow'r;
This is the grace that shall prevail
In the decisive hour.
- 5 [Faith must obey her Father's will,
As well as trust his grace;
A pard'ning God is jealous still
For his own holiness.
- 6 When from the curse he sets us free,
He makes our natures clean;
Nor would he send his Son to be
The minister of sin.
- 7 His Spirit purifies our frame,
And seals our peace with God:
Jesus, and his salvation, came
By water and by blood.]

HYMN CXLI. (S. M.)

The humiliation and exaltation of Christ,
Isaiah liii. 1--5, 10--12.

- 1 **W**H O hath believ'd thy word,
Or thy salvation known?
Reveal thine arm, almighty Lord,
And glorify thy Son.
- 2 The Jews esteem'd him here
Too mean for their belief:
Sorrows his chief acquaintance were,
And his companion, grief.
- 3 They turn'd their eyes away,
And treated him with scorn;
But 'twas their griefs upon him lay,
Their sorrows he has borne.
- 4 'Twas for the stubborn Jews,
And Gentiles, then unknown,
The God of justice pleas'd to bruise
His best-beloved Son.
- 5 " But I'll prolong his days,
" And make his kingdom stand;
" My pleasure, (saith the God of grace)
" Shall prosper in his hand.
- 6 [" His joyful soul shall see
" The purchase of his pain,
" And by his knowledge justify
" The guilty sons of men.]
- 7 [" Ten thousand captive slaves,
" Releas'd from death and sin,
" Shall quit their prisons and their graves,
" And own his pow'r divine.]
- 8 [" Heaven shall advance my Son
" To joys that earth deny'd;
" Who saw the follies men had done,
" And bore their sins, and dy'd."]

HYMN CXLII. (S. M.)

The same, Isaiah liii. 6---12.

- 1 **L**IKE sheep we went astray,
And broke the fold of God,
Each wand'ring in a diff'rent way,
But all the downward road.
- 2 How dreadful was the hour
When God our wand'rings laid,
And did at once his veng'ance pour
Upon the shepherd's head!
- 3 How glorious was the grace
When Christ sustain'd the stroke!
His life and blood the shepherd pays,
A ransom for the flock.
- 4 His honour and his breath
Were taken quite away;
Join'd with the wicked in his death,
And made as vile as they.
- 5 But God shall raise his head
O'er all the sons of men,
And make him see a num'rous seed,
To recompense his pain.
- 6 "I'll give him, (saith the Lord)
"A portion with the strong:
"He shall possess a large reward,
"And hold his honours long."

HYMN CXLIII. (C. M.)

Characters of the children of God. From several scriptures.

- 1 **A**S new born babes desire the breast
To feed, and grow, and thrive:
So saints with joy the gospel taste,
And by the gospel live.

- 2 [With inward gust their heart approves
All that the word relates ;
They love the men their Father loves,
And hate the works he hates.]
- 3 [Not all the flatt'ring baits on earth
Can make them slaves to lust ;
They can't forget their heav'nly birth,
Nor grovel in the dust.]
- 4 [Not all the chains that tyrants use
Shall bind their souls to vice ;
Faith, like a conqu'ror can produce
A thousand victories.]
- 5 [Grace, like an uncorrupted seed,
Abides and reigns within ;
Immortal principles forbid
The sons of God to sin.]
- 6 [Not by the terrors of a slave
Do they perform his will
But with the noblest pow'rs they have
His sweet commands fulfil.]
- 7 They find access at ev'ry hour
To God within the veil ;
Hence they derive a quick'ning pow'r,
And joys that never fail.
- 8 O happy souls ! O glorious state
Of overflowing grace ;
To dwell so near their Father's seat,
And see his lovely face.
- 9 Lord, I address thy heav'nly throne ;
Call me a child of thine ;
Send down the Spirit of thy Son
To form my heart divine.
- 10 There shed thy choicest loves abroad,
And make my comforts strong :
Then shall I say, " My Father God,"
With an unwav'ring tongue.

HYMN CXLIV. (C. M.)

The witnessing and sealing Spirit,
Rom. viii. 14, 16. Eph. i. 13, 14.

- 1 **W**H Y should the children of a king
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter! descend and bring
Some tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heav'n?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And shew my sins forgiv'n?
- 3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come:
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

HYMN CXLV. (C. M.)

Christ and Aaron. Taken from Heb. vii. and ix.

- 1 **J**ESUS, in thee our eyes behold
A thousand glories more
Than the rich gems and polish'd gold
The sons of Aaron wore.
- 2 They first their own burnt-off'rings brought,
To purge themselves from sin;
Thy life was pure without a spot,
And all thy nature clean.
- 3 [Fresh blood, as constant as the day,
Was on their altar spilt;
But thy one off'ring takes away
For ever all our guilt.]

- 4 [Their priesthood ran thro' sev'ral hands,
For mortal was their race :
Thy never-changing office stands,
Eternal as thy days.]
- 5 [Once in the circuit of a year
With blood, but not his own,
Aaron within the veil appears
Before the golden throne.]
- 6 [But Christ by his own pow'ful blood
Ascends above the skies,
And in the presence of our God
Shews his own sacrifice.]
- 7 Jesus, the King of Glory, reigns
On Sion's heav'nly hill ;
Looks like a lamb that has been slain,
And wears his priesthood still.
- 8 He ever lives to intercede
Before his Father's face :
Give him, my soul, thy cause to plead,
Nor doubt the Father's grace.

HYMN CXLVI. (L. M.)

Characters of Christ, borrowed from inanimate things in scripture.

- 1 **G**O worship at Immanuel's feet,
See in his face what wonders meet!
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, his glory, or his grace.
- 2 [The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord :
Nature, to make his beauties known,
Must mingle colours not her own.]
- 3 [Is he compar'd with wine or bread ?
Dear Lord ! our souls would thus be fed :
That flesh, that dying blood of thine,
Is bread of life, is heav'nly wine.]

- 4 [Is he a tree? The world receives
Salvation from his healing leaves:
That righteous branch, that fruitful bough,
Is David's root and offspring too.]
- 5 [Is he a rose? Not Sharon yields
Such fragrancy in all her fields:
Or if the lily he assume,
The vallies blest the rich perfume.]
- 6 [Is he a vine? His heav'nly root
Supplies the boughs with life and fruit:
O let a lasting union join
My soul to Christ the living vine!]
- 7 [Is he a head? Each member lives,
And owns the vital pow'rs he gives!
The saints below and saints above,
Join'd by his Spirit and his love.]
- 8 [Is he a fountain? There I bathe,
And heal the plague of sin and death:
These waters all my soul renew,
And cleanse my spotted garments too.]
- 9 [Is he a fire? He'll purge my dross:
But the true gold sustains no loss:
Like a refiner shall he sit,
And tread the refuse with his feet.]
- 10 [Is he a rock? How firm he proves!
The rock of ages never moves;
Yet the sweet streams that from him flow,
Attend us all the desert thro'.]
- 11 [Is he a way? He leads to God;
The path is drawn in lines of blood;
There would I walk with hope and zeal,
Till I arrive at Sion's hill.]
- 12 [Is he a door? I'll enter in:
Behold the pastures large and green;
A Paradise divinely fair,
None but the sheep have freedom there.]

- 13 [Is he design'd the corner-stone,
For men to build their heav'n upon?
I'll make him my foundation too,
Nor fear the plots of hell below.]
- 14 [Is he a temple? I adore
Th' indwelling majesty and pow'r;
And still to his most holy place,
When'er I pray, I'll turn my face.]
- 15 [Is he a star? He breaks the night,
Piercing the shades with dawning light;
I know his glories from afar,
I know the bright, and morning-star.]
- 16 [Is he a sun? His beams are grace,
His course is joy and righteousness:
Nations rejoice when he appears
To chase their clouds, and dry their tears.]
- 17 O let me climb those higher skies,
Where storms and darkness never rise;
There he displays his pow'rs abroad,
And shines, and reigns th' incarnate God.]
- 18 Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heav'n his full resemblance bears;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold him face to face.

HYMN CXLVII. (L. M.)

*The names and titles of Christ. From several
scriptures.*

- 1 [TIS from the treasures of his word
I borrow titles for my Lord;
Nor art nor nature can supply
Sufficient forms of majesty.]
- 2 Bright image of the Father's face,
Shining with undiminish'd rays;
Th' eternal God's eternal Son,
The heir and partner of his throne.]

The King of kings, the Lord most High,
 Writes his own name upon his thigh:
 He wears a garment dipp'd in blood,
 And breaks the nations with his rod.
 Where grace can neither melt nor move,
 The Lambresents his injur'd love,
 Awakes his wrath without delay,
 And Judah's Lion tears the prey.
 But when for works of peace he comes,
 What winning titles he assumes!
 "Light of the world," and "Life of men;"
 Nor bears those characters in vain.
 With tender pity in his heart
 He acts the Mediator's part;
 A Friend and Brother he appears,
 And well fulfils the names he wears.
 At length the Judge his throne ascends,
 Divides the rebels from his friends,
 And saints in full fruition prove
 His rich variety of love.

HYMN CXLVIII.

The same as the cxlviiiith Psalm.

[**W**ITH cheerful voice I sing
 The titles of my Lord,
 And borrow all the names
 Of honour from his word.
 Nature and art
 Can ne'er supply
 Sufficient forms
 Of majesty.
 In Jesus we behold
 His Father's glorious face,
 Shining for ever bright
 With mild and lovely rays.

Th' eternal God's
Eternal Son
Inherits and
Partakes the throne.]

- 3 The sov'reign King of kings,
The Lord of lords most High,
Writes his own name upon
His garment and his thigh.

His name is call'd
"The Word of God,"
He rules the earth
With iron rod.

- 4 Where promises and grace
Can neither melt nor move,
The angry Lamb resents
The inj'ries of his love;

Awakes his wrath
Without delay,
As lions roar
And tear the prey.

- 5 But when for works of peace
The great Redeemer comes,
What gentle characters,
What titles he assumes!

"Light of the world,
"And Life of men;"
Nor will he bear
Those names in vain.

- 6 Immense compassion reigns
In our Immanuel's heart,
When he descends to act
A Mediator's part.

He is a Friend,
And Brother too,
Divinely kind,
Divinely true.

At length the Lord the Judge
 His awful throne ascends,
 And drives the rebels far
 From favourites and friends:
 Then shall the saints
 Completely prove
 The heights and depths
 Of all his love.

HYMN CXLIX. (L. M.)

The offices of Christ. From several scriptures.

- 1 **J** O I N all the names of love and pow'r
 That ever men or angels bore,
 All are too mean to speak his worth,
 Or set Immanuel's glory forth.
- 2 But O what condescending ways
 He takes to teach his heav'nly grace!
 My eyes with joy and wonder see
 What forms of love he bears for me.
- 3 [The "Angel of the cov'nant" stands
 With his commission in his hands,
 Sent from his Father's milder throne,
 To make his great salvation known.]
- 4 [Great Prophet, let me bless thy name;
 By thee the joyful tidings came
 Of wrath appeas'd, of sins forgiv'n,
 Of hell subdu'd, and peace with heav'n.]
- 5 [My bright Example and my Guide,
 I would be walking near thy side;
 O let me never run astray,
 Nor follow the forbidden way!
- 6 I love my Shepherd, he shall keep
 My wand'ring soul amongst his sheep;
 He feeds his flock, he calls their names,
 And in his bosom bears the lambs.]

- 7 [My Surety undertakes my cause,
 Anſw'ring his Father's broken laws;
 Behold my ſoul at freedom ſet,
 My Surety paid the dreadful debt.]
- 8 [Jeſus my great High Prieſt has dy'd,
 I ſeek no ſacrifice beſide;
 His blood did once for all atone,
 And now it pleads before the throne.]
- 9 [My Advocate appears on high,
 The Father lays his thunder by;
 Not all that earth or hell can ſay,
 Shall turn my Father's heart away.]
- 10 [My Lord, my Conqu'ror, and my King,
 Thy ſceptre and thy ſword I ſing;
 Thine is the vict'ry, and I fit
 A joyful ſubject at thy feet.]
- 11 [Aspire, my ſoul, to glorious deeds,
 The "Captain of Salvation," leads:
 March on, nor fear to win the day,
 Tho' death and hell obſtruct the way.]
- 12 Should death and hell, and pow'r's unknown,
 Put all their forms of miſchief on,
 I ſhall be ſafe; for Chriſt diſplays
 Salvation in more ſov'reign ways.]

HYMN CL.

The ſame as the cxlviith Pfalm.

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
 Of wiſdom, love, and pow'r,
 That ever mortals knew,
 That angels ever bore:
 All are too mean
 To ſpeak his worth,
 Too mean to ſet
 My Saviour forth.

- 2 But, O what gentle terms,
What condescending ways
Doth our Redeemer use
To teach his heav'nly grace!
Mine eyes with joy
And wonder see
What forms of love
He bears for me.
- 3 [Array'd in mortal flesh,
He like an angel stands,
And holds the promises
And pardons in his hands:
Communion'd from
His Father's throne,
To make his grace
To mortals known.]
- 4 [Great Prophet of my God,
My tongue would bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news
Of sins forgiv'n,
Of hell subdu'd,
And peace with heav'n.]
- 5 [Be thou my Counsellor,
My Pattern and my Guide;
And thro' this desert land
Still keep me near thy side.
O let my feet
Ne'er run astray
Nor rove, nor seek
The crooked way!]
- 6 [I love my Shepherd's voice,
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wand'ring soul among
Ten thousands of his sheep:

He feeds his flock,
 He calls their names,
 His bosom bears
 The tender lambs.]

7 [To this dear Surety's hand
 Will I commit my cause;
 He answers and fulfils
 His Father's broken laws.

Behold my soul
 At freedom fet;
 My Surety paid
 The dreadful debt.]

[Jesus my great High Priest,
 Offer'd his blood and dy'd;
 My guilty conscience seeks
 No sacrifice beside.

His pow'ful blood
 Did once atone;
 And now it pleads
 Before the throne.]

9 [My advocate appears
 For my defence on high;
 The Father bows his ears,
 And lays his thunder by.

Not all that hell
 Or sin can say,
 Shall turn his heart,
 His love away.]

10 [My dear almighty Lord,
 My Conqueror and my King,
 Thy sceptre, and thy sword,
 Thy reigning grace I sing.

Thine is the pow'r;
 Behold I sit
 In willing bonds
 Beneath thy feet.]

11 [Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down:
My Captain leads me forth
To conquest and a crown.

A feeble faint
Shall win the day,
Tho' death and hell
Obstruct the way.]

12 Should all the hosts of death,
And pow'rs of hell unknown,
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on,
I shall be safe;
For Christ displays
Superior pow'r
And guardian grace.

The END of the FIRST BOOK.

H Y M N S.

B O O K II.

James ~~Smith~~ Craft's
COMPOSED ON DIVINE SUBJECTS.

90
HYMN I. (L. M.)

A song in praise to God from Great-Britain.

- 1 NATURE with all her pow'rs shall sing
God the Creator and the King:
Nor air, nor earth, nor skies, nor seas,
Deny the tribute of their praise.
- 2 [Begin to make his glories known,
Ye seraphs, that sit near his throne;
Tune your harps high, and spread the sound
To the creation's utmost bound.]
- 3 [All mortal things of meaner frame,
Exert your force, and own his name;
Whilst with our souls, and with our voice,
We sing his honours and our joys.]
- 4 [To him be sacred all we have,
From the young cradle to the grave:
Our lips shall his loud wonders tell,
And ev'ry word a miracle.]
- 5 [This northern isle, our native land,
Lies safe in the Almighty's hand:
Our foes of vict'ry dream in vain,
And own the captivating chain.
- 6 He builds and guards the British throne,
And makes it gracious, like his own;
Makes our successive princes kind,
And gives our dangers to the wind.]

- 7 Raise monumental praises high
 To him that thunders thro' the sky,
 And with an awful nod or frown
 Shakes an aspiring tyrant down.
- 8 [Pillars of lasting brass proclaim
 The triumphs of th' eternal name;
 While trembling nations read from far
 The honours of the God of war.]
- 9 Thus let our flaming zeal employ
 Our loftiest thoughts and loudest songs;
 Britain pronounce with warmest joy,
 Hosanna from ten thousand tongues.
- 20 [Yet, mighty God, our feeble frame
 Attempts in vain to reach thy name:
 The strongest notes that angels raise,
 Faint in the worship and the praise.]

HYMN II. (C. M.)

The death of a sinner.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts on awful subjects roll,
 Damnation and the dead;
 What horrors seize the guilty soul
 Upon a dying bed!
- 2 Ling'ring about these mortal shores,
 She makes a long delay;
 Till like a flood with rapid force
 Death sweeps the wretch away.
- 3 Then swift and dreadful she descends
 Down to the fiery coast,
 Amongst abominable fiends;
 Herself a frightened ghost.
- 4 There endless crowds of sinners lie,
 And darkness makes their chains;
 Tortur'd with keen despair they cry,
 Yet wait for fiercer pains.

- 5 Not all their anguish and their blood
 For their old guilt atones,
 Nor the compassion of a God
 Shall hearken to their groans.
- 6 Amazing grace, that kept my breath,
 Nor bid my soul remove,
 Till I had learn'd my Saviour's death,
 And well incur'd his love!

HYMN III. (C. M.)

The death and burial of a saint.

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends?
 Or shake at death's alarms?
 'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends
 To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too
 As fast as time can move?
 Nor should we with the hours more slow,
 To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey
 Their bodies to the tomb?
 There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
 And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all his saints he blest'd,
 And soft'ned ev'ry bed:
 Where should the dying members rest,
 But with their dying head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascending high,
 And shew'd our feet the way:
 Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,
 At the great rising-day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
 And bid our kindred rise:
 Awake, ye nations under ground;
 Ye saints, ascend the skies.

HYMN IV. (L. M.)

Salvation in the cross.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy cross, my dying God,
 I lay my soul beneath the love,
 Beneath the droppings of thy blood,
 Jesus! nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Not all that tyrants think or say,
 With rage and lightning in their eyes,
 Nor hell shall fright my heart away,
 Should hell with all its legions rise.
- 3 Should worlds conspire to drive me thence,
 Moveless and firm this heart should lie:
 Resolv'd (for that's my last defence)
 If I must perish, there to die.
- 4 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear;
 Am I not safe beneath thy shade!
 Thy veng'ance will not strike me here,
 Nor Satan dares my soul invade.
- 5 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
 And all my foes shall lose their aim:
 Hosanna to my dying God;
 And my best honours to his name.

HYMN V. (L. M.)

Longing to praise Christ better.

- 1 **L**ORD, when my thoughts with wonder
 roll
 O'er the sharp sorrows of thy soul,
 And read my Maker's broken laws,
 Repair'd and honour'd by thy cross;
- 2 When I behold death, hell, and sin,
 Vanquish'd by that dear blood of thine;
 And see the man that groan'd and dy'd,
 Sit glorious by his Father's side;

- 3 My passions rise and soar above,
 I'm wing'd with faith, and fir'd with love;
 Fain would I reach eternal things,
 And learn the notes that Gabriel sings.
- 4 But my heart fails, my tongue complains,
 For want of their immortal strains;
 And in such humble notes as these
 Must fall below thy victories.
- 5 Well, the kind minute must appear
 When we shall leave these bodies here,
 These clogs of clay; and mount on high,
 To join the songs above the sky.

HYMN VI. (C. M.)

A morning song.

- 1 **O**NCE more, my soul, the rising day
 Salutes thy waking eyes;
 Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
 To him that rules the skies.
- 2 Night unto night his name repeats,
 The day renews the sound,
 Wide as the heav'n on which he sits
 To turn the seasons round.
- 3 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;
 My tongue shall speak his praise:
 My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
 And yet his wrath delays.
- 4 [On a poor worm thy pow'r might tread,
 And I could ne'er withstand;
 Thy justice might have crush'd me dead,
 But mercy held thine hand.
- 5 A thousand wretched souls are fled
 Since the last setting sun,
 And yet thou length'nest out my thread,
 And yet my moments run.]

6 Dear God, let all my hours be thine,
 Whilst I enjoy the light;
 Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
 And bring a pleasant night.

HYMN VII. (C. M.)

An evening song.

1. [**D** READ Sov'reign, let my ev'ning song
 Like holy incense rise;
 Assist the off'rings of my tongue
 To reach the lofty skies.
- 2 Thro' all the dangers of the day
 Thy hand was still my guard,
 And still to drive my wants away
 Thy mercy stood prepar'd.]
- 3 Perpetual blessings from above
 Encompass me around,
 But O how few returns of love
 Hath my Creator found?
- 4 What have I done for him that dy'd
 To save my wretched soul?
 How are my follies multiply'd
 Fast as my minutes roll!
- 5 Lord, with this guilty heart of mine,
 To thy dear cross I flee,
 And to thy grace my soul resign,
 To be renew'd by thee.
- 6 Sprinkled afresh with pard'ning blood,
 I lay me down to rest,
 As in th' embraces of my God,
 Or on my Saviour's breast.

HYMN VIII. (C. M.)

An hymn for morning or evening.

- 1 **H** OSANNA with a cheerful sound,
 To God's upholding hand;
 Ten thousand snares attend us round,
 And yet secure we stand.

- 2 That was a most amazing pow'r
That rais'd us with a word,
And ev'ry day, and ev'ry hour,
We lean upon the Lord.
- 3 The ev'ning rests our weary head,
And angels guard the room;
We wake, and we admire the bed
That was not made our tomb.
- 4 The rising morning can't assure
That we shall end the day;
For death stands ready at the door
To take our lives away.
- 5 Our breath is forfeited by sin
To God's avenging law;
We own thy grace, immortal King,
In ev'ry gasp we draw.
- 6 God is our sun, whose daily light
Our joy and safety brings;
Our feeble flesh lies safe at night
Beneath his shady wings.

HYMN IX. (C. M.)

Godly sorrow arising from the sufferings of Christ.

- 1 **A**LAS! and did my Saviour bleed!
And did my Sov'reign die;
Wou'd he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?
- 2 [Thy body slain, sweet Jesus, thine,
And bath'd in its own blood.
While all expos'd to wrath divine
The glorious sufferer stood!]
- 3 Was it for crimes that I had done,
He groan'd upon the tree?
Amazing pity! Grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

- 4 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
 And shut his glories in,
 When God the mighty Maker dy'd
 For man the creature's sin.
- 5 Thus might I hide my blushing face,
 While his dear cross appears,
 Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
 And melt my eyes to tears.
- 6 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
 The debt of love I owe:
 Here, Lord, I give myself away;
 'Tis all that I can do.

HYMN X. (C. M.)

Parting with carnal joys.

- 1 **M**Y soul forsakes her vain delight,
 And bids the world farewell;
 Base as the dirt beneath my feet,
 And mischievous as hell.
- 2 No longer will I ask your love,
 Nor seek your friendship more;
 The happiness that I approve
 Is not within your pow'r.
- 3 There's nothing round the spacious earth
 That suits my large desire;
 To boundless joy and solid mirth
 My nobler thoughts aspire.
- 4 [Where pleasure rolls its living flood,
 From sin and dross refin'd,
 Still springing from the throne of God,
 And fit to cheer the mind.
- 5 Th' almighty Ruler of the sphere,
 The Glorious and the Great,
 Brings his own all-sufficiency there,
 To make our bliss complete.]

- 6 Had I the pinions of a dove,
 I'd climb the heav'nly road;
 There fits my Saviour dress'd in love,
 And there my smiling God.

HYMN XI. (L. M.)

The same.

- 1 **I** Send the joys of earth away;
 Away ye tempters of the mind,
 False as the smooth deceitful sea
 And empty as the whistling wind.
- 2 Your streams were floating me along
 Down to the gulph of black despair;
 And whilst I listen'd to your song,
 Your streams had e'en convey'd me there.
- 3 Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,
 That warn'd me of that dark abyss;
 That drew me from those treach'rous seas,
 And bid me seek superior blifs.
- 4 Now to the shining realms above
 I stretch my hands, and glance my eyes:
 O for the pinions of a dove,
 To bear me to the upper skies!
- 5 There from the bosom of my God
 Oceans of endless pleasures roll;
 There would I fix my last abode,
 And drown the sorrows of my soul.

HYMN XII. (C. M.)

Christ is the substance of the Levitical priesthood.

- 1 **T**HE true Messiah now appears,
 The types are all withdrawn;
 So fly the shadows and the stars
 Before the rising dawn.
- 2 No smoking sweets, nor bleeding lambs,
 Nor kid, nor bullock slain,
 Incense and spice of costly names,
 Would all be burnt in vain.

- 3 Aaron must lay his robes away,
His mitre and his vest,
When God himself comes down to be
The offering and the priest.
- 4 He took our mortal flesh to show
The wonders of his love;
For us he paid his life below,
And prays for us above.
- 5 "Father, (he cries) forgive their sins,
"For I myself have dy'd;"
And then he shews his open'd veins,
And pleads his wounded side.

HYMN XIII. (L. M.)

*The creation, preservation, dissolution, and
restoration of this world.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord that built the skies,
The Lord that rear'd this stately frame;
Let all the nations sound his praise,
And lands unknown repeat his name.
- 2 He form'd the seas, and form'd the hills,
Made ev'ry drop, and ev'ry dust,
Nature and time with all their wheels,
And push'd them into motion first.
- 3 Now, from his high imperial throne
He looks far down upon the spheres;
He bids the shining orbs roll on,
And round he turns the hasty years.
- 4 Thus shall this moving engine last,
Till all his saints are gather'd in:
Then for the trumpet's dreadful blast,
To shake it all to dust again!
- 5 Yet, when the sound shall tear the skies,
And lightning burn the globe below,
Saints, you may lift your joyful eyes,
There's a new heav'n and earth for you.

HYMN XIV. (S. M.)

The Lord's day: or, delight in ordinances.

- 1 **W**ELCOME sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!
- 2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear God hath been;
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin,
- 4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

HYMN XV. (L. M.)

The enjoyment of Christ: or, delight in worship.

- 1 **F**AR from my thoughts vain world be
gone,
Let my religious hours alone;
Vain would my eyes my Saviour see;
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.
- 2 My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire:
Come, my dear Jesus, from above,
And feed my soul with heav'nly love.
- 3 [The trees of life immortal stand
In fragrant rows at thy right-hand,
And in sweet murmurs by their side
Rivers of bliss perpetual glide.

- 4 Haste then, but with a smiling face,
 And spread the table of thy grace:
 Bring down a taste of truth divine
 And cheer my heart with sacred wine.]
- 5 Bless'd Jesus, what delicious fare!
 How sweet thy entertainments are!
 Never did angels taste above
 Redeeming grace, and dying love.
- 6 Hail, great Immanuel, all divine!
 In thee thy Father's glories shine;
 Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest one,
 That eyes have seen, or angels known.

HYMN XVI. (L. M.)

Part the second.

- 7 **L**ORD, what a heav'n of saving grace
 Shines thro' the beauties of thy face,
 And lights our passions to a flame!
 Lord, how we love thy charming name!
- 8 When I can say, my God is mine,
 When I can feel thy glories shine,
 I tread the world beneath my feet,
 And all that earth calls good or great.
- 9 While such a scene of sacred joys
 Our raptur'd eyes and souls employs,
 Here we could sit, and gaze away
 A long, an everlasting day.
- 10 Well, we shall quickly pass the night,
 To the fair coasts of perfect light:
 Then shall our joyful senses rove
 O'er the dear object of our love.
- 11 [There shall we drink full draughts of bliss,
 And pluck new life from heav'nly trees!
 Yet now and then, dear Lord, bestow
 A drop of heav'n on worms below.

- 12 Send comforts down from thy right-hand,
While we pass thro' this barren land,
And in thy temple let us see
A glimpse of love, a glimpse of thee.]

HYMN XVII. (C. M.)

God's eternity.

- 1 **R**ISE, rise, my soul, and leave the
ground;
Stretch all thy thoughts abroad,
And rouse up ev'ry tuneful sound
To praise th' eternal God.
- 2 Long ere the lofty skies were spread,
Jehovah fill'd his throne,
Or Adam form'd, or angels made,
The Maker liv'd alone.
- 3 His boundless years can ne'er decrease,
But still maintain their prime;
Eternity's his dwelling place,
And *ever* is his time.
- 4 While like a tide our minutes flow,
The present and the past,
He fills his own immortal now,
And sees our ages waste.
- 5 The sea and sky must perish too,
And vast destruction come!
The creatures—look! how old they grow,
And wait their fiery doom.
- 6 Well, let the sea shrink all away,
And flame melt down the skies;
My God shall live an endless day,
When th' old creation dies.

HYMN XVIII. (L. M.)

The ministry of angels.

- 1 **H**IGH on a hill of dazzling light,
The King of glory spreads his seat,
And troops of angels stretch'd for flight,
Stand waiting round his awful feet.

- 2 " Go, (saith the Lord) * my Gabriel, go,
 " Salute the virgin's fruitful womb;
 " Make haste, † ye cherubs, down below,
 " Sing and proclaim the Saviour come."
- 3 Here a bright squadron ‡ leaves the skies,
 And thick around Elisha stands;
 Anon a heav'nly soldier flies,
 And breaks the chains from Peter's || hands,
- 4 Thy winged troops, O God of hosts,
 Wait on thy wand'ring church below;
 Here we are sailing to thy coasts,
 Let angels be our convoy too.
- 5 Are they not all thy servants, § Lord?
 At thy command they go and come;
 With cheerful haste obey thy word,
 And guard thy children to their home.

HYMN XIX. (C. M.)

Our frail bodies, and God our preserver.

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,
 Nor death nor danger fear;
 But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,
 What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
 And flourish bright and gay;
 A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
 And fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs,
 And dies if one be gone:
 Strange! that a harp of thousand strings
 Should keep in tune so long.
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our frame,
 The God that built us first;
 Salvation to th' almighty name,
 That rear'd us from the dust,

* Luke i. 26. † Luke ii. 13. ‡ 2 Kings vi. 17.
 || Acts xii. 7. § Heb. i. 14.

- 5 [He spoke, and straight our hearts and
brains
In all their motions rose;
“ Let blood (said he) flow round the veins ;”
And round the veins it flows.
- 6 While we have breath, or use our tongues,
Our Maker we'll adore;
His Spirit moves our heaving lungs,
Or they would breathe no more.]

HYMN XX. (C. M.)

*Backslidings and returns: or, the inconstancy of
our love.*

- 1 **W**HY is my heart so far from thee,
My God, my chief delight?
Why are my thoughts no more by day
With thee, no more by night?
- 2 [Why should my foolish passions rove?
Where can such sweetness be
As I have tasted in thy love,
As I have found in thee?]
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews
The favour of thy grace,
My heart presumes I cannot lose
The relish all my days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is pass'd,
The flatt'ring world employs
Some sensual bait to seize my taste,
And to pollute my joys.
- 5 [Trifles of nature, or of art,
With fair deceitful charms,
Intrude into my thoughtless heart,
And thrust me from thy arms.]
- 6 Then I repent, and vex my soul
That I should leave thee so:
Where will those wild affections roll,
That let a Saviour go?

- 7 [Sin's promis'd joys are turn'd to pain,
And I am drown'd in grief;
But my dear Lord returns again,
He flies to my relief;
- 8 Seizing my soul with sweet surprize;
He draws with loving bands;
Divine compassion in his eyes,
And pardon in his hands.]
- 9 [Wretch that I am, to wander thus
In chase of false delight?
Let me be fasten'd to thy cross,
Rather than lose thy fight.
- 10 Make haste, my days, to reach the goal,
And bring my heart to rest
On the dear centre of my soul,
My God, my Saviour's breast.]

HYMN XXI. (L. M.)

A song of praise to God the Redeemer.

- 1 **L**ET the old heathens tune their song
Of great Diana and of Jove;
But the sweet theme that moves my tongue,
Is my Redeemer and his love.
- 2 Behold a God descends and dies,
To save my soul from gaping hell!
How the black gulph where Satan lies,
Yawn'd to receive me when I fell!
- 3 How justice frown'd and veng'ance stood,
To drive me down to endless pain!
But the great Son propos'd his blood,
And heav'nly wrath grew mild again.
- 4 Infinite Lover! gracious Lord!
To thee be endless honours giv'n;
Thy wondrous name shall be ador'd,
Round the wide earth, and wider heav'n.

HYMN XXII. (L. M.)

With God is terrible majesty.

- 1 **T**ERRIBLE God, that reign'st on high,
 How awful is thy thund'ring hand!
 Thy fiery bolts, how fierce they fly!
 Nor can all earth or hell withstand.
- 2 This the old rebel-angel knew,
 And Satan fell beneath thy frown:
 Thine arrows struck the traitor thro',
 And weighty veng'ance sunk him down.
- 3 This Sodom felt, and feels it still,
 And roars beneath th' eternal load;
 "With endless burnings who can dwell,
 "Or bear the fury of a God!
- 4 Tremble, ye sinners, and submit,
 Throw down your arms before his throne;
 Bend your heads low beneath his feet,
 Or his strong hand shall crush you down.
- 5 And ye, bless'd saints, that love him too,
 With rev'rence bow before his name;
 Thus all his heavenly servants do:
 God is a bright and burning flame.

HYMN XXIII. (L. M.)

The sight of God and Christ in heaven.

- 1 **D**ESCEND from heav'n, immortal Dove,
 Stoop down and take us on thy wings,
 And mount and bear us far above
 The reach of these inferior things:
- 2 Beyond, beyond this lower sky,
 Up where eternal ages roll,
 Where solid pleasures never die,
 And fruits immortal feast the soul.
- 3 O for a sight, a pleasing sight,
 Of our almighty Father's throne!
 There sits our Saviour crown'd with light,
 Cloth'd in a body like our own.

- 4 Adoring saints around him stand,
And thrones and pow'rs before him fall;
The God shines gracious thro' the man,
And sheds sweet glories on them all!
- 5 O what amazing joys they feel,
While to their golden harps they sing,
And sit on ev'ry heav'nly hill,
And spread the triumphs of their king!
- 6 When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow amongst 'em there,
And view thy face, and sing and love?

HYMN XXIV. (L. M.)

The evil of sin visible in the fall of angels and men.

- 1 **W**HEN the great builder arch'd the
skies,
And form'd all nature with a word,
The joyful cherubs tun'd his praise,
And ev'ry bending throne ador'd.
- 2 High in the midst of all the throng,
Satan, a tall arch-angel, fate,
Amongst the morning stars * he sung,
Till sin destroy'd his heav'nly state.
- 3 [Twas sin that hurl'd him from his throne,
Gro'ling in fire the rebel lies:
"How art thou sunk in darkness down,
"Son of the morning, † from the skies!"]
- 4 And thus our two first parents stood,
Till sin defil'd the happy place;
They lost their garden and their God,
And ruin'd all their unborn race.

* Job xxxviii. 7.

† Isaiah xiv. 12.

- 5 [So sprung the plague from Adam's bow'r
And spread destruction all abroad;
Sin, the curs'd name, that in one hour
Spoil'd six days labour of a God.]
- 6 Tremble, my soul, and mourn for grief,
That such a foe should seize thy breast;
Fly to thy Lord for quick relief?
O! may he slay this treach'rous guest.
- 7 Then to thy throne, victorious King,
Then to thy throne our shouts shall rise,
Thine everlasting arms we sing,
For sin, the monster, bleeds and dies.

HYMN XXV. (C. M.)

Complaining of spiritual sloth.

- 1 **M**Y drowsy pow'rs, why sleep ye so?
Awake, my sluggish soul!
Nothing has half thy work to do,
Yet nothing's half so dull.
- 2 The little ants for one poor grain
Labour, and tug, and strive;
Yet we, who have a heav'n t' obtain,
How negligent we live!
- 3 We, for whose sake all nature stands,
And stars their courses move;
We, for whose guard the angel-bands
Come flying from above:
- 4 We, for whom God the Son came down,
And labour'd for our good,
How careless to secure that crown
He purchas'd with his blood!
- 5 Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still,
And never act our parts!
Come, holy Dove, from th' heav'nly hill,
And sit and warm our hearts.

- 6 Then shall our active spirits move,
 Upward our souls shall rise;
 With hands of faith and wings of love
 We'll fly and take the prize.

HYMN XXVI. (L. M.)

God *invisible*.

- 1 **L**ORD, we are blind, we mortals blind
 We can't behold thy bright abode;
 O! 'tis beyond a creature's mind,
 To glance a thought half-way to God.
- 2 Infinite leagues beyond the sky
 The Great Eternal reigns alone,
 Where neither wings nor souls can fly,
 Nor angels climb the topless throne.
- 3 The Lord of glory builds his seat
 Of gems insuperably bright,
 And lays beneath his sacred feet
 Substantial beams of gloomy night.
- 4 Yet, glorious Lord, thy gracious eyes
 Look through, and cheer us from above;
 Beyond our praise thy grandeur flies,
 Yet we adore, and yet we love.

HYMN XXVII. (L. M.)

Praise ye him, all his angels, Psalm cxlviii. 2.

- 1 **G**OD! the eternal awful name!
 That the whole heav'nly army fears,
 That shakes the wide creation's frame,
 And Satan trembles when he hears.
- 2 Like flames of fire his servants are,
 And light surrounds his dwelling-place;
 But, O ye fiery flames, declare
 The brighter glories of his face.
- 3 'Tis not for such poor worms as we,
 To speak so infinite a thing;
 But your immortal eyes survey
 The beauties of your sov'reign King.

- 4 Tell how he shews his smiling face,
And clothes all heav'n in bright array:
Triumph and joy run thro' the place,
And songs eternal as the day.
- 5 Speak, (for you feel this burning love)
What zeal it spread thro' all your frame;
That sacred fire dwells all above,
For we on earth have lost the name.
- 6 [Sing of his pow'r and justice too,
That infinite right-hand of his,
That vanquish'd Satan and his crew,
And thunder drove them down from blifs.]
- 7 [What mighty storms of poison'd darts,
Were hurl'd upon the rebels therē!
What dreadful jav'lins nail'd their hearts
Fast to the racks of long despair.]
- 8 [Shout to your King, ye heav'nly host,
You that beheld the sinking foe;
Firmly ye stood, when they were lost:
Praise the rich grace that kept you so.]
- 9 Proclaim his wonders from the skies,
Let ev'ry distant nation hear;
And while you found his lofty praise,
Let humble mortals bow and fear.

HYMN XXVIII. (C. M.)

Death and eternity.

- 1 **S**TOOP down, my thoughts, that use to
rise,
Converse awhile with death:
Think how a gasping mortal lies,
And pants away his breath.
- 2 His quiv'ring lip hangs feebly down,
His pulses faint and few;
Then speechless, with a doleful groan,
He bids the world adieu.

- 3 But, Oh, the soul that never dies!
 At once it leaves the clay!
 Ye thoughts, pursue it where it flies,
 And track its wondrous way.
- 4 Up to the courts where angels dwell,
 It mounts, triumphing there;
 Or devils plunge it down to hell,
 In infinite despair.
- 5 And must my body faint and die?
 And must this soul remove?
 Oh, for some guardian angel nigh,
 To bear it safe above!
- 6 Jesus, to thy dear faithful hand
 My naked soul I trust:
 And my flesh waits for thy command,
 To drop into my dust.

HYMN XXIX. (C. M.)

Redemption by price and power.

- 1 **J**ESUS, with all thy saints above
 My tongue would bear her part,
 Would sound aloud thy saving love,
 And sing thy bleeding heart.
- 2 Bless'd be the Lamb, my dearest Lord,
 Who bought me with his blood,
 And quench'd his Father's flaming sword
 In his own vital flood.
- 3 The Lamb that freed my captive soul
 From Satan's heavy chains,
 And sent the lion down to howl
 Where hell and horror reigns.
- 4 All glory to the dying Lamb,
 And never-ceasing praise,
 While angels live to know his name,
 Or saints to feel his grace.

HYMN XXX. (S. M.)

Heavenly joy on earth.

- 1 [COME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind
Be banish'd from this place:
Religion never was design'd
To make our pleasures less.]
- 3 Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God,
But fav'rites of the heav'nly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 4 [The God that rules on high
And thunders when he please,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas:]
- 5 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love;
He shall send down his heav'nly pow'rs
To carry us above.
- 6 There shall we see his face,
And never, never sin;
There from the rivers of his grace
Drink endless pleasures in.
- 7 Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create
- 8 [The men of grace have found
Glory begun below:
Celestial fruits on earthly ground,
From faith and hope may grow.]

- 9 [The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heav'nly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.
- 10 Then let our songs abound,
And ev'ry tear be dry;
We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground,
To fairer worlds on high.]

HYMN XXXI. (L. M.)

Christ's presence makes death easy.

- 1 **W**HY should we start, and fear to die?
What tim'rous worms we mortals
Death is the gate of endless joy, [are!
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, and dying strife,
Fright our approaching souls away;
Still we shrink back again to life.
Fond of our prison and our clay.
- 3 O! If my Lord would come and meet,
My soul should stretch her wings in haste,
Fly fearless thro' death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she pass'd.
- 4 Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are,
While on his breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

HYMN XXXII. (C. M.)

Frailty and folly.

- H**OW short and hasty is our life!
How vast our souls affairs!
Yet senseless mortals vainly strive
To lavish out their years.

- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,
Without a moment's stay:
Just like a story or a song
We pass our lives away.
- 3 God from on high invites us home,
But we march heedless on,
And ever hast'ning to the tomb,
Stoop downward as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell,
That slight the joys above!
What chains of veng'ance should we feel,
That break such cords of love!
- 5 Draw us, O God, with sov'reign grace,
And lift our thoughts on high,
That we may end this mortal race,
And see salvation nigh.

HYMN XXXIII. (C. M.)

The blessed society in heaven.

- 1 **R**AISE thee, my soul, fly up, and run
Thro' ev'ry heav'nly street,
And say, There's nought below the sun
That's worthy of thy feet.
- 2 [Thus will we mount on sacred wings,
And tread the courts above:
Nor earth, nor all her mightiest things
Shall tempt our meanest love.]
- 3 There on a high majestic throne
Th' Almighty Father reigns,
And sheds his glorious goodness down
On all the blissful plains.
- 4 Bright, like a sun, the Saviour sits,
And spreads eternal noon;
No ev'ning's there, nor gloomy nights,
To want the feeble moon.

- 5 Amidst those ever-shining skies
Behold the sacred Dove,
While banish'd sin and sorrow flies
From all the realms of love.
- 6 The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne;
And saints and seraphs sing and praise
The infinite Three-One.
- 7 [But, O what beams of heav'nly grace
Transport them all the while!
Ten thousand smiles from Jesus' face,
And love in ev'ry smile!]
- 8 Jesus! O when shall that dear day,
That joyful hour appear,
When I shall leave this house of clay,
To dwell amongst them there?

HYMN XXXIV. (C. M.)

*Breathing after the holy Spirit: or, fervency
of devotion desired.*

- 1 **C**OME, holy Spirit, heav'nly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning pow'rs,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- 2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys:
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise,
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord! and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate,
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great?

- 5 Come, holy Spirit; heav'nly Doer;
 With all thy quick'ning pow'^{rs},
 Come shed abroad a Saviour's love,
 And that shall kindle ours

HYMN XXXV. (C. M.)

Praise to God for creation and redemption.

- 1 **L**ET them neglect thy glory, Lord,
 Who never knew thy grace;
 But our loud songs shall still record
 The wonders of thy praise.
- 2 We raise our shouts O God, to thee,
 And send them to thy throne;
 All glory to th' United Three,
 The undivided One.
- 3 'Twas he (and we'll adore his name)
 That form'd us by a word;
 'Tis he restores our ruin'd frame:
 Salvation to the Lord!
- 4 Hosanna! let the earth and skies
 Repeat the joyful sound;
 Rocks, hills and vales, reflect the voice
 In one eternal round.

HYMN XXXVI. (S. M.)

Christ's intercession.

- 1 **W**ELL, the Redeemer's gone
 T' appear before our God,
 To sprinkle o'er the flaming throne
 With his atoning blood.
- 2 No fiery veng'ance now,
 No burning wrath comes down:
 If justice calls for sinners' blood,
 The Saviour shews his own.
- 3 Before his Father's eye
 Our humble suit he moves!
 The Father lays his thunder by,
 And looks, and smiles, and loves.

- 4 Now may our joyful tongues
Our Maker's honour sing;
Jesus the priest receives our songs,
And bears them to the King.
- 5 [We bow before his face,
And sound his glories high;
"Hosanna to the God of grace
"That lays his thunder by.]
- 6 "On earth thy mercy reigns,
"And triumphs all above:"
But, Lord, how weak are mortal strains,
To speak immortal love!
- 7 [How jarring and how low
Are all the notes we sing!
Sweet Saviour, tune our songs anew,
And they shall please the King.]

HYMN XXXVII. (C. M.)

The same.

- 1 **L**IFT up your eyes to th' heav'nly seats
Where your Redeemer stays:
Kind Intercessor, there he sits,
And loves, and pleads, and prays.
- 2 'Twas well, my soul, he dy'd for thee,
And shed his vital blood,
Appeas'd stern justice on the tree,
And then arose to God.
- 3 Petitions now, and praise may rise,
And saints their off'rings bring,
The Priest with his own sacrifice
Presents them to the King.
- 4 [Let papists trust what names they please,
Their saints and angels boast;
We've no such advocates as these,
Nor pray to th' heav'nly host.]

- 5 Jesus alone shall bear my cries
 Up to his Father's throne:
 He, dearest Lord! perfumes my sighs,
 And sweetens ev'ry groan.
- 6 [Ten thousand praises to the King,
 "Hosanna in the High'st!"
 Ten thousand thanks our spirits bring
 To God and to his Christ.]

HYMN XXXVIII. (C. M.)

Love to God.

- 1 **H**APPY the heart where graces reign,
 Where love inspires the breast:
 Love is the brightest of the train,
 And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain,
 And all in vain our fear;
 Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,
 If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet
 In swift obedience move;
 The devils know and tremble too;
 But Satan cannot love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings
 When faith and hope shall cease;
 'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings
 In the sweet realms of bliss.
- 5 Before we quite forsake our clay,
 Or leave this dark abode,
 The wings of love bear us away
 To see our smiling God.

HYMN XXXIX. (C. M.)

The shortness and misery of life.

- 1 **O**UR days, alas! our mortal days
 Are short and wretched too;
 "Evil and few *," the patriarch says;
 And well the patriarch knew.
- * Gen. xlvii. 9.

- 2 'Tis but at best a narrow bound
That heav'n allows to men,
And pains and sins run thro' the round
Of threescore years and ten.
- 3 Well, if ye must be sad and few,
Run on, my days, in haste;
Moments of sin, and months of woe,
Ye cannot fly too fast.
- 4 Let heav'nly love prepare my soul,
And call her to the skies,
Where years of long salvation roll,
And glory never dies.

HYMN XL. (C. M.)

Our comfort in the covenant made with Christ.

- 1 **O**UR God! how firm his promise stands!
Ev'n when he hides his face,
He trusts in our Redeemer's hands
His glory and his grace,
- 2 Then why, my soul, these sad complaints,
Since Christ and we are one?
Thy God is faithful to his saints,
Is faithful to his Son.
- 3 Beneath his smiles my heart hath liv'd,
And part of heav'n possess'd;
I praise his name for grace receiv'd,
And trust him for the rest.

HYMN XLI. (L. M.)

A sight of God mortifies us to the world.

- 1 **U**P to the fields where angels lie,
And living waters gently roll,
Fain would my thoughts leap out and fly,
But sin hangs heavy on my soul.
- 2 Thy wondrous blood, dear dying Christ,
Can make this world of guilt remove;
And thou canst bear me where thou fly'st,
On thy kind wings, celestial Dove!

- 3 O might I once mount up and see
The glories of th' eternal skies,
What little things these worlds would be,
How despicable to my eye!]
- 4 Had I a glance of thee, my God,
Kingdoms and men would vanish soon;
Vanish, as tho' I saw them not,
As a dim candle dies at noon.
- 5 Then they might fight, and rage, and rave;
I should perceive the noise no more
Then we can hear a shaking leaf,
While rattling thunders round us roar.
- 6 Great All in All! Eternal King!
Let me but view thy lovely face.
And all my pow'rs shall bow, and sing
Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.

HYMN XLII. (C. M.)

Delight in God.

- 1 **M**Y God, what endless pleasures dwell
Above at thy right-hand!
Thy courts below, how amiable,
Where all thy graces stand!
- 2 The swallow near thy temple lies,
And chirps a cheerful note;
The lark mounts upwards to thy skies,
And tunes his warbling throat:
- 3 And we, when in thy presence, Lord,
We shout with joyful tongues;
Or sitting round our Father's board,
We crown the feast with songs.
- 4 While Jesus shines with quick'ning grace,
We sing and mount on high;
But if a frown becloud his face,
We faint, and tire, and die.

- 5 [Just as we see the lonesome dove
Bemoan her widow'd state,
Wand'ring, she flies thro' all the grove,
And mourns her loving mate.
- 6 Just so our thoughts from thing to thing
In restless circles rove,
Just so we droop and hang the wing,
When Jesus hides his love.]

HYMN XLIII. (L. M.)

Christ's suffering and glory.

- 1 **N**OW for a tune of lofty praise
To great Jehovah's equal Son!
Awake, my voice, in heav'nly lays
Tell the loud wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing, how he left the worlds of light,
And the bright robes he wore above;
How swift and joyful was his flight,
On wings of everlasting love.
- 3 [Down to this base, this sinful earth
He came to raise our nature high;
He came t' atone almighty wrath;
Jesus, the God, was born to die.]
- 4 [Hell and its lions roar'd around;
His precious blood the monsters spilt!
While weighty sorrows press'd him down,
Large as the loads of all our guilt.]
- 5 Deep in the shades of gloomy death,
Th' almighty Captive pris'ner lay;
The almighty Captive left the earth,
And rose to everlasting day.
- 6 Lift up your eyes, ye sons of light,
Up to his throne of shining grace;
See what immortal glories fit
Round the sweet beauties of his face.

- 7 Amongst a thousand harps and songs
 Jesus, the God, exalted reigns;
 His sacred name fills all their tongues,
 And echoes thro' the heav'nly plains!

HYMN XLIV. (L. M.)

Hell: or, the vengeance of God.

- 1 **W**ITH holy fear and humbler song,
 The dreadful God our souls adore;
 Rev'rence and awe become the tongue
 That speaks the terrors of his pow'r.
- 2 Far in the deep where darkness dwells,
 The land of horror and despair,
 Justice hath built a dismal hell,
 And laid her stores of veng'ance there.
- 3 [Eternal plagues and heavy chains,
 Tormenting racks and fiery coals,
 And darts t' inflict immortal pains,
 Dipt in the blood of damned souls.
- 4 There Satan the first sinner lies,
 And roars, and bites his iron bands;
 In vain the rebel strives to rise,
 Crush'd with the weight of both thy hands.
- 5 There guilty ghosts of Adam's race
 Shriek out and howl beneath thy rod;
 Once they could scorn a Saviour's grace,
 But they incens'd a dreadful God.
- 6 Tremble, my soul, and kiss the Son;
 Sinner, obey thy Saviour's call;
 Else your damnation hastens on,
 And hell gapes wide to wait your fall.

HYMN XLV. (L. M.)

God's condescension to our worship.

- 1 **T**HY favours, Lord, surprise our souls!
 Will the Eternal dwell with us?
 What canst thou find beneath the poles
 To tempt thy chariot downward thus!

- 2 Still might he fill his starry throne,
 And please his ears with Gabriel's songs;
 But th' heav'nly Majesty comes down,
 And bows to hearken to our tongues.
- 3 Great God! what poor returns we pay
 For love so infinite as thine!
 Words are but air. and tongues but clay;
 But thy compassion's all divine.

HYMN XLVI. (L. M.)

God's condescension to human affairs.

- 1 **U**P to the Lord, that reigns on high,
 And views the nations from afar,
 Let everlasting praises fly,
 And tell how large his bounties are.
- 2 [He that can shake the worlds he made,
 Or with his word, or with his rod;
 His goodness, how amazing great;
 And what a condescending God!]
- 3 [God, that must stoop to view the skies,
 And bow to see what angels do,
 Down to our earth he casts his eyes,
 And bends his footsteps downward too.]
- 4 He over-rules all mortal things,
 And manages our mean affairs;
 On humble souls the King of kings
 Bestows his counsels and his cares.
- 5 Our sorrows and our tears we pour
 Into the bosom of our God;
 He hears us in the mournful hour,
 And helps us bear the heavy load.
- 6 In vain might lofty princes try
 Such condescension to perform!
 For worms were never rais'd so high
 Above their meanest fellow-worm.

- 7 O could our thankful hearts devise
 A tribute equal to thy grace,
 To the third heav'n our songs should rise,
 And teach the golden harps thy praise.

HYMN XLVII. (L. M.)

Glory and grace in the person of Christ.

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord a noble song!
 Awake, my soul; awake my tongue:
 Hosanna to th' eternal name,
 And all his boundless love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,
 The brightest image of his grace;
 God, in the person of his Son,
 Hath all his mightiest works outdone.
- 3 The spacious earth and spreading flood,
 Proclaim the wise and pow'rful God;
 And thy rich glories from afar,
 Sparkle in ev'ry rolling star.
- 4 But in his looks a glory stands,
 The noblest labour of thine hands:
 The pleasing lustre of his eyes
 Outshines the wonders of the skies.
- 5 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
 My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name!
 Ye angels, dwell upon the sound;
 Ye heav'ns, reflect it to the ground!
- 6 Oh, may I live to reach the place
 Where he unveils his lovely face!
 Where all his beauties you behold,
 And sing his name to harps of gold!

HYMN XLVIII. (C. M.)

Love to the creatures is dangerous.

- 1 **H**OW vain are all things here below!
 How false, and yet how fair!
 Each pleasure hath its poison too;
 And ev'ry sweet a snare.

- 2 The brightest things below the sky
Give but a flatt'ring light;
We should suspect some danger nigh
Where we possess delight.
- 3 Our dearest joys and nearest friends,
The partners of our blood,
How they divide our wav'ring minds,
And leave but half for God.
- 4 The fondness of a creature's love,
How strong it strikes the sense?
Thither the warm affections move,
Nor can we call them thence.
- 5 Dear Saviour! let thy beauties be
My soul's eternal food;
And grace command my heart away
From all created good.

HYMN XLIX. (C. M.)

Moses dying in the embraces of God.

- 1 **D**EATH cannot make our souls afraid,
If God be with us there;
We may walk thro' its darkest shade,
And never yield to fear.
- 2 I could renounce my all below,
If my Creator bid;
And run, If I were call'd to go,
And die as Moses did.
- 3 Might I but climb to Pisgah's top,
And view the promis'd land,
My flesh itself would long to drop,
And pray for the command.
- 4 Clasp'd in my heav'nly Father's arms,
I would forget my breath,
And lose my life among the charms
Of so divine a death.

HYMN L. (L. M.)

Comforts under sorrows and pains.

- 1 **N**OW let the Lord my Saviour smile,
 And shew my name upon his heart;
 I would forget my pains awhile,
 And in the pleasure lose the smart.
- 2 But O! it swells my sorrows high,
 To see my blessed Jesus frown;
 My spirits sink, my comforts die,
 And all the springs of life are down.
- 3 Yet why, my soul, why these complaints?
 Still while he frowns, his bowels move;
 Still on his heart he bears his saints,
 And feels their sorrows and his love.
- 4 My name is printed on his breast;
 His book of life contains my name;
 I'd rather have it there impress'd,
 Than in the bright records of fame.
- 5 When the last fire burns all things here,
 Those letters shall securely stand,
 And in the Lamb's fair book appear,
 Writ by th' eternal Father's hand.
- 6 Now shall my minutes smoothly run,
 Whilst here I wait my Father's will
 My rising and my setting sun,
 Roll gently up and down the hill.

HYMN LI. (L. M.)

God the Son equal with the Father.

- 1 **B**RIGHT King of glory, dreadful God
 Our spirits bow before thy seat;
 To thee we lift an humble thought,
 And worship at thine awful feet.
- 2 [Thy pow'r hath form'd, thy wisdom sway
 All nature with a sov'reign word:
 And the bright world of stars obeys
 The will of their superior Lord.]

- 3 [Mercy and truth unite in one,
And smiling sit at thy right-hand;
Eternal justice guards thy throne,
And veng'ance waits thy dread command.]
- 4 A thousand seraphs strong and bright
Stand round the glorious Deity;
But who amongst the sons of light
Pretends comparison with thee?
- 5 Yet there is one of human frame,
Jesus, array'd in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.
- 6 [Their glory shines with equal beams,
Their essence is for ever one:
Tho' they are known by different names,
The Father God, and God the Son.]
- 7 Then let the name of Christ our King
With equal honours be ador'd;
His praise let ev'ry angel sing,
And all the nations own the Lord.]

HYMN LII. (C. M.)

Death dreadful or delightful.

- 1 **D**EATH! 'tis a melancholy day
To those that have no God,
When the poor soul is forc'd away
To seek her last abode.
- 2 In vain to heav'n she lifts her eyes;
But guilt, a heavy chain,
Still drags her downward from the skies,
To darkness, fire and pain.
- 3 Awake and mourn, ye heirs of hell;
Let stubborn sinners fear:
You must be driv'n from earth, and dwell
A long for ever there.

- 4 See how the pit gapes wide for you,
 And flashes in your face;
 And thou, my soul, look downward too,
 And sing recover'ing grace.
- 5 He is a God of sov'reign love
 The promis'd heav'n to me,
 And taught my thoughts to soar above
 Where happy spirits be.
- 6 Prepare me, Lord, for thy right-hand;
 Then come the joyful day;
 Come, death, and some celestial band,
 To bear my soul away.

HYMN LIII. (C. M.)

The pilgrimage of the saints: or, earth and heaven.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a wretched land is this,
 That yields us no supply,
 No cheering fruits, no wholesome trees,
 Nor streams of living joy?
- 2 But prick'ing thorns thro' all the grounds,
 And mortal poisons grow;
 And all the rivers that are found,
 With dang'rous waters flow.
- 3 Yet the dear path to thine abode
 Lies thro' this horrid land:
 Lord! we would keep the heav'nly road,
 And run at thy command.
- 4 [Our souls shall tread the desert thro'
 With undiverted feet:
 And faith and flaming zeal subdue
 The terrors that we meet.]
- 5 [A thousand savage beasts of prey
 Around the forest roam;
 But Judah's Lion guards the way,
 And guides the strangers home.]

- 6 [Long nights and darkness dwell below,
With scarce a twinkling ray;
But the bright world to which we go
Is everlasting day.]
- 7 [By glimm'ring hopes, and gloomy fears,
We trace the sacred road,
Thro' dismal deeps and dang'rous snares,
We make our way to God.]
- 8 Our journey is a thorny maze,
But we march upward still;
Forget these troubles of the ways,
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 9 [See the kind angels at the gates
Inviting us to come!
There Jesus the fore-runner waits,
To welcome trav'lers home!]
- 10 There, on a green and flow'ry mount
Our weary souls shall sit,
And with transporting joys recount
The labours of our feet.
- 11 [No vain discourse shall fill our tongue,
Nor trifles vex our ear;
Infinite grace shall be our song,
And God rejoice to hear.]
- 12 Eternal glory to the King
That brought us safely thro',
Our tongue shall never cease to sing,
And endless praise renew.

HYMN LIV. (C. M.)

God's presence is light in darkness.

- 1 **M**Y God! the Spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights!

- 2 In darkest shades if he appear,
 My dawning is begun!
 He is my soul's sweet morning star,
 And he my rising sun.
- 3 The op'ning heav'ns around me shine
 With beams of sacred bliss,
 While Jesus shews his heart is mine,
 And whispers, "I am his!"
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
 At that transporting word,
 Run up with joy the shining way
 T' embrace my dearest Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
 I'd break thro' ev'ry foe;
 The wings of love, and arms of faith,
 Should bear me conqueror thro'

HYMN LV. (C. M.)

Frail life and succeeding eternity.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, eternal name!
 And humbly own to thee,
 How feeble is our mortal frame,
 What dying worms are we!
- 2 [Our wasting lives grow shorter still,
 As months and days increase;
 And ev'ry beating pulse we tell
 Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away
 The breath that first it gave;
 Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
 We're trav'ling to the grave.]
- 4 Dangers stand thick thro' all the ground,
 To push us to the tomb;
 And fierce diseases wait around,
 To hurry mortals home.

- 5 Good God! on what a slender thread
 Hang everlasting things!
 Th' eternal states of all the dead,
 Upon life's feeble strings.
- 6 Infinite joy or endless woe
 Attends on ev'ry breath;
 And yet how unconcern'd we go
 Upon the brink of death!
- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
 To walk this dang'rous road;
 And if our souls are hurry'd hence,
 May they be found with God.

HYMN LVI. (C. M.)

*The misery of being without God in this world:
 or, vain prosperity*

- 1 **N**O, I shall envy them no more
 Who grow profanely great,
 Tho' they increase their golden store,
 And rise to wondrous height.
- 2 They taste of all the joys that grow
 Upon this earthly clod!
 Well, they may search the creature thro',
 For they have ne'er a God.
- 3 Shake off the thoughts of dying too,
 And think your life your own,
 But death comes hast'ning on to you,
 To mow your glory down.
- 4 Yes, you must bow your stately head,
 Away your spirit flies,
 And no kind angel near your bed
 To bear it to the skies.
- 5 Go now, and boast of all your stores,
 And tell how bright you shine:
 Your heaps of glitt'ring dust are your's,
 And my Redeemer's mine.

HYMN LVII. (L. M.)

The pleasures of a good conscience.

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure and blest'd are they
 Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin!
 Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,
 Their minds have heav'n and peace within,
- 2 The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,
 Made up of innocence and love;
 And soft and silent as the shades,
 Their nightly minutes gently move.
- 3 [Quick as their thoughts their joys come on,
 But fly not half so swift away:
 Their souls are ever bright as noon,
 And calm as summer ev'nings be.
- 4 How oft they look to th' heav'nly hills,
 Where groves of living pleasure grow!
 And longing hopes and cheerful smiles
 Sit undisturb'd upon their brow.]
- 5 They scorn to seek our golden toys,
 But spend the day, and share the night,
 In numb'ring o'er the richer joys
 That heav'n prepares for their delight.
- 6 While wretched we, like worms and moles,
 Lie grov'ling in the dust below:
 Almighty grace, renew our souls!
 And we'll aspire to glory too.

HYMN LVIII. (C. M.)

The shortness of life, and the goodness of God.

- 1 **T**IME! what an empty vapour 'tis!
 And days, how swift they are!
 Swift as an Indian arrow flies,
 Or like a shooting star.
- 2 [The present moments just appear,
 Then slide away in haste,
 That we can never say, "They're here:"
 But only say, "They're past."]

- 3 [Our life is ever on the wing,
And death is ever nigh:
The moment when our lives begin,
We all begin to die.]
- 4 Yet, mighty God! our fleeting days
Thy lasting favours share.
Yet with the bounties of thy grace
Thou load'st the rolling year.
- 5 'Tis sov'reign mercy finds us food,
And we are cloth'd with love:
While grace stands pointing out the road,
That leads our souls above.
- 6 His goodness runs an endless round;
All glory to the Lord!
His mercy never knows a bound;
And be his name ador'd!
- 7 Thus we begin the lasting song;
And when we close our eyes,
Let the next age thy praise prolong,
Till time and nature dies.

HYMN LIX. (C. M.)

Paradise on earth.

- 1 **G**LORY to God that walks the sky,
And sends his blessings thro'
That tells his saints of joys on high,
And gives a taste below.
- 2 [Glory to God that stoops his throne,
That dust and worms may see't,
And brings a glimpse of glory down,
Around his sacred feet.
- 3 When Christ, with all his graces crown'd,
Sheds his kind beams abroad,
'Tis a young heav'n on earthly ground,
And glory in the bud.

- 4 A blooming Paradise of joy
 In his wild desert springs,
 And ev'ry sense I strait employ
 On sweet celestial things.
- 5 White lilies all around appear,
 And each his glory shews;
 The Rose of Sharon blossoms here,
 The fairest flow'r that blows.
- 6 Cheerful I feast on heav'nly fruit,
 And drink the pleasures down,
 Pleasures that flow hard by the foot
 Of the eternal throne.]
- 7 But ah! how soon my joys decay!
 How soon my sins arise!
 And snatch the heav'nly scene away
 From these lamenting eyes.
- 8 When shall the time, dear Jesus, when
 The shining day appear,
 That I shall leave those clouds of sin,
 And guilt and darkness here?
- 9 Up to the fields above the skies,
 My hasty feet would go,
 There everlasting flow'rs arise,
 And joys unwith'ring grow.

HYMN LX. (L. M.)

*The truth of God the promiser: or, the promises
 are our security.*

- 1 PRAISE, everlasting praise, be paid
 To him that earth's foundation laid:
 Praise to the God whose strong decrees
 Sway the creation as he please.
- 2 Praise to the goodness of the Lord,
 Who rules his people by his word,
 And there, as strong as his decrees,
 He sets his kindest promises.

- 3 [Firm are the words his prophets give,
Sweet words on which his children live;
Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spoke, and spread the skies abroad.
- 4 Each of them pow'rful as that sound
That bid the new-made world go round:
And stronger than the solid poles,
On which the wheel of nature rolls.]
- 5 Whence then should doubts and fears arise?
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas! our mind receives
The comforts that our Maker gives.
- 6 O for a strong and lasting faith,
To credit what th' Almighty faith!
T' embrace the message of his Son,
And call the joys of heav'n our own:
- 7 Then, should the earth's old pillars shake,
And all the wheels of nature break,
Our steady souls would fear no more
Than solid rocks when billows roar;
- 8 Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies,
Where the Eternal Builder reigns,
And his own courts his pow'r sustains.

HYMN LXI. (C. M.)

A thought of death and glory.

- 1 **M**Y soul, come meditate the day,
And think how near it stands,
When thou must quit this house of clay,
And fly to unknown lands.
- 2 [And you, mine eyes, look down and view
The hollow gaping tomb;
This gloomy prison waits for you,
Whene'er the summons come.]

- 3 O! could we die with those that die,
 And place us in their stead;
 Then would our spirits learn to fly,
 And converse with the dead:
- 4 Then should we see the saints above,
 In their own glorious forms,
 And wonder why our souls should love
 To dwell with mortal worms.
- 5 [How we should scorn these clothes of flesh,
 These fetters, and this load:
 And long for ev'ning to undress,
 That we may rest with God.]
- 6 We should almost forsake our clay
 Before the summons come,
 And pray, and with our souls away
 To their eternal home.

HYMN LXII. (C. M.)

*God the thunderer: or, the last judgment and
 hell **

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye heav'nly hosts;
 And thou, O earth, adore:
 Let death and hell thro' all their coasts
 Stand trembling at his pow'r.
- 2 His founding chariot shakes the sky;
 He makes the clouds his throne;
 There all his stores of lightning lie,
 Till vengeance darts them down.
- 3 His nostrils breathe out fiery streams,
 And from his awful tongue,
 A sov'reign voice divides the flames,
 And thunder roars along.

* Made in a great storm of thunder, August
 20, 1697.

- 4 Think, O my soul, the dreadful day,
When the incensed God
Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
And sing his wrath abroad!
- 5 What shall the wretch, the sinner, do?
He once defy'd the Lord:
But he shall dread the thund'rer now,
And sink beneath his word.
- 6 Tempests of angry fire shall roll
To blast the rebel-worm,
And beat upon his naked soul
In one eternal storm.

HYMN LXIII. (C. M.)

A funeral thought.

- 1 **H**ARK! from the tombs a doleful sound,
My ears attend the cry;
"Ye living men, come view the ground,
"Where you must shortly lie.
- 2 "Princes, this clay must be your bed,
"In spite of all your tow'rs;
"The tall, the wise, the rev'rend head,
"Must lie as low as ours."
- 3 Great God! is this our certain doom?
And are we still secure!
Still walking downward to our tomb,
And yet prepare no more!
- 4 Grant us the pow'rs of quick'ning grace,
To fit our souls to fly;
Then, when we drop this dying flesh,
We'll rise above the sky.

HYMN LXIV. (L. M.)

God the glory and the defence of Zion.

- 1 **H**APPY the church, thou sacred place,
The seat of thy Creator's grace;
Thy holy courts are his abode:
Thou earthly palace of our God.

- 2 Thy walls are strength, and at thy gates
A guard of heav'nly warriors waits;
Nor shall thy deep foundations move,
Fix'd on his counsels and his love.
- 3 Thy foes in vain designs engage,
Against his throne in vain they rage;
Like rising waves with angry roar,
That dash and die upon the shore.
- 4 Then let our souls in Zion dwell;
Nor fear the wrath of Rome and hell;
His arms embrace this happy ground,
Like brazen bulwarks built around.
- 5 God is our shield, and God our sun;
Swift as the fleeting moments run,
On us he sheds new beams of grace,
And we reflect his brightest praise.

HYMN LXV. (C. M.)

*The hopes of heaven our support under trials
on earth.*

- 1 **W**HEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to ev'ry fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurl'd,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall;
May I but safely reach my hope,
My God, my heav'n, my all:
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heav'nly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

HYMN LXVI. (C. M.)

A prospect of heaven makes death easy.

- 1 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign:
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,
And never-with'ring flow'rs:
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heav'nly land from ours.
- 3 [Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood,
Stand dress'd in living green:
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 But tim'rous mortals start and shrink,
To cross this narrow sea;
And linger, shiv'ring on the brink,
And fear to launch away.]
- 5 O! Could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love
With unobscured eyes!
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landkip o'er,
Not Jordan's streams, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore:

HYMN LXVII. (C. M.)

God's eternal dominion.

- 1 **G**REAT God! how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God,
Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Nature and time quite naked lie
To thine immense survey,
From the formation of the sky,
To the great burning-day.
- 4 Eternity, with all its years,
Stands present in thy view:
To thee there's nothing old appears;
Great God! there's nothing new.
- 5 Our lives thro' various scenes are drawn,
And vex'd with trifling cares,
While thine eternal thought moves on
Thine undisturb'd affairs.
- 6 Great God! how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we?
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

HYMN LXVIII. (C. M.)

The humble worship of heaven.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I long, I faint to see
The place of thine abode:
I'd leave thine earthly courts, and flee
Up to thy seat, my God!
- 2 Here I behold thy distant face,
And 'tis a pleasing sight;
But to abide in thine embrace,
Is infinite delight.
- 3 I'd part with all the joys of sense,
To gaze upon thy throne;
Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence,
Unspeakable, unknown.

- 4 [There all the heav'nly hosts are seen,
In shining ranks they move,
And drink immortal vigour in
With wonder, and with love.
- 5 Then at thy feet with awful fear
Th' adoring armies fall;
With joy they shrink to *nothing* there,
Before th' eternal All.
- 6 There I would vie with all the host
In duty and in bliss;
While *less than nothing* I could boast,
And *vanity* * confess.]
- 7 The more thy glories strike mine eyes,
The humbler I shall lie;
Thus while I sink, my joys shall rise
Unmeasurably high.

HYMN LXIX. (C. M.)

The faithfulness of God in the promises.

- 1 [B E G I N, my tongue, some heav'nly
theme,
And speak some boundless thing,
The mighty works, or mightier name
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his pow'r abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim, "Salvation from the Lord,
"For wretched dying men;"
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engrav'd as in eternal brass
The mighty promise shines;
Nor can the pow'rs of darkness raze
Those everlasting lines.]

* Isaiah xi. 17.

- 5 [He that can dash whole worlds to death,
And make them when he please;
He speaks, and that almighty breath
Fulfil his great decrees.
- 6 His very word of grace is strong,
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along,
Speaks all the promises.
- 7 He said, "Let the wide heav'n be spread,"
And heav'n was stretch'd abroad:
"Abra'm, I'll be thy God," he said,
And he was Abra'm's God.
- 8 O, might I hear thy heav'nly tongue
But whisper, "Thou art mine!"
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.
- 9 How would my leaping heart rejoice,
And think my heav'n secure!
I trust the all-creating voice,
And faith desires no more.]

HYMN LXX. (L. M.)

God's dominion over the sea, Psalm cvii. 23, &c.

- 1 **G**OD of the seas, thy thund'ring voice
Makes all the roaring waves rejoice!
And one soft word of thy command
Can sink them silent in the sand.
- 2 If but a Moses wave thy rod,
The sea divides, and owns its God;
The stormy floods their Maker knew,
And let his chosen armies thro'.
- 3 The scaly flocks amidst the sea,
To thee, their Lord, a tribute pay;
The meanest fish that swims the flood,
Leaps up, and means a praise to God.

- 4 [The larger monsters of the deep,
On thy commands attendance keep;
By thy permission, sport and play,
And cleave along their foaming way.
- 5 If God his voice of tempest rears,
Leviathan lies still, and fears;
Anon he lifts his nostrils high,
And spouts the ocean to the sky.]
- 6 How is thy glorious pow'r ador'd,
Amidst these wat'ry nations, Lord!
Yet the bold men that trace the seas,
Bold men! refuse their Maker's praise.
- 7 [What scenes of miracles they see,
And never tune a song to thee!
While on the flood they safely ride,
They curse the hand that smooths the tide.
- 8 Anon they plunge in wat'ry graves,
And some drink death among the waves:
Yet the surviving crew blaspheme,
Nor own the God that rescu'd them.]
- 9 O, for some signal of thine hand!
Shake all the seas, Lord, shake the land:
Great Judge, descend, lest men deny
That there's a God that rules the sky.

From the lxxth to the cviiiith Hymn, I hope the reader will forgive the neglect of rhyme in the first and third lines of the stanza.

HYMN LXXI. (C. M.)

Praise to God from all creatures.

- 1 **T**HE glories of my Maker, God,
My joyful voice shall sing,
And call the nations to adore
Their Former and their King.

- 2 'Twas his right-hand that shap'd our clay,
 And wrought this human frame;
 But from his own immediate breath
 Our nobler spirits came.
- 3 We bring our mortal pow'rs to God,
 And worship with our tongues;
 We claim some kindred with the skies,
 And join'th' angelic songs.
- 4 Let grov'ling beasts of ev'ry shape,
 And fowls of ev'ry wing,
 And rocks, and trees, and fires, and seas,
 Their various tribute bring.
- 5 Ye planets, to his honour shine,
 And wheels of nature roll:
 Praise him in your unwearied course
 Around the steady pole.
- 6 The brightness of our Maker's name
 The wide creation fills,
 And his unbounded grandeur flies
 Beyond the heav'nly hills.

HYMN LXXII. (C. M.)

The Lord's day: or, the resurrection of Christ.

- 1 **B**LESS'D morning, whose young dawn-
 Beheld our rising God; [ing rays
 That saw him triumph o'er the dust,
 And leave his last abode!
- 2 In the cold prison of a tomb
 The dead Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 The third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave unite their force
 To hold our God, in vain;
 The sleeping conqueror arose,
 And burst their feeble chain.

- 4 To thy great name, almighty Lord,
 These sacred hours we pay,
 And loud Hosannas shall proclaim
 The triumph of the day.
- 5 [Salvation and immortal praise
 To our victorious King;
 Let heav'n, and earth, and rocks, and seas,
 With glad Hosannas ring.]

HYMN LXXIII. (C. M.)

Doubts scattered: or, spiritual joy restored.

- 1 **H**ENCE from my soul, sad thoughts be
 And leave me to my joys; [gone,
 My tongue shall triumph in my God,
 And make a joyful noise.
- 2 Darkness and doubts had veil'd my mind,
 And drown'd my head in tears,
 Till sov'reign grace with shining rays
 Dispell'd my gloomy fears.
- 3 O, what immortal joys I felt,
 And raptures all divine,
 When Jesus told me, I was his,
 And my Beloved, mine!
- 4 In vain the tempter frights my soul,
 And breaks my peace in vain;
 One glimpse, dear Saviour, of thy face
 Revives my joys again.

HYMN LXXIV. (S. M.)

*Repentance from a sense of divine goodness: or,
 complaint of ingratitude.*

- 1 **I**S this the kind return,
 And these the thanks we owe?
 Thus to abuse eternal love,
 Whence all our blessings flow!

- 2 To what a stubborn frame
Hath sin reduc'd our mind!
What strange rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind!
- 3 [On us he bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays;
For us the skies their circles run
To lengthen out our days.
- 4 The brutes obey their God,
And bow their necks to men;
But we more base, more brutish things,
Reject his easy reign.]
- 5 Turn, turn us, mighty God!
And mould our souls afresh;
Break, sov'reign grace, these hearts of stone,
And give us hearts of flesh.
- 6 Let past ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes,
And hourly, as new mercies fall,
Let hourly thanks arise.

HYMN LXXV. (C. M.)

*Spiritual and eternal joy: or, the beatific fruits
of Christ.*

- 1 FROM thee, my God, my joys shall rise,
And run eternal rounds,
Beyond the limits of the skies,
And all created bounds.
- 2 The holy triumphs of my soul
Shall death itself out-brave;
Leave dull mortality behind,
And fly beyond the grave.
- 3 There, where my blessed Jesus reigns
In heav'n's unmeasur'd space,
I'll spend a long eternity
In pleasure and in praise.

- 4 Millions of years my wond'ring eyes
 Shall o'er thy beauties rove,
 And endless ages I'll adore
 The glories of thy love.
- 5 [Sweet Jesus! ev'ry smile of thine
 Shall fresh endearments bring;
 And thousand tastes of new delight
 From all thy graces spring.
- 6 Haste, my Beloved, fetch my soul
 Up to thy blest'd abode;
 Fly, for my Spirit longs to see
 My Saviour and my God.

HYMN LXXVI. (C. M.)

The resurrection and ascension of Christ.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Prince of Light,
 That cloth'd himself in clay;
 Enter'd the iron gates of death,
 And tore the bars away.
- 2 Death is no more the king of dread,
 Since our Immanuel rose;
 He took the tyrant's sting away,
 And spoil'd our hellish foes.
- 3 See how the Conqu'ror mounts aloft,
 And to his Father flies,
 With scars of honour in his flesh,
 And triumph in his eyes.
- 4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,
 And scatters blessings down;
 Our Jesus fills the middle seat
 Of the celestial throne.
- 5 [Raise your devotion, mortal tongues,
 To reach his blest'd abode;
 Sweet be the accents of your songs
 To our incarnate God.

- 6 Bright angels, strike your loudest strings,
Your sweetest voices raise;
Let heav'n and all created things,
Sound our Immanuel's praise.]

HYMN LXXVII. (L. M.)

The Christian warfare.

- 1 [STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
S And gird the gospel armour on;
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where thy great Captain-Saviour's gone,
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,
But hell and sin are vanquish'd foes;
Thy Jesus nail'd them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.]
- 3 [What tho' the prince of darkness rage,
And waste the fury of his spite;
Eternal chains confine him down
To fiery deeps, and endless night.
- 4 What tho' thine inward lusts rebel;
'Tis but a struggling gasp for life;
The weapons of victorious grace
Shall slay thy sins, and end the strife.]
- 5 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heav'nly gate;
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glitt'ring robes for conqu'rors wait.
- 6 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace;
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

HYMN LXXVIII. (C. M.)

Redemption by Christ.

- 1 **W**HEN the first parents of our race
Rebell'd and lost their God,
And the infection of their sin
Had tainted all our blood!

- 2 Infinite pity touch'd the heart
Of the eternal Son;
Descending from the heav'nly court,
He left his Father's throne.
- 3 Aside the Prince of Glory threw
His most divine array,
And wrapp'd his Godhead in a veil
Of our inferior clay.
- 4 His living pow'r, and dying love,
Redeem'd unhappy men,
And rais'd the ruins of our race
To life and God again.
- 5 To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
We joyfully resign;
Bless'd Jesus, take us for thy own,
For we are doubly thine.
- 6 Thy honour shall for ever be
The business of our days.
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak thy deserved praise.

HYMN LXXIX. (C. M.)

Praise to the Redeemer.

- 1 **P**LUNG'D in a gulph of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimm'ring day.
- 2 With pitying eyes, the Prince of Grace
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw, and (O amazing love!)
He ran to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he fled,
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.

- 4 He spoil'd the pow'rs of darkness thus,
 And brake our iron chains :
 Jesus has freed our captive souls
 From everlasting pains.
- 5 [In vain the baffled prince of hell
 His cursed projects tries ;
 We that were doom'd his endless slaves,
 Are rais'd above the skies.]
- 6 O! for this love, let rocks and hills
 Their lasting silence break,
 And all harmonious human tongues
 The Saviour's praises speak.
- 7 [Yes, we will praise thee, dearest Lord
 Our souls are all on flame ;
 Hosanna round the spacious earth
 To thine adored name.]
- 8 Angels! assist our mighty joys,
 Strike all your harps of gold ;
 But when you raise your highest notes,
 His love can ne'er be told.

HYMN LXXX. (S. M.)

God's awful power and goodness.

- 1 O H! the almighty Lord!
 How matchless is his pow'r!
 Tremble, O earth, beneath his word,
 While all the heav'ns adore.
- 2 Let proud imperious kings
 Bow low before his throne!
 Crouch to his feet, ye haughty things,
 Or he shall tread you down.
- 3 Above the skies he reigns,
 And with amazing blows
 He deals unsufferable pains
 On his rebellious foes.

- 4 Yet, everlasting God!
We love to speak thy praise;
Thy sceptre's equal to thy rod,
The sceptre of thy grace.
- 5 The arms of mighty love
Defend our Sion well,
And heav'nly mercy walls us round
From Babylon and Hell.
- 6 Salvation to the King
That sits enthron'd above:
Thus we adore the God of might,
And bless the God of love.

HYMN LXXXI. (C. M.)

Our sin the cause of Christ's death.

- 1 **A**ND now the scales have left mine eyes,
Now I begin to see:
O, the curs'd deeds my sins have done?
What murd'rous things they be!
- 2 Were these the traitors, dearest Lord,
That thy fair body tore?
Monsters, that stain'd those heav'nly limbs
With floods of purple gore!
- 3 Was it for crimes that I had done
My dearest Lord was slain,
When justice seiz'd God's only Son,
And put his soul to pain?
- 4 Forgive my guilt; O Prince of Peace:
I'll wound my God no more:
Hence from my heart, ye sins be gone,
For Jesus I adore.
- 5 Furnish me, Lord, with heav'nly arms,
From grace's magazine,
And I'll proclaim eternal war
With ev'ry darling sin.

HYMN LXXXII. (C. M.)

Redemption and protection from spiritual enemies.

- 1 **A**RISE, my soul, my joyful pow'rs,
 And triumph in my God;
 Awake, my voice, and loud proclaim
 His glorious grace abroad.
- 2 He rais'd me from the deeps of sin,
 The gates of gaping hell,
 And fix'd my standing more secure
 Than 'twas before I fell.
- 3 The arms of everlasting love
 Beneath my soul he plac'd,
 And on the rock of ages set
 My slipp'ry footsteps fast.
- 4 The city of my blest'd abode
 Is wall'd around with grace;
 Salvation for a bulwark stands
 To shield the sacred place.
- 5 Satan may vent his sharpest spite,
 And all his legions roar;
 Almighty mercy guards my life,
 And bounds his raging pow'r.
- 6 Arise, my soul, awake, my voice,
 And tunes of pleasure sing;
 Loud hallelujahs shall address
 My Saviour and my King.

HYMN LXXXIII. (C. M.)

The passion and exaltation of Christ.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the ruler of the skies,
 "Awake, my dreadful sword;
 "Awake, my wrath, and smite the man,
 "My fellow," saith the Lord.
- 2 Veng'ance receiv'd the dread command,
 And armed, down he flies;
 Jesus submits t' his Father's hand,
 And bows his head, and dies.

- 3 But O! the wisdom and the grace
That join with veng'ance now;
He dies to save our guilty race,
And yet he rises too.
- 4 A person so divine was he,
Who yielded to be slain,
That he could give his soul away,
And take his life again.
- 5 Live, glorious Lord! and reign on high;
Let ev'ry nation sing,
And angels sound with endless joy
The Saviour and the king.

HYMN LXXXIV. (S. M.)

The same.

- 1 COME, all harmonious tongues,
Your noblest music bring,
'Tis Christ the everlasting God,
And Christ the man, we sing.
- 2 Tell how he took our flesh,
To take away our guilt:
Sing the dear drops of sacred blood
That hellish monsters spilt.
- 3 [Alas! the cruel spear
Went deep into his side,
And the rich flood of purple gore
Their mard'rous weapons dy'd.]
- 4 [The waves of swelling grief
Did o'er his bosom roll,
And mountains of almighty wrath
Lay heavy on his soul.]
- 5 Down to the shades of death
He bow'd his awful head;
Yet he arose to live and reign
When death itself is dead.

- 6 No more the bloody spear,
The cross and nails no more;
For hell itself shakes at his name,
And all the heav'ns adore,
- 7 There the Redeemer sits
High on the Father's throne;
The Father lays his veng'ance by,
And smiles upon his Son.
- 8 There his full glories shine
With uncreated rays,
And bless his saints and angels eyes
To everlasting days.

HYMN LXXXV. (C. M.)

Sufficiency of pardon.

- 1 **W**HY does your face, ye humble souls,
Those mournful colours wear!
What doubts are these that waste your faith,
And nourish your despair?
- 2 What tho' your num'rous sins exceed
The stars that fill the skies,
And aiming at th' eternal throne,
Like pointed mountains rise:
- 3 What tho' your mighty guilt beyond
The wide creation swell,
And has its curs'd foundations laid
Low as the deeps of hell:
- 4 See here an endless ocean flows
Of never-failing grace;
Behold a dying Saviour's veins
The sacred flood increase:
- 5 It rises high, and drowns the hills,
Has neither shore nor bound:
Now, if we search to find our sins,
Our sins can ne'er be found.

1 Awake, our hearts, adore the grace
 That buries all our faults,
 And pard'ning blood, that swells above
 Our follies, and our thoughts.

HYMN LXXXVI. (C. M.)

Freedom from sin and misery in heaven.

1 **O**UR sins, alas! how strong they be!
 And like a violent sea,
 They break our duty, Lord, to thee,
 And hurry us away.

2 The waves of trouble, how they rise!
 How loud the tempests roar!
 But death shall land our weary souls
 Safe on the heav'nly shore.

3 There, to fulfil his sweet commands
 Our speedy feet shall move;
 No sin shall clog our winged zeal,
 Or cool our burning love.

4 There shall we sit, and sing, and tell
 The wonders of his grace,
 'Till heav'nly raptures fire our hearts,
 And smile in ev'ry face.

5 For ever his dear sacred name
 Shall dwell upon our tongue,
 And Jesus and Salvation be
 The close of ev'ry song.

HYMN LXXXVII. (C. M.)

The divine glories above our reason.

1 **H**OW wondrous great, how glorious
 Must our Creator be, [bright
 Who dwells amidst the dazzling light
 Of vast infinity!

- 2 Our soaring spirits upwards rise
 T'ward the celestial throne:
 Fain would we see the blessed Three,
 And the almighty One.
- 3 Our reason stretches all its wings,
 And climbs above the skies:
 But still how far beneath thy feet
 Our grov'ling reason lies!
- 4 [Lord! here we bend our humble souls,
 And awfully adore;
 For the weak pinions of our mind
 Can stretch a thought no more.]
- 5 Thy glories infinitely rise
 Above our lab'ring tongue;
 In vain the highest seraph tries
 To form an equal song.
- 6 [In humble notes our faith adores
 The great mysterious King,
 While angels strain their nobler prow'rs,
 And sweep th' immortal string.]

HYMN LXXXVIII. (C. M.)

Salvation.

- 1 **S**ALVATION! O, the joyful sound:
 'Tis pleasure to our ears;
 A sov'reign balm for ev'ry wound,
 A cordial for our fears.
- 2 Bury'd in sorrow and in sin,
 At hell's dark door we lay;
 But we arise by grace divine
 To see a heav'nly day.
- 3 Salvation! let the echo fly
 The spacious earth around,
 While all the armies of the sky
 Conspire to raise the sound.

HYMN LXXXIX. (C. M.)

Christ's victory over Satan.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to our conqu'ring King!
The prince of darkness flies,
His troops rush headlong down to hell,
Like lightning from the skies.
- 2 There bound in chains, the lions roar,
And fright the rescu'd sheep;
But heavy bars confine their pow'r
And malice to the deep.
- 3 Hosanna to our conqu'ring King!
All hail, incarnate love!
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown thy head above.
- 4 Thy vict'ries and thy deathless fame
Thro' the wide world shall run,
And ever-lasting ages sing
The triumphs thou hast won.

HYMN XC. (C. M.)

Faith in Christ for pardon and sanctification.

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin how deep it stains!
And Satan binds our captive minds
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sov'reign grace
Sounds from the sacred word;
"Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,
"And trust upon the Lord."
- 3 My soul obeys th' almighty call,
And runs to this relief;
I would believe thy promise, Lord;
O! help my unbelief.

- 4 [To the dear fountain of thy blood,
 Incarnate God! I fly!
 Here let me wash my spotted soul
 From crimes of deepest dye.
- 5 Stretch out thine arm, victorious King,
 My reigning sins subdue;
 Drive the old dragon from his seat,
 With all his hellish crew.]
- 6 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
 On thy kind arms I fall:
 Be thou my strength and righteousness,
 My Jesus, and my all.

HYMN XCI. (C. M.)

The glory of Christ in heaven.

- 1 **O**H, the delights, the heav'nly joys,
 The glories of the place,
 Where Jesus sheds the brightest beams
 Of his o'erflowing grace!
- 2 Sweet majesty and awful love
 Sit smiling on his brow,
 And all the glorious ranks above
 At humble distance bow.
- 3 [Princes to his imperial name
 Bend their bright sceptres down:
 Dominions, thrones, and pow'rs rejoice
 To see him wear the crown.
- 4 Archangels sound his lofty praise.
 Thro' ev'ry heav'nly street,
 And lay their highest honours down
 Submissive at his feet.
- 5 Those soft, those blessed feet of his
 That once rude iron tore,
 High on a throne of light they stand,
 And all the saints adore.

- 6 His head, the dear majestic head
That cruel thorns did wound,
See what immortal glories shine,
And circle it around!]
- 7 This is the man, th' exalted man
Whom we unteem adore;
But when our eyes behold his face,
Our hearts shall love him more.
- 8 [Lord, how our souls are all on fire
To see thy bless'd abode;
Our tongues rejoice in tunes of praise
To our incarnate God!
- 9 And while our faith enjoys this sight,
We long to leave our clay;
And wish thy fiery chariots, Lord,
To fetch our souls away.]

HYMN XCII. (C. M.)

*The church saved, and her enemies disappointed.
Composed the 5th of November, 1694.*

- 1 **S**HOUT to the Lord, and let our joys
Thro' the whole nation run;
Ye British skies, resound the noise
Beyond the rising sun.
- 2 Thee, mighty God! our souls admire;
Thee our glad voices sing;
And join with the celestial choir
To praise the eternal King.
- 3 Thy pow'r the whole creation rules,
And on the starry skies
Sits smiling at the weak designs
Thine envious foes devise.
- 4 Thy scorn derides their feeble rage,
And with an awful frown
Flings vast confusion on their plots,
And shakes their Babel down.

- 5 [Their secret fires in caverns lay
And **we** the sacrifice:
But gloomy caverns strove in vain
To 'scape all-searching eyes.
- 6 Their dark designs were all reveal'd,
Their treasons all betray'd:
Praise to the Lord, that broke the snare
Their cursed hands had laid.]
- 7 In vain the busy tons of hell
Still new rebellions try,
Their souls shall pine with envious rage,
And vex away, and die.
- 8 Almighty grace defends our land
From their malicious pow'r:
Let Britain with united songs
Almighty grace adore.

HYMN XCIII. (S. M.)

God *all, and in all*, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

- 1 **M**Y God, my life, my love;
To thee, to thee I call;
I cannot live if thou remove,
For thou art all in all.
- 2 [Thy shining grace can cheer
This dungeon where I dwell;
'Tis Paradise when thou art here;
If thou depart, 'tis hell.]
- 3 [The smilings of thy face,
How amiable they are!
'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace,
And no where else but there.]
- 4 [To thee, and thee alone,
The angels owe their blifs;
They sit around thy gracious throne,
And dwell where Jesus is.]

- 5 [Not all the harps above
Can make a heav'nly place,
If God his residence remove,
Or but conceal his face.]
- 6 Nor earth, nor all the sky,
Can one delight afford;
No, not a drop of real joy,
Without thy presence, Lord.
- 7 Thou art the sea of love,
Where all my pleasures roll:
The circle where my passions move,
And centre of my soul.
- 8 [To thee my spirits fly
With infinite desire:
And yet, how far from thee I lie!
Dear Jesus, raise me higher.]

HYMN XCIV. (C. M.)

God *my only happiness*, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

- 1 **M**Y God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting all,
I've none but thee in heav'n above,
Or on this earthly ball.
- 2 [What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!
There's nothing here deserves my joys,
There's nothing like my God.]
- 3 [In vain the bright, the burning sun
Scatters his feeble light:
'Tis thy sweet beams create my noon;
If thou withdraw, 'tis night.
- 4 And whilst upon my restless bed,
Amongst the shades I roll,
If my Redeemer shews his head,
'Tis morning with my soul.]

- 5 To thee we owe our wealth and friends,
And health, and safe abode:
Thanks to thy name for meaner things,
But they are not my God.
- 6 How vain a toy is glitt'ring wealth,
If once compar'd to thee?
Or what's my safety or my health,
Or all my friends to me?
- 7 Were I possessor of the earth,
And call'd the stars my own;
Without thy graces, and thyself,
I were a wretch undone.
- 8 Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore:
Grant me the visits of thy face,
And I desire no more.

HYMN XCV. (C. M.)

Look on him whom they pierced, and mourn.

- 1 **I**NFINITE grief! amazing woe!
Behold my bleeding Lord!
Hell and the Jews conspire his death,
And us'd the Roman sword.
- 2 O, the sharp pangs of smarting pain,
My dear Redeemer bore!
When knotty whips and jagged thorns
His sacred body tore!
- 3 But knotty whips and jagged thorns
In vain do I accuse:
In vain I blame the Roman bands,
And the more spiteful Jews:
- 4 'Twere you, my sins, my cruel sins,
His chief tormentors were;
Each of my crimes became a nail,
And unbelief the spear.

- 5 'Twere you that pull'd the veng'ance down
 Upon his guiltless head;
 Break, break, my heart! O burst mine eyes,
 And let my sorrows bleed.
- 6 Strike, mighty grace, my flinty soul,
 Till melting waters flow,
 And deep repentance drown mine eyes
 In undissembled woe.

HYMN XCVI. (C. M.)

*Distinguishing love: or, angels punished, and
 men saved.*

- 1 **D**OWN headlong from their native skies,
 The rebel angels fell,
 And thunder-bolts of flaming wrath
 Pursu'd them deep to hell.
- 2 Down from the top of earthly bliss
 Rebellious man was hurl'd;
 And Jesus stoop'd beneath the grave
 To reach a sinking world.
- 3 O, love of infinite degree!
 Unmeasurable grace!
 Must heav'n's eternal darling die
 To save a trait'rous race?
- 4 Must angels sink for ever down,
 And burn in quenchless fire,
 While God forsakes his shining throne
 To raise us wretches higher?
- 5 O, for this love let earth and skies
 With hallelujahs ring,
 And the full choir of human tongues
 All hallelujahs sing.

HYMN XCVII. (L. M.)

The same.

- 1 **F**ROM heav'n the sinning angels fell,
And wrath and darkness chain'd them
down;
But man, vile man, forsook his bliss,
And mercy lifts him to a crown.
- 2 Amazing work of sov'reign grace,
That could distinguish rebels so!
Our guilty treasons call'd aloud
For everlasting fetters too.
- 3 'To thee, to thee, almighty Love,
Our souls, ourselves, our all we pay:
Millions of tongues shall sound thy praise
On the bright hills of heav'nly day.

HYMN XCVIII. (C. M.)

Hardness of heart complained of.

- 1 **M**Y heart, how dreadful hard it is!
How heavy here it lies!
Heavy and cold within my breast,
Just like a rock of ice!
- 2 Sin, like a raging tyrant sits
Upon this flinty throne,
And ev'ry grace lies bury'd deep
Beneath this heart of stone.
- 3 How seldom do I rise to God,
Or taste the joys above!
This mountain presses down my faith,
And chills my flaming love.
- 4 When smiling mercy courts my soul,
With all its heav'nly charms,
This stubborn, this relentless thing,
Would thrust it from my arms.

- 5 Against the thunders of thy word
 Rebellious I have stood ;
 My heart, it shakes not at the wrath
 And terrors of a God.
- 6 Dear Saviour, steep this rock of mine
 In thine own crimson sea !
 None but a bath of blood divine
 Can melt the flint away.

HYMN XCIX. (C. M.)

The book of God's decrees.

- 1 **L**ET the whole race of creatures lie
 Abas'd before their God ;
 Whate'er his sov'reign voice has form'd
 He governs with a nod.
- 2 [Ten thousand ages ere the skies
 Were into motion brought,
 All the long years and worlds to come
 Stood present to his thought.
- 3 There's not a sparrow or a worm
 But's found in his decrees ;
 He raises monarchs to their throne,
 And sinks them as he please.]
- 4 If light attends the course I run,
 'Tis he provides those rays ;
 And 'tis his hand that hides my sun,
 If darkness cloud my days.
- 5 Yet I would not be much concern'd,
 Not vainly long to see
 The volumes of this deep decrees,
 What mouths are writ for me.
- 6 When he reveals the book of life,
 O, may I read my name
 Amongst the chosen of his love,
 The follow'rs of the Lamb !

HYMN C. (L. M.)

The presence of Christ is the life of my soul.

- 1 **H**OW full of anguish is the thought,
How it distracts and tears my heart,
If God at last, my sov'reign judge,
Should frown, and bid my soul, "Depart.
- 2 Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,
Where shall I fly, but to thy breast?
For I have sought no other home;
For I have learn'd no other rest.
- 3 I cannot live contented here
Without some glimpses of thy face;
And heav'n, without thy presence there,
Will be a dark and tiresome place.
- 4 When earthly cares engross the day,
And hold my thoughts aside from thee,
The shining hours of cheerful light
And long and tedious years to me.
- 5 And if no ev'ning vii't's paid
Between my Saviour and my soul,
How dull the night! how sad the shade!
How mournfully the minutes roll!
- 6 This flesh of mine might learn as soon
To live, yet part with all my blood;
To breathe, when vital air is gone,
Or thrive and grow without my food.
- 7 [Christ is my light, my life, my care,
My blessed hope, my heav'nly prize;
Dearer than all my passions are,
My limbs, my bowels, or my eyes.
- 8 The strings that twine about my heart,
Tortures and racks may tear them off;
But they can never, never part
With their dear hold of Christ my love.]

- 9 [My God! and can an humble child
That loves thee with a flame so high,
Be ever from thy face exil'd
Without the pity of thine eye?
- 10 Impossible!—For thine own hands
Have ty'd my heart so fast to thee,
And in thy book the promise stands,
That where thou art, thy friends must be.]

HYMN CI. (C. M.)

The world's three chief temptations.

- 1 **W**HEN in the light of faith divine,
We look on things below,
Honour, and gold, and sensual joy,
How vain, and dang'rous too.
- 2 [Honour's a puff of noisy breath;
Yet men expose their blood,
And venture everlasting death
To gain that airy good.
- 3 While others starve the nobler mind,
And feed on shining dust,
They rob the serpent of his food,
T' indulge a sordid lust.]
- 4 The pleasures that allure our sense,
Are dang'rous snares to souls!
There's but a drop of flatt'ring sweet,
And dash'd with bitter bowls.
- 5 God is my all-sufficient good,
My portion and my choice;
In him my vast desires are fill'd,
And all my pow'rs rejoice.
- 6 In vain the world accosts my ear,
And tempts my heart anew:
I cannot buy your blifs so dear,
Nor part with heav'n for you.

HYMN CII. (L. M.)

A happy resurrection.

- 1 **N**O, P'll repine at death no more,
 But with a cheerful gasp resign
 To the cold dungeon of the grave
 These dying, with'ring limbs of mine,
- 2 Let worms devour my wasting flesh,
 And crumble all my bones to dust;
 My God shall raise my frame anew
 At the revival of the just,
- 3 Break, sacred morning, thro' the skies,
 Bring that delightful, dreadful day;
 Cut short the hours, dear Lord, and come;
 Thy ling'ring wheels how long they stay!
- 4 [Our weary spirits faint to see
 The light of thy returning face,
 And hear the language of those lips,
 Where God hath shed his richest grace.]
- 5 [Haste then upon the wings of love,
 Rouse all the pious sleeping clay,
 That we may join in heav'nly joys,
 And sing the triumph of the day.]

HYMN CIII. (C. M.)

Christ's commission, John iii. 16, 17.

- 1 **C**OME, happy souls, approach your God
 With now melodious song;
 Come, tender to almighty grace
 The tribute of your tongues.
- 2 So strange, so boundless was the love
 That pity'd dying men,
 The Father sent his equal Son
 To give them life again.
- 3 Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not arm'd
 With a revenging rod,
 No hard commission to perform
 The veng'ance of a God.

- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,
 And wrath forsook the throne,
 When Christ on the kind errand came,
 And brought salvation down.
- 5 Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
 And wipe your sorrows dry:
 Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
 And you shall never die.
- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
 Accept thine offer'd grace;
 We bless the great Redeemer's love,
 And give the Father praise.

HYMN CIV. (S. M.)

The same.

- 1 **R**AISE your triumphant songs
 To an immortal tune,
 Let the wide earth resound the deeds
 Celestial grace has done.
- 2 Sing how eternal love
 Its chief Beloved chose,
 And bid him raise our wretched race
 From their abyss of woes.
- 3 His hand no thunder bears,
 Nor terror clothes his brow,
 No bolts to drive our guilty souls
 To fiercer flames below.
- 4 'Twas mercy fill'd the throne,
 And wrath stood silent by,
 When Christ was sent with pardons down,
 To rebels doom'd to die.
- 5 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
 Let hopeless sorrow cease;
 Bow to the sceptre of his love,
 And take the offer'd peace.

- 6 Lord, we obey thy call;
 We lay an humble claim
 To the salvation thou hast brought,
 And love and praise thy name.

HYMN CV. (C. M.)

Repentance flowing from the patience of God.

- 1 **A**ND are we wretches yet alive;
 And do we yet rebel?
 'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing love,
 That bears us up from hell!
- 2 The burden of our weighty guilt
 Would sink us down to flames,
 And threat'ning veng'ance rolls above,
 To crush our feeble frames.
- 3 Almighty goodness cries, "Forbear;"
 And strait the thunder stays:
 And dare we now provoke his wrath,
 And weary out his grace?
- 4 Lord, we have long abus'd thy love,
 Too long indulg'd our sin:
 Our aching hearts e'en bleed to see
 What rebels we have been.
- 5 No more, ye lusts, shall ye command;
 No more will we obey:
 Stretch out, O God, thy conqu'ring hand,
 And drive thy foes away.

HYMN CVI. (C. M.)

Repentance at the cross.

- 1 **O**H, if my soul were form'd for woe,
 How would I vent my sighs!
 Repentance should like rivers flow
 From both my streaming eyes.
- 2 'Twas for my sins, my dearest Lord
 Hung on the cursed tree,
 And groan'd away a dying life,
 For thee, my soul, for thee.

- 3 O, how I hate those lusts of mine
That crucify'd my God;
Those sins that pierc'd and nail'd his flesh
Fast to the fatal wood!
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer, they shall die,
My heart hath so decreed;
Nor will I spare the guilty things
That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 Whilst with a melting broken heart
My murder'd Lord I view,
I'll raise revenge against my sins,
And slay the murd'ers too.

HYMN CVII. (C. M.)

The everlasting absence of God intolerable.

- 1 **T**HAT awful day will surely come,
Th' appointed hour makes haste,
When I must stand before my Judge,
And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Thou lovely chief of all my joys,
Thou sov'reign of my heart,
How could I bear to hear thy voice
Pronounce the sound, "Depart?"
- 3 [The thunder of that dismal word,
Would so torment my ear,
'Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,
With most tormenting fear.]
- 4 [What, to be banish'd for my life,
And yet forbid to die!
To linger in eternal pain,
Yet death for ever fly!]
- 5 O! wretched state of deep despair,
To see my God remove,
And fix my doleful station where
I must not taste his love.

- 6 Jesus! I throw my arms around,
 And hang upon thy breast;
 Without a gracious smile from thee
 My spirit cannot rest.
- 7 O! tell me that my worthless name
 Is graven on thy hands;
 Shew me some promise in thy book,
 Where my salvation stands!
- 8 [Give me one kind assuring word,
 To sink my fears again;
 And cheerfully my soul shall wait
 Her threescore years and ten.

HYMN CVIII. (C. M.)

Access to the throne of grace by a Mediator.

- 1 COME, let us lift our joyful eyes
 Up to the courts above,
 And smile to see our Father there
 Upon a throne of love.
- 2 Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath,
 And hot devouring flame:
 Our God appear'd consuming fire,
 And veng'ance was his name.
- 3 Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood,
 That calm'd his frowning face,
 That sprinkled o'er the burning throne,
 And turn'd the wrath to grace.
- 4 Now we may bow before his feet
 And venture near the Lord;
 No fiery cherub guards his seat,
 Nor double-flaming sword.
- 5 The peaceful gates of heav'nly bliss
 Are open'd by the Son;
 High let us raise our notes of praise,
 And reach th' almighty throne.

- 6 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to th' eternal King
That lays his fury by.

HYMN CIX. (L. M.)

The darkness of providence.

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy vast designs,
Th' obscure abyfs of providence,
Too deep to foud with mortal lines,
Too dark to view with feeble fenfe.
- 2 Now thou array'ft thine awful face
In angry frowns, without a fmile:
We, thro' the cloud, believe thy grace,
Secure of thy compaffion ftill.
- 3 Thro' feas and ftorms of deep diftrefs,
We fail by faith, and not by fight;
Faith guides us in the wildernefs,
Thro' all the briars, and the night.
- 4 Dear Father, if thy lifted rod
Resolve to fcourge us here below,
Still we muft lean upon our God,
Thine arm fhall bear us fafely thro'.

HYMN CX. (S. M.)

Triumph over death in hope of the refurrection.

- 1 **A**ND muft this body die?
This mortal frame decay?
And muft thefe active limbs of mine
Lie mould'ring in the clay?
- 2 Corruption, earth, and worms,
Shall but refine this flefh,
Till my triumphant fpirit comes
To put it on afrefh.
- 3 God my Redeemer lives
And often from the skies
Looks down, and watches all my duft,
Till he fhall bid it rife.

- 4 Array'd in glorious grace
 Shall these vile bodies shine,
 And ev'ry shape, and ev'ry face
 Look heav'nly and divine.
- 5 These lively hopes we owe
 To Jesus' dying love:
 We would adore his grace below,
 And sing his pow'r above.
- 6 Dear Lord, accept the praise
 Of these our humble songs,
 Till tunes of nobler sound we raise
 With our immortal tongues.

HYMN CXI. (C. M.)

*Thanksgiving for victory: or, God's dominion,
 and our deliverance.*

- 1 **Z**ION rejoice, and Judah sing,
 The Lord assumes his throne;
 Let Britain own the heav'nly King,
 And make his glories known.
- 2 The great, the wicked, and the proud,
 From their high seats are hurl'd;
 Jehovah rides upon a cloud,
 And thunders thro' the world.
- 3 He reigns upon th' eternal hills,
 Distributes mortal crowns;
 Empires are fix'd beneath his smiles,
 And totter at his frowns.
- 4 Navies, that rule the ocean wide,
 Are vanquish'd by his breath;
 And legions arm'd with pow'r and pride
 Descend to wat'ry death.
- 5 Let tyrants make no more pretence
 To vex our happy land;
 Jehovah's name is our defence,
 Our buckler is his hand.

- 6 [Long may the king our sov'reign live
To rule us by his word;
And all the honours he can give
Be offer'd to the Lord.]

HYMN CXII. (L. M.)

Angels ministering to Christ and saints.

- 1 GREAT God! to what a glorious height
Hast thou advanc'd the Lord thy Son!
Angels, in all their robes of light,
Are made the servants of his throne.
- 2 Before his feet thine armies wait,
And swift as flames of fire they move,
To manage his affairs of state,
In works of veng'ance, and of love.
- 3 His orders run thro' all the hosts,
Legions descend at his command,
To shield and guard the British coasts,
When foreign rage invades our land.
- 4 Now they are sent to guide our feet
Up to the gates of thine abode,
Thro' all the dangers that we meet
In travelling the heav'nly road.
- 5 Lord, when I leave this mortal ground,
And thou shalt bid me rise and come;
Send a beloved angel down
Safe to conduct my spirit home.

HYMN CXIII. (C. M.)

The same.

- 1 THE majesty of Solomon,
How glorious to behold!
The servants waiting round his throne,
The iv'ry and the gold!
- 2 But, mighty God! thy palace shines
With far superior beams;
Thine angel-guards are swift as winds,
Thy ministers are flames.

- 3 [Soon as thine only Son had made
His entrance on the earth,
A shining army downward fled
To celebrate his birth.
- 4 And when, oppress'd with pains and fears,
On the cold ground he lies,
Behold a heav'nly form appears,
T' allay his agonies.]
- 5 Now to the hands of Christ our king,
Are all their legions giv'n;
They wait upon his saints, and bring
His chosen heirs to heav'n.
- 6 Pleasure and praise run thro' their host,
To see a sinner turn;
Then Satan has a captive lost,
And Christ a subject born.
- 7 But there's an hour of brighter joy,
When he his angels sends
Obstinate rebels to destroy,
And gather in his friends.
- 8 O! could I say without a doubt,
There shall my soul be found;
Then let the great archangel shout,
And the last trumpet sound.

HYMN CXIV. (C. M.)

Christ's death, victory, and dominion.

- 1 **I** Sing my Saviour's wondrous death;
He conquer'd when he fell;
" 'Tis finish'd," said his dying breath,
And shook the gates of hell.
- 2 " 'Tis finish'd," our Immanuel cries,
The dreadful work is done;
Hence shall his sov'reign throne arise,
His kingdom is begun.

- 3 His cross a sure foundation laid
 For glory and renown,
 When thro' the regions of the dead
 He pass'd to reach the crown.
- 4 Exalted at his Father's side
 Sits our victorious Lord;
 To heav'n and hell his hands divide
 The veng'ance or reward.
- 5 The saints from his propitious eye
 Await their sev'ral crowns,
 And all the sons of darkness fly
 The terror of his frowns.

HYMN CXV. (C. M.)

*God the avenger of his saints: or, his kingdom
 supreme.*

- 1 **H**IGH as the heav'ns above the ground
 Reigns the Creator, God;
 Wide as the whole creation's bound
 Extends his awful rod.
- 2 Let princes of exalted state
 To him ascribe their crown,
 Render their homage at his feet,
 And cast their glories down.
- 3 Know that his kingdom is supreme,
 Your lofty thoughts are vain;
 He calls you gods, that awful name!
 But ye must die like men.
- 4 Then let the sov'reigns of the globe
 Not dare to vex the just;
 He puts on veng'ance like a robe,
 And treads the worms to dust.
- 5 Ye judges of the earth, be wise,
 And think of heav'n with fear;
 The meanest saint that you despise
 Has an avenger here.

HYMN CXVI. (C. M.)

Mercies and thanks.

1 **H**OW can I sink with such a prop
 As my eternal God,
 Who bears the earth's huge pillars up,
 And spreads the heav'ns abroad?

2 How can I die while Jesus lives,
 Who rose and left the dead?
 Pardon and grace my soul receives
 From mine exalted head.

5 All that I am, and all I have
 Shall be for ever thine:
 Whate'er my duty bids me give,
 My cheerful hands resign.

4 Yet, if I might make some reserve,
 And duty did not call,

I love my God with zeal so great
 That I should give him all.

HYMN CXVII. (L. M.)

Living and dying with God present.

1 **I** Cannot bear thine absence, Lord;
 My life expires if thou depart:
 Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
 And thou, my God, be near my heart.

2 I was not born for earth or sin,
 Nor can I live on things so vile:
 Yet I will stay my Father's time,
 And hope and wait for heav'n awhile.

3 Then, dearest Lord, in thine embrace
 Let me resign my fleeting breath;
 And, with a smile upon my face
 Pass the important hour of death.

HYMN CXVIII. (L. M.)

The priesthood of Christ.

- 1 **B**LOOD has a voice to pierce the skies;
Revenge, the blood of Abel cries:
 But the dear stream, when Christ was slain,
 Speaks *peace* as loud from ev'ry vein.
- 2 Pardon and peace from God on high:
 Behold, he lays his veng'ance by;
 And rebels that deserve his sword,
 Become the fav'rites of the Lord.
- 3 To Jesus let our praises rise,
 Who gave his life a sacrifice:
 Now he appears before his God,
 And, for our pardon pleads his blood.

HYMN CXIX. (C. M.)

The holy scriptures.

- 1 **L**ADEN with guilt, and full of fears,
 I fly to thee, my Lord;
 And not a glimpse of hope appears,
 But in thy written word.
- 2 The volume of my Father's grace
 Does all my grief assuage:
 Here I behold my Saviour's face
 Almost in ev'ry page.
- 3 This is the field where hidden lies
 The pearl of price unknown;
 That merchant is divinely wise
 Who makes that pearl his own.
- 4 Here consecrated water flows
 To quench my thirst of sin;
 Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
 Nor danger dwells therein.

- 5 This is the judge that ends the strife,
 Where wit and reason fail;
 My guide to everlasting life
 Thro' all this gloomy vale.
- 6 O! may thy counsels, mighty God!
 My roving feet command;
 Nor I forsake the happy road,
 That leads to thy right-hand.

HYMN CXX. (S. M.)

The law and gospel joined in scripture.

- 1 **T**HE Lord declares his will,
 And keeps the world in awe;
 Amidst the smoke on Sinai's hill
 Breaks out his fi'ry law.
- 2 The Lord reveals his face,
 And smiling from above,
 Sends down the gospel of his grace,
 Th' epistles of his love.
- 3 These sacred words impart
 Our Maker's just commands;
 The pity of his melting heart,
 And veng'ance of his hands.
- 4 [Hence we awake our fear,
 We draw our comfort hence;
 The arms of grace are treasur'd here,
 And armour of defence.
- 5 We learn Christ crucify'd,
 And here behold his blood;
 All arts and knowledges beside
 Will do us little good.]
- 6 We read the heav'nly word,
 We take the offer'd grace,
 Obey the statutes of the Lord,
 And trust his promises.

- 7 In vain shall Satan rage
 Against a book divine,
 Where wrath and lightning guard the page,
 Where beams of mercy shine.

HYMN CXXI. (L. M.)

The law and gospel distinguished.

- 1 **T**HE law commands and makes us know
 What duties to our God we owe;
 But 'tis the gospel must reveal
 Where lies our strength to do his will.
- 2 The law discovers guilt and sin,
 And shews how vile our hearts have been;
 Only the gospel can express
 Forgiving love and cleansing grace.
- 3 What curses doth the law denounce
 Against the man that fails but once?
 But in the gospel Christ appears,
 Pard'ning the guilt of num'rous years.
- 4 My soul, no more attempt to draw
 Thy life and comfort from the law!
 Fly to the hope the gospel gives:
 ' The man that trusts the promise lives.

HYMN CXXII. (L. M.)

Retirement and Meditation.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit me not to be
 A stranger to myself and thee;
 Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
 Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,
 And thus debase my heav'nly birth?
 Why should I cleave to things below,
 And let my God, my Saviour go?

- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense ;
 One sov'reign word can draw me thence :
 I would obey the voice divine,
 And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes withdrawn ;
 Let noise and vanity be gone ;
 In secret silence of the mind,
 My heav'n, and there my God, I find.

HYMN CXXIII. (L. M.)

The benefit of public ordinances.

- 1 **A**WAY from every mortal care,
 Away from earth, our souls retreat ;
 We leave this worthless world afar,
 And wait and worship near thy seat.
- 2 Lord, in the temple of thy grace
 We see thy feet, and we adore ;
 We gaze upon thy lovely face,
 And learn the wonders of thy pow'r.
- 3 While here our various wants we mourn,
 United groans ascend on high ;
 And prayer bears a quick return
 Of blessings in variety.
- 4 [If Satan rage and sin grows strong,
 Here we receive some cheering word ;
 We gird the gospel-armour on,
 To fight the battles of the Lord.
- 5 Or if our spirit faints and dies,
 (Our conscience gall'd with inward stings)
 Here doth the righteous Sun arise
 With healing beams beneath his wings.]
- 6 Father! my soul would still abide
 Within thy temple, near thy side ;
 But if my feet must hence depart,
 Still keep thy dwelling in my heart.

HYMN CXXIV. (C. M.)
Moses, Aaron, and Joshua.

- 1 **T**IS not the law of ten commands,
On holy Sinai giv'n,
Or sent to men by Moses' hands,
Can bring us safe to heav'n.
- 2 'Tis not the blood which Aaron spilt,
Nor smoke of sweetest smell,
Can buy a pardon for our guilt,
Or save our souls from hell.
- 3 Aaron the priest resigns his breath
At God's immediate will;
And in the desert yields to death
Upon th' appointed hill.
- 4 And thus, on Jordan's yonder side
The tribes of Isr'el stand,
While Moses bow'd his head and dy'd
Short of the promis'd land.
- 5 Isr'el rejoice, now Joshua * leads,
He'll bring your tribes to rest;
So far the Saviour's name exceeds
The ruler and the priest.

HYMN CXXV. (L. M.)

Faith and repentance, unbelief and impenitence.

- 1 **L**IFE and immortal joys are giv'n
To souls that mourn the sins they've
done:
Children of wrath, made heirs of heav'n
By Faith in God's eternal Son.
- 2 Wo to the wretch who never felt
The inward pangs of pious grief,
But adds to all his crying guilt
The stubborn sin of unbelief.
- * Joshua, the same with Jesus, and signifies
a Saviour.

- 3 The law condemns the rebel dead,
Under the wrath of God he lies;
He seals the curse on his own head,
And with a double veng'ance dies.

HYMN CXXVI. (C. M.)

God glorified in the gospel.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, descending from above,
Invites his children near;
While pow'r, and truth, and boundless love,
Display their glories here.
- 2 Here, in thy gospel's wondrous frame,
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
A thousand angels learn thy name,
Beyond whate'er they knew.
- 3 Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom thro' all the myst'ry shines,
And shines in Jesus' face.
- 4 The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God!
And thy revenging justice shows
Its honours in his blood.
- 5 But still the lustre of thy grace
Our warmer thoughts employs,
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,
And more exalts our joys.

HYMN CXXVII. (L. M.)

Circumcision and baptism.

(Written only for those who practise infant baptism.)

- 1 **T**HUS did the sons of Abra'm pass
Under the bloody seal of grace;
The young disciples bore the yoke,
Till Christ the painful bondage broke.

- 2 By milder ways doth Jesus prove
His Father's cov'nant, and his love!
He seals to faints his glorious grace,
And not forbids their infant-race.
- 3 Their seed is sprinkled with his blood;
Their children set apart for God;
His Spirit on their offspring shed,
Like water pour'd upon the head.
- 4 Let ev'ry faint with cheerful voice
In this large covenant rejoice;
Young children in their early days
Shall give the God of Abra'm praise.

HYMN CXXVIII. (C. M.)

Corrupt nature from Adam.

- 1 **B**LESS'D with the joys of innocence
Adam our father stood,
Till he debas'd his soul to sense,
And ate forbidden food.
- 2 Now we are born a sensual race,
To sinful joys inclin'd;
Reason has lost its native place,
And flesh enslaves the mind.
- 3 While flesh, and sense, and passion reigns,
Sin is the sweetest good;
We fancy music in our chains,
And so forget the load.
- 4 Great God! renew our ruin'd frame;
Our broken pow'rs restore:
Inspire us with a heav'nly flame,
And flesh shall reign no more.
- 5 Eternal Spirit! write thy law
Upon our inward parts,
And let the second Adam draw
His image on our hearts.

HYMN CXXIX. (L. M.)

We walk by faith, not by sight.

- 1 **T**IS by the faith of joys to come
 We walk thro' deserts dark as night;
 Till we arrive at heav'n our home,
 Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies;
 She makes the pearly gates appear;
 Far into distant worlds she pries,
 And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the desert thro',
 While faith inspires a heav'nly ray,
 Tho' lions roar, and tempests blow,
 And rocks and dangers fill the way.
- 4 So Abra'm, by divine command,
 Left his own house to walk with God;
 His faith beheld the promis'd land,
 And fir'd his zeal along the road.

HYMN CXXX. (C. M.)

The new creation.

- 1 **A**T TEND, while God's exalted Son
 Doth his own glories shew:
 " Behold, I sit upon my throne,
 " Creating all things new.
- 2 " Nature and sin are pass'd away,
 " And the old Adam dies;
 " My hands a new foundation lay;
 " See the new world arise!
- 3 " I'll be a sun of righteousness
 " To the new heav'ns I make;
 " None but the new-born heirs of grace
 " My glories shall partake."
- 4 Mighty Redeemer! set me free
 From my old state of sin:
 O, make my soul alive to thee;
 Create new pow'rs within!

- 5 Renew mine eyes, and form mine ears,
 And mould my heart afresh;
 Give me new passions, joys and fears,
 And turn the stone to flesh.
- 6 Far from the regions of the dead,
 From sin, and earth, and hell;
 In the new world that grace has made
 I would for ever dwell.

HYMN CXXXI. (L. M.)

The excellency of the christian religion.

- 1 **L**ET everlasting glories crown
 Thy head, my Saviour and my Lord;
 Thy hands have brought salvation down,
 And writ the blessings in thy word.
- 2 [What if we trace the globe around,
 And search from Britain to Japan,
 There shall be no religion found
 So just to God, so safe to man.]
- 3 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
 Some solid ground to rest upon:
 With long despair the spirit breaks,
 Till we apply to Christ alone.
- 4 How well thy blessed truths agree!
 How wise and holy thy commands!
 Thy promises, how firm they be!
 How firm our hope and comfort stands!
- 5 [Not the feign'd fields of heath'nish bliss
 Could raise such pleasure in the mind;
 Nor does the Turkish paradise
 Pretend to joys so well refin'd.]
- 6 Should all the forms that men devise
 Assault my faith with treach'rous art,
 I'd call them vanity and lies,
 And bind the gospel to my heart.

HYMN CXXXII. (C. M.)

The offices of Christ.

- 1 **W**E bless the prophet of the Lord,
That comes with truth and grace;
Jesus, thy Spirit and thy word
Shall lead us in thy ways.
- 2 **W**e rev'rence our High Priest above,
Who offer'd up his blood,
And lives to carry on his love,
By pleading with our God.
- 3 **W**e honour our exalted King;
How sweet are his commands!
He guards our souls from hell and sin
By his almighty hands.
- 4 **H**osanna to his glorious name,
Who saves by diff'rent way;
His mercies lay a sov'reign claim
To our immortal praise.

HYMN CXXXIII. (L. M.)

The operations of the Holy Spirit.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Spirit! we confess
And sing the wonders of thy grace;
Thy pow'r conveys our blessings down
From God the Father and the Son.
- 2 **E**nlighten'd by thine heav'nly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger, and our refuge too.
- 3 **T**hy pow'r and glory work within,
And break the chains of reigning sin;
Do our imperious lusts subdue,
And form our wretched hearts anew.

- 4 The troubled conscience knows thy voice;
 Thy cheering words awake our joys;
 Thy words allay the stormy wind,
 And calm the furies of the mind.

HYMN CXXXIV. (C. M.)

Circumcision abolished.

- 1 **T**HE promise was divinely free;
 Extensive was the grace;
 "I will the God of Abra'm be,
 "And of his num'rous race."
 2 He said, and with a bloody seal
 Confirm'd the words he spoke;
 Long did the sons of Abra'm feel
 The sharp and painful yoke.
 3 Till God's own Son, descending low,
 Gave his own flesh to bleed;
 And Gentiles taste the blessings now,
 From the hard bondage freed.
 4 The God of Abra'm claims our praise;
 His promises endure:
 And Christ the Lord in gentler ways
 Makes the salvation sure.

HYMN CXXXV. (L. M.)

Types and prophecies of Christ.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the woman's promis'd seed!
 Behold the great Messiah come!
 Behold the prophets all agreed
 To give him the superior room!
 2 Abra'm, the saint, rejoic'd of old
 When visions of the Lord he saw;
 Moses, the man of God, foretold
 This great fulfiller of his law.

- 3 The types bore witness to his name,
Obtain'd their chief design, and ceas'd:
The incense, and the bleeding lamb,
The ark, the altar, and the priest.
- 4 Predictions in abundance meet
To join their blessings on his head:
Jesus, we worship at thy feet,
And nations own the promis'd feed.

HYMN CXXXVI. (L. M.)

Miracles at the birth of Christ.

- 1 **T**HE King of glory sends his Son
To make his entrance on this earth:
Behold the midnight bright as noon,
And heav'nly hosts declare his birth!
- 2 About the young Redeemer's head
What wonders and what glories meet!
An unknown star arose, and led
The eastern sages to his feet.
- 3 Simeon and Anna both conspire
The Infant-Saviour to proclaim;
Inward they felt the sacred fire,
And bless'd the babe, and own'd his name.
- 4 Let Jews and Greeks blaspheme aloud,
And treat the holy child with scorn;
Our souls adore th' eternal God,
Who condescended to be born.

HYMN CXXXVII. (L. M.)

Miracles in the life, death, and resurrection of Christ.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the blind their sight receive!
Behold, the dead awake and live!
The dumb speak wonders, and the lame
Leap like the hart, and bless his name.

- 2 Thus doth th' eternal Spirit own
 And seal the mission of the Son;
 The Father vindicates his cause,
 While he hangs bleeding on the cross.
- 3 He dies; the heav'ns in mourning stood;
 He rises, and appears a God:
 Behold the Lord ascending high,
 No more to bleed, no more to die!
- 4 Hence and for ever from my heart
 I bid my doubts and fears depart;
 And to those hands my soul resign
 Which bear credentials so divine.

HYMN CXXXVIII. (L. M.)

The power of the gospel.

- 1 **T**HIS is the word of truth and love,
 Sent to the nations from above:
 Jehovah here resolves to shew
 What his almighty grace can do.
- 2 This remedy did wisdom find,
 To heal diseases of the mind;
 This sov'reign balm, whose virtues can
 Restore the ruin'd creature, man
- 3 The gospel bids the dead revive;
 Sinners obey the voice, and live:
 Dry bones are rais'd, and cloth'd afresh,
 And hearts of stone are turn'd to flesh.
- 4 [Where Satan reign'd in shades of night,
 The gospel strikes a heav'nly light;
 Our lusts its wondrous pow'r controls,
 And calms the rage of angry souls.]
- 5 [Lions and beasts of savage name
 Put on the nature of the lamb;
 While the wide world esteems it strange,
 Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.]

- 6 May but this grace my soul renew,
 Let sinners gaze, and hate me too;
 The word that saves me does engage
 A sure defence from all their rage.

HYMN CXXXIX. (L. M.)

The example of Christ.

- 1 **M**Y dear Redeemer and my Lord!
 I read my duty in thy word;
 But in thy life the law appears
 Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
 Such defence to thy Father's will,
 Such love, and meekness so divine,
 I would transcribe, and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
 Witness'd the fervor of thy pray'r;
 The desert thy temptations knew,
 Thy conflict, and thy vict'ry too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
 More of thy gracious image here:
 Then God the judge shall own my name
 Amongst the follow'rs of the Lamb.

HYMN CXL. (C. M.)

The examples of Christ and the saints.

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith, to rise
 Within the veil, and see
 The saints above, how great their joys,
 How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,
 And wet their couch with tears;
 They wrestled hard, as we do now,
 With sins, and doubts, and fears.

- 3 I ask them whence their vict'ry came?
 They with united breath
 Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
 Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod,
 (His zeal inspir'd their breast :)
 And following their incarnate God;
 Possess the promis'd rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise
 For his own pattern giv'n,
 While the long cloud of witnesses
 Shew the same path to heav'n.

HYMN CXLI. (C. M.)

*Faith assisted by sense: or, preaching, baptism,
 and the Lord's supper.*

- 1 **M**Y Saviour-God, my Sov'reign-Prince,
 Reigns far above the skies!
 But brings this grace down to sense,
 And helps my faith to rise.
- 2 My eyes and ears shall bless his name,
 They read and hear his word:
 My touch and taste shall do the same,
 When they receive the Lord.
- 3 Baptismal water is design'd
 To seal his cleansing grace,
 While at his feast of bread and wine
 He gives his saints a place.
- 4 But not the waters of a flood
 Can make my flesh so clean,
 As by his Spirit and his blood
 He'll wash my soul from sin.
- 5 Not choicest meats or noblest wines
 So much my heart refresh,
 And when my faith goes thro' the signs,
 And feeds upon his flesh.

- 6 I love the Lord, who stoops so low
 To give his word a seal:
 But the rich grace his hands bestow
 Exceeds the figures still.

HYMN CXLII. (S. M.)

Faith in Christ our sacrifice.

- 1 **N**OT all the blood of beasts
 On Jewish altars slain,
 Could give the guilty conscience peace,
 Or wash away the stain.
- 2 But Christ the heav'nly Lamb,
 Takes all our sins away;
 A sacrifice of nobler name,
 And richer blood than they.
- 3 My faith would lay her hand
 On that dear head of thine.
 While like a penitent I stand,
 And there confess my sin.
- 4 My soul looks back to see
 The burdens thou didst bear
 When hanging on the cursed tree,
 And hopes her guilt was there.
- 5 Believing we rejoice
 To see the curse remove;
 We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
 And sing his bleeding love.

HYMN CXLIII. (C. M.)

Flesh and spirit.

- 1 **W**HAT diff'rent pow'rs of grace and sin
 Attend our mortal state?
 I hate the thoughts that work within,
 And do the works I hate.
- 2 Now I complain, and groan, and die,
 While sin and Satan reign:
 Now raise my songs of triumph high,
 For grace prevails again.

- 3 So darkneſs ſtruggles with the light,
Till perfect day ariſe;
Water and fire maintain the fight
Until the weaker dies.
- 4 Thus will the fleſh and ſpirit ſtrive,
And vex and break my peace;
But I ſhall quit this mortal life,
And ſin for ever ceaſe.

HYMN CXLIV. (L. M.)

*The effuſion of the Spirit: or, the ſucceſs of the
goſpel.*

- 1 GREAT was the day, the joy was great,
When the divine diſciples met;
Whilſt on their heads the Spirit came,
And ſat like tongues of cloven flame.
- 2 What gifts, what miracles he gave!
And pow'r to kill, and pow'r to ſave!
Furniſh'd their tongues with wondrous
words,
Inſtead of ſhields, and ſpears, and ſwords.
- 3 Thus arm'd, he ſent the champions forth,
From eaſt to weſt, from ſouth to north:
“Go, and aſſert your Saviour's cauſe:
“Go, ſpread the myſ'try of his croſs.”
- 4 Theſe weapons of the holy war,
Of what almighty force they are
To make our ſtubborn paſſions bow,
And lay the proudeſt rebel low!
- 5 Nations, the learned and the rude,
Are by theſe heav'nly arms ſubdu'd;
While Satan rages at his loſs,
And hates the doctrine of the croſs.
- 6 Great King of grace! my heart ſubdue;
I would be led in triumph too,
A willing captive to my Lord,
And ſing the vict'ries of his word.

HYMN CXLV. (C. M.)

Sight through a glass, and face to face.

- 1 **I** Love the windows of thy grace,
Thro' which my Lord is seen,
And long to meet my Saviour's face,
Without a glass between.
- 2 O, that the happy hour was come,
To change my faith to sight!
I shall behold my Lord at home
In a diviner light.
- 3 Haste, my Beloved, and remove
These interposing days;
Then shall my passions all be love,
And all my pow'rs be praise.

HYMN CXLVI. (L. M.)

The vanity of creatures: or, no rest on earth.

- 1 **M**AN hath a soul of vast desires,
He burns within with restless fires;
Tost to and fro, his passions fly
From vanity to vanity.
- 2 In vain on earth we hope to find
Some solid good to fill the mind:
We try new pleasures, but we feel
The inward thirst and torment still.
- 3 So when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side by turns;
And 'tis a poor relief we gain,
To change the place, but keep the pain.
- 4 Great God! subdue this vicious thirst,
This love to vanity and dust;
Cure the vile fever of the mind,
And feed our souls with joys refin'd.

HYMN. CXLVII. (C. M.)

The creation of the world, Gen. i.

- 1 " **N**OW let a spacious world arise,"
Said the Creator-Lord:
At once th' obedient earth and skies
Rose at his sov'reign word.
- 2 [Dark was the deep; the waters lay
Confus'd, and drown'd the land:
He call'd the light; the new born day
Attends on his command.
- 3 He bids the clouds ascend on high;
The clouds ascend, and bear
A wat'ry treasure to the sky,
And float on softer air.
- 4 The liquid element below
Was gather'd by his hand;
The rolling seas together flow,
And leave the solid land.
- 5 With herbs and plants, (a flow'ry birth)
The naked globe he crown'd,
Ere there was rain to bless the earth,
Or sun to warm the ground.
- 6 Then he adorn'd the upper skies;
Behold the sun appears,
The moon and stars in order rise,
To mark our months and years.
- 7 Out of the deep th' almighty King
Did vital beings frame,
The painted fowls of ev'ry wing,
And fish of ev'ry name.]
- 8 He gave the lion and the worm
At once their wondrous birth,
And grazing beasts of various form,
Rose from the teeming earth.

- 9 Adam was fram'd of equal clay,
 Tho' sov'reign of the rest;
 Design'd for nobler ends than they,
 With God's own image blest'd.
- 10 Thus glorious in the Maker's eye
 The young creation stood;
 He saw the building from on high,
 His word pronounc'd it good.
- 11 Lord, while the frame of nature stands,
 Thy praise shall fill my tongue:
 But the new world of grace demands
 A more exalted song.

HYMN CXLVIII. (C. M.)

God reconciled in Christ.

- 1 **D**EAREST of all the names above,
 My Jesus, and my God,
 Who can resist thy heav'nly love,
 Or trifle with thy blood?
- 2 'Tis by the merits of thy death
 The Father smiles again;
 'Tis by thine interceding breath
 The Spirit dwells with men.
- 3 Till God in human flesh I see,
 My thoughts no comfort find:
 The holy, just, and sacred Three,
 Are terrors to my mind.
- 4 But if Immanuel's face appear,
 My hope, my joy begins:
 His name forbids my slavish fear,
 His grace removes my sins.
- 5 While Jews on their own law rely,
 And Greeks of wisdom boast,
 I love th' incarnate mystery,
 And there I fix my trust.

HYMN CXLIX. (C. M.)

Honour to magistrates: or, government from God.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Sov'reign of the sky,
And Lord of all below,
We mortals to thy majesty,
Our first obedience owe.
- 2 Our souls adore thy throne supreme,
And bleſs thy providence
For magistrates of meaner name,
Our glory and defence.
- 3 [The crowns of British-princes ſhine
With rays above the reſt,
Where laws and liberties combine
To make the nation bleſs'd.]
- 4 Kingdoms on firm foundations ſtand,
While virtue finds reward;
And ſinners periſh from the land
By juſtice and the ſword.
- 5 Let Cæſar's due be ever paid
To Cæſar and his throne;
But conſciences and ſouls were made
To be the Lord's alone.

HYMN CL. (C. M.)

The deceitfulneſs of ſin.

- 1 **S**IN has a thouſand treach'rous arts
To praſtiſe on the mind;
With flatt'ring looks ſhe tempts our hearts,
But leaves a ſing behind.
- 2 With names of virtue ſhe deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedleſs wretch believes,
She makes his fetters ſtrong.

- 3 She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heav'nly things,
And chains it down to sense.
- 4 So on a tree divinely fair
Grew the forbidden food;
Our mother took the poison there,
And tainted all her blood.

HYMN CLI. (L. M.)

Prophecy and inspiration.

- 1 **T**WAS by an order from the Lord,
The ancient prophets spoke his word,
His Spirit did their tongues inspire,
And warm'd their hearts with heav'nly fire.
- 2 The works and wonders which they wrought,
Confirm'd the messages they brought;
The prophet's pen succeeds his breath;
To save the holy words from death.
- 3 Great God; mine eyes with pleasure look
On the dear volume of thy book;
There my Redeemer's face I see,
And read his name, who dy'd for me.
- 4 Let the false raptures of the mind
Be lost and vanish in the wind:
Here I can fix my hope secure;
This is thy word, and must endure.

HYMN CLII. (C. M.)

Sinai and Sion, Heb. xii. 18, &c.

- 1 **N**OT to the terrors of the Lord,
The tempest, fire and smoke,
Not to the thunder of that word
Which God on Sinai spoke;

- 2 But we are come to Sion's hill,
The city of our God,
Where milder words declare his will,
And spread his love abroad.
- 3 Behold th' innumerable host
Of angels cloth'd in light!
Behold the spirits of the just,
Whose faith is turn'd to fight!
- 4 Behold the bless'd assembly there,
Whose names are writ in heav'n!
And God, the judge of all, declares
Their vilest sins forgiv'n.
- 5 The saints on earth, and all the dead
But one communion make;
All join in Christ their living head,
And of his grace partake.
- 6 In such society as this
My weary soul would rest:
The man that dwells where Jesus is,
Must be for ever blest.

HYMN CLIII. (C. M.)

The distemper, folly, and madness of sin.

- 1 **S**IN, like a venomous disease,
Infects our vital blood:
The only balm is sov'reign grace,
And the physician, God.
- 2 Our beauty and our strength are fled,
And we draw near to death;
But Christ the Lord recalls the dead
With his almighty breath.
- 3 Madness by nature reigns within,
The passions burn and rage;
Till God's own Son with skill divine
The inward fire assuage.

- 4 [We lick the dust, we grasp the wind,
And solid good despise:
Such is the folly of the mind,
Till Jesus makes us wise.
- 5 We give our souls the wounds they feel,
We drink the pois'nous gall,
And rush with fury down to hell;
But heav'n prevents the fall.]
- 6 [The man peliess'd, among the tombs
Cuts his own flesh and cries:
He foams and raves till Jesus comes,
And the foul spirit flies.]

HYMN CLIV. (L. M.)

Self-righteousness insufficient.

- 1 " **W**HERE are the mourners *,
(saith the Lord)
" That wait and tremble at my word?
" That walk in darkness all the day?
" Come, make my name your trust and stay.
- 2 [" No works nor duties of your own
" Can for the smallest sin atone;
" † The robes that nature may provide,
" Will not your least pollutions hide.
- 3 " The softest couch that nature knows
" Can give the conscience no repose:
" Look to my righteousness, and live:
" Comfort and peace are mine to give.]
- 4 " Ye sons of pride, that kindle coals
" With your own hands to warm your souls,
" Walk in the light of your own fire,
" Enjoy the sparks that ye desire:

* Isaiah l. 10, 11.

† Isaiah xxviii. 20.

- 5 “ This is your portion at my hands,
 “ Hell waits you with her iron bands ;
 “ Ye shall lie down in sorrow there,
 “ In death, in darkness, and despair.”

HYMN CLV. (C. M.)

Christ our passover.

- 1 **L**O, the destroying angel flies
 To Pharaoh's stubborn land ;
 The pride and flow'r of Egypt dies
 By his vindictive hand.
- 2 He pass'd the tents of Jacob o'er,
 Nor pour'd the wrath divine ;
 He saw the blood on ev'ry door,
 And bless'd the peaceful sign.
- 3 Thus the appointed Lamb must bleed,
 To break th' Egyptian yoke ;
 Thus Isr'el is from bondage freed,
 And 'scapes the angel's stroke.
- 4 Lord, if my heart were sprinkled too
 With blood so rich as thine,
 Justice no longer would pursue
 This guilty soul of mine.
- 5 Jesus our passover was slain,
 And has at once procur'd
 Freedom from Satan's heavy chain,
 And God's avenging sword.

HYMN CLVI. (C. M.)

Presumption and despair: or, Satan's various temptations.

- 1 **I** Hate the tempter and his charms,
 I hate his flatt'ring breath ;
 The serpent takes a thousand forms
 To cheat our souls to death.

- 2 He feeds our hopes with airy dreams,
Or kills with slavish fear;
And holds us still in wide extremes,
Presumption, or despair.
- 3 Now he persuades, "How easy 'tis
"To walk the road to heav'n;"
Anon he swells our sins, and cries,
"They cannot be forgiv'n."
- 4 [He bids young sinners, "Yet forbear
"To think of God or death:
"For prayer and devotion are
"But melancholy breath."
- 5 He tells the aged, "They must die;
"And 'tis too late to pray;
"In vain for mercy now they cry,
"For they have lost their day."]
- 6 Thus he supports his cruel throne
By mischief and deceit,
And drags the sons of Adam down
To darkness and the pit.
- 7 Almighty God, cut short his pow'r,
Let him in darkness dwell;
And, that he vex the earth no more,
Confine him down to hell.

HYMN CLVII. (C. M.)

The same.

- 1 **N**OW Satan comes with dreadful roar,
And threatens to destroy;
He worries whom he can't devour
With a malicious joy.
- 2 Ye sons of God, oppose his rage;
Resist, and he'll be gone;
Thus did our dearest Lord engage,
And vanquish him alone.

- 3 Now he appears almost divine,
 Like innocence and love;
 But the old serpent lurks within
 When he assumes the dove.
- 4 Fly from the false deceiver's tongue,
 Ye sons of Adam, fly:
 Our parents found the snare too strong,
 Nor should the children try.

HYMN CLVIII. (L. M.)

*Few saved: or, the almost christian, the
 hypocrite, and apostate.*

- 1 **B**ROAD is the road that leads to death,
 And thousands walk together there;
 But wisdom shows a narrow'r path,
 With here and there a traveller,
- 2 "Deny thyself, and take thy cross,"
 Is the Redeemer's great command;
 Nature must count her gold but dross,
 If she would gain this heav'nly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,
 And walks the ways of God no more,
 Is but esteem'd almost a saint,
 And makes his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord, let not all my hopes be vain;
 Create my heart entirely new;
 Which hypocrites could ne'er attain;
 Which false apostates never knew.

HYMN CLIX. (C. M.)

An unconverted state: or, converting grace.

- 1 [GREAT King of glory and of grace!
 We own with humble shame,
 How vile is our degen'rate race,
 And our first father's name.]

- 2 From Adam flows our tainted blood,
The poison reigns within;
Makes us averse to all that's good,
And willing slaves to sin.
- 3 [Daily we break thy holy laws,
And then reject thy grace:
Engag'd in the old serpent's cause,
Against our Maker's face.]
- 4 We live estrang'd afar from God,
And love the distance well;
With haste we run the dang'rous road
That leads to death and hell.
- 5 And can such rebels be restor'd!
Such natures made divine!
Let sinners see thy glory, Lord,
And feel this pow'r of thine.
- 6 We raise our Father's name on high,
Who his own Spirit sends,
To bring rebellious strangers nigh,
And turn his foes to friends.

HYMN CLX. (L. M.)

Custom in sin.

- 1 **L**ET the wild leopards of the wood
Put off the spots that nature gives!
Then may the wicked turn to God,
And change their tempers, and their lives.
- 2 As well might Ethiopian slaves
Wash out the darkness of their skin;
The dead as well may leave their graves,
As old transgressors cease to sin.
- 3 Where vice has held its empire long,
'Twill not endure the least control;
None but a pow'r divinely strong
Can turn the current of the soul.

- 4 Great God! I own thy pow'r divine,
That works to change this heart of mine;
I would be form'd a-new, and bless
The wonders of creating grace.

HYMN CLXI. (C. M.)

Christian virtues: or, the difficulty of conversion.

- 1 **S**TRAIT is the way, the door is strait
That leads to joys on high;
'Tis but a few that find the gate,
While crowds mistake and die.
- 2 Beloved self must be deny'd,
The mind and will renew'd,
Passion suppress'd, and patience try'd,
And vain desires subdu'd.
- 3 [Flesh is a dang'rous foe to grace,
Where it prevails and rules;
Flesh must be humbled, pride abas'd,
Lest they destroy our souls.
- 4 The love of gold be banish'd hence
(That vile idolatry)
And ev'ry member, ev'ry sense,
In sweet subjection lie.
- 5 The tongue, that most unruly pow'r,
Requires a strong restraint:
We must be watchful ev'ry hour
And pray, but never faint.]
- 6 Lord! can a feeble helpless worm
Fulfil a task so hard?
Thy grace must all my work perform,
And give the free reward.

HYMN CLXII. (C. M.)

The meditation of heaven: or, the joys of faith.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts surmount these lower skies,
 And look within the veil;
 There springs of endless pleasure rise,
 The waters never fail.
- 2 There I behold with sweet delight
 The blessed Three in One;
 And strong affections fix my sight
 On God's incarnate Son.
- 3 His promise stands for ever firm,
 His grace shall ne'er depart;
 He binds my name upon his arm,
 And seals it on his heart.
- 4 Light are the pains that nature brings;
 How short our sorrows are!
 When with eternal, future things,
 The present we compare.
- 5 I would not be a stranger still
 To that celestial place,
 Where I for ever hope to dwell,
 Near my Redeemer's face.

HYMN CLXIII. (C. M.)

Complaint of desertion and temptation.

- 1 **D**EAR Lord! behold our sore distress,
 Our sins attempt to reign;
 Stretch out thine arm of conqu'ring grace,
 And let thy foes be slain.
- 2 [The lion with his dreadful roar
 Affrights thy feeble sheep:
 Reveal the glory of thy pow'r,
 And chain him to the deep.]

- 3 Must we indulge a long despair?
 Shall our petitions die?
 Our mournings never reach thine ear,
 Nor tears affect thine eye?]
- 4 If thou despise a mortal groan,
 Yet hear a Saviour's blood;
 An advocate so near the throne
 Pleads and prevails with God.
- 5 He brought the Spirit's pow'ful sword
 To slay our deadly foes:
 Our sins shall die beneath thy word,
 And hell in vain oppose.
- 6 How boundless is our Father's grace.
 In height, and depth, and length!
 He made his Son our righteousness,
 His Spirit is our strength.

H Y M N CLXIV. (C. M.)

The end of the world.

- 1 **W**H Y should this earth delight us so?
 Why should we fix our eyes
 On these low grounds, where sorrows grow,
 And ev'ry pleasure dies?
- 2 While time his sharpest teeth prepares,
 Our comforts to devour,
 There is a land above the stars,
 And joys above his pow'r.
- 3 Nature shall be dissolv'd and die,
 The sun must end his race,
 The earth and sea for ever fly
 Before my Saviour's face.
- 4 When will that glorious morning rise,
 When the last trumpet sounds
 Shall call the nations to the skies,
 From underneath the ground?

HYMN CLXV. (C. M.)

Unfruitfulness, ignorance, and unsanctified affections.

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the sound
 Of thy salvation, Lord;
 But still how weak my faith is found,
 And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy place,
 And hear almost in vain;
 How small a portion of thy grace
 My mem'ry can retain!
- 3 [My dear Almighty, and my God,
 How little art thou known
 By all the judgments of thy rod,
 And blessings of thy throne!]
- 4 [How cold and feeble is my love!
 How negligent my fear!
 How low my hope of joys above!
 How few affections there!]
- 5 Great God! thy sov'reign pow'r impart
 To give thy word success;
 Write thy salvation in my heart,
 And make me learn thy grace.
- 6 [Shew my forgetful feet the way
 That leads to joys on high;
 There knowledge grows without decay,
 And love shall never die.]

HYMN CLXVI. (C. M.)

The divine perfections.

- 1 **H**OW shall I praise th' eternal God,
 That infinite Unknown!
 Who can ascend his high abode,
 Or venture near his throne!

- 2 [The great Invisible! he dwells
Conceal'd in dazzling light;
But his all-searching eye reveals
The secrets of the night.
- 3 Those watchful eyes that never sleep,
Survey the world around!
His wisdom is a boundless deep,
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.]
- 4 [Speak we of strength? his arm is strong,
To save or to destroy:
Infinite years his life prolong,
And endless is his joy.]
- 5 [He knows no shadow of a change,
Nor alters his decrees;
Firm as a rock his truth remains,
To guard his promises.]
- 6 [Sinners before his presence die:
How holy is his name!
His anger and his jealousy
Burn like devouring flame.]
- 7 Justice upon a dreadful throne
Maintains the rights of God,
While mercy sends her pardons down,
Bought with a Saviour's blood.
- 8 Now to my soul, immortal King!
Speak some forgiving word;
Then 'twill be double joy to sing
The glories of my Lord.

HYMN CLXVII. (L. M.)

The divine perfections.

- 1 GREAT God! thy glories shall employ
My holy fear, my humble joy;
My lips in songs of honour bring
Their tribute to th' eternal King.

- 2 [Earth and the stars, and worlds unknown,
Depend precarious on his throne;
All nature hangs upon his word,
And grace and glory own their Lord.]
- 3 [His sov'reign pow'r what mortal knows!
If he commands, who dare oppose?
With strength he girds himself around,
And treads the rebels to the ground.]
- 4 [Who shall pretend to teach him skill,
Or guide the counsels of his will?
His wisdom, like a sea divine,
Flows deep and high beyond our line.]
- 5 [His name is holy, and his eye
Burns with immortal jealousy;
He hates the sons of pride, and sheds
His fi'ry veng'ance on their heads.]
- 6 [The beamings of his piercing sight
Bring dark hypocrisy to light;
Death and destruction naked lie,
And hell uncover'd to his eye.]
- 7 [Th' eternal law before him stands;
His justice with impartial hands
Divides to all their due reward,
Or by the sceptre, or the sword.]
- 8 [His mercy, like a boundless sea,
Washes our load of guilt away;
While his own Son came down and dy'd,
T' engage his justice on our side.]
- 9 [Each of his words demands my faith;
My soul can rest on all he saith;
His truth inviolably keeps,
The largest promise of his lips.]
- 10 O, tell me with a gentle voice,
"Thou art my God," and I'll rejoice:
Fill'd with thy love, I dare proclaim
The brightest honours of thy name.

HYMN CLXVIII. (L. M.)

The same.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns, his throne is high,
 His robes are light and majesty!
 His glory shines with beams so bright,
 No mortal can sustain the sight.
- 2 His terrors keep the world in awe;
 His justice guards his holy law;
 His love reveals a smiling face,
 His truth and promise seal the grace.
- 3 Thro' all his works his wisdom shines,
 And baffles Satan's deep designs;
 His pow'r is sov'reign to fulfil
 The noblest counsels of his will.
- 4 And will this glorious Lord descend
 To be my father and my friend?
 Then let my songs with angels join;
 Heav'n is secure, if God be mine.

HYMN CLXIX.

The same as Psalm cxlviii.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
 His throne is built on high;
 The garments he assumes
 Are light and majesty;
 His glories shine
 With beams so bright,
 No mortal eye
 Can bear the sight.
- 2 The thunders of his hand
 Keep the wide world in awe
 His wrath and justice stand
 To guard his holy law;
 And where his love
 Resolves to bless,
 His truth confirms
 And seals the grace.

- 3 Thro' all his ancient works
 Surprising wisdom shines,
 Confounds the pow'rs of hell,
 And breaks their curs'd designs:
 Strong is his arm,
 And mall fulfil
 His great decrees,
 His sov'reign will.
- 4 And can this mighty King
 Of glory condescend!
 And will he write his name,
 "My Father and my Friend?"
 I love his name!
 I love his word!
 Join all my pow'rs,
 And praise the Lord.

HYMN CLXX. (L. M.)

God incomprehensible and sovereign.

- 1 [CAN creatures to perfection find *
 Th' eternal, uncreated mind?
 Or can the largest stretch of thought
 Measure and search his nature out?
- 2 'Tis high as heav'n 'tis deep as hell;
 And what can mortal know or tell?
 His glory spreads beyond the sky,
 And all the shining worlds on high.
- 3 But man, vain man, would fain be wise;
 Born like a wild young colt, he flies
 Thro' all the follies of his mind,
 And smells, and snuffs the empty wind.]
- 4 God is a King, of pow'r unknown;
 Firm are the orders of his throne:
 If he resolve, who dare oppose,
 Or ask him why, or what he does?

* Job xi. 7, &c.

- 5 He wounds the heart, and he makes whole;
He calms the tempest of the soul:
When he shuts up in long despair,
Who can remove the heavy bar?
- 6 * He frowns; and darkness veils the moon;
The fainting sun grows dim at noon:
† The pillars of heav'n's starry roof
Tremble and start at his reproof,
- 7 He gave the vaulted heav'n its form,
The crooked serpent and the worm;
He breaks the billows with his breath,
And smites the sons of pride to death.
- 8 These are a portion of his ways;
But who shall dare describe his face?
Who can endure his light, or stand
To hear the thunders of his hand?

* Job xxv. 5.

† Job xxvi. 11, &c.

The END of the SECOND BOOK.

James Craft's.

5790.

H Y M N S.

B. O. O. K. III.

James ~~_____~~ Craft's '90.

PREPARED FOR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

HYMN I. (L. M.)

The Lord's Supper instituted,
1 Cor. xi. 23, &c.

- 1 'T WAS on that dark, that doleful night,
When pow'rs of earth and hell arose.
Against the Son of God's delight
And friends betray'd him to his foes.
- 2 Before the mournful scene began,
He took the bread and bless'd and brake;
What love thro' all his actions ran!
What wondrous words of grace he spake!
- 3 "This is my body, broke for sin;
"Receive and eat the living food;"
Then took the cup and bless'd the wine:
"'Tis the new cov'nant in my blood."
- 4 [For us his flesh with nails was torn,
He bore the scourge, he felt the thorn:
And justice pour'd upon his head
Its heavy vengeance in our stead.
- 5 For us his vital blood was spilt,
To buy the pardon of our guilt;
When, for black crimes of biggest size,
He gave his soul a sacrifice.]

- 6 " Do this, (he cry'd) 'till time shall end,
 " In mem'ry of your dying friend;
 " Meet at my table, and record
 " The love of your departed Lord."
 7 [Jesus! thy feast we celebrate,
 We shew thy death, we sing thy name,
 Till thou return, and we shall eat
 The marriage-supper of the Lamb.]

HYMN II. (S. M.)

Communion with Christ, and with saints,
 I Cor. x. 16, 17.

- 1 [JESUS invites his saints
 To meet around his board;
 Here pardon'd rebels sit, and hold
 Communion with their Lord.
 2 For food he gave his flesh;
 He bids us drink his blood;
 Amazing favour, matchless grace
 Of our descending God!]
 3 This holy bread and wine
 Maintains our fainting breath,
 By union with our living Lord,
 And int'rest in his death.
 4 Our heav'nly Father calls
 Christ and his members one;
 We the young children of his love,
 And he the first-born Son.
 5 We are but sev'ral parts
 Of the same broken bread;
 One body hath its sev'ral limbs,
 But Jesus is the head.
 6 Let all our pow'rs be join'd
 His glorious name to raise:
 Pleasure and love fill ev'ry mind,
 And ev'ry voice be praise.

HYMN III. (C. M.)

*The new Testament in the blood of Christ: or,
the new covenant sealed.*

- 1 " **T**HE promise of my Father's love
" Shall stand for ever good:"
He said, and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.
- 2 To this dear cov'nant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.
- 3 The light, and strength, and pard'ning grace,
And glory shall be mine;
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my pow'rs are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own
Which Jesus did bequeath;
'Twas purchas'd with a dying groan,
And ratify'd in death.
- 5 Sweet is the mem'ry of his name
Who bless'd us in his will,
And to his testament of love
Made his own life the seal.

HYMN IV. (C. M.)

*Christ's dying love: or, our pardon bought at a
dear price.*

- 1 **H**OW condescending and how kind
Was God's eternal Son!
Our mis'ry reach'd his heav'nly mind,
And pity brought him down.
- 2 [When justice, by our sins provok'd,
Drew forth his dreadful sword,
He gave his soul up to the stroke,
Without a murm'ring word.]

- 3 [He sunk beneath our heavy woes,
To raise us to his throne:
There's ne'er a gift his hand bestows
But cost his heart a groan.]
- 4 This was compassion like a God,
That when the Saviour knew,
The price of pardon was his blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.
- 5 Now tho' he reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great:
Well he remembers Calvary;
Nor let his saints forget.
- 6 Here we behold his bowels roll,
As kind as when he dy'd.
And see the sorrows of his soul
Bleed thro' his wounded side.]
- 7 [Here we receive repeated seals
Of Jesus' dying love;
Hard is the wretch that never feels
One soft affection move.]
- 8 Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we his death record,
And, with our joy for pardon'd guilt,
Mourn that we pierc'd the Lord.

HYMN V. (C. M.)

Christ *the bread of life*, John vi. 31, 35, 39.

- 1 **L**ET us adore th' eternal word,
'Tis he our souls hath fed:
Thou art our living stream, O Lord,
And thou th' immortal bread.
- 2 [The manna came from lower skies,
But Jesus from above,
Where the fresh springs of pleasure rise,
And rivers flow with love.

- 3 The Jews, the fathers, dy'd at last,
 Who ate that heav'nly bread;
 But these provisions which we taste
 Can raise us from the dead.]
- 4 Bless'd be the Lord, that gives his flesh
 To nourish dying men;
 And often spreads his table fresh,
 Lest we should faint again.
- 5 Our souls shall draw their heav'nly breath,
 While Jesus finds supplies:
 Nor shall our graces sink to death,
 For Jesus never dies.
- 6 [Daily our mortal flesh decays,
 But Christ our life shall come;
 His unresisted pow'r shall raise
 Our bodies from the tomb.]

HYMN VI. (L. M.)

The memorial of our absent Lord.

John xvi. 16. Luke xxii. 19. John xiv. 3.

- 1 **J**ESUS is gone above the skies,
 Where our weak senses reach him not;
 And carnal objects court our eyes,
 To thrust our Saviour from our thought.
- 2 He knows what wand'ring hearts we have,
 Apt to forget his lovely face;
 And, to refresh our minds, he gave
 These kind memorials of his grace.
- 3 The Lord of life this table spread
 With his own flesh and dying blood;
 We on the rich provision feed,
 And taste the wine, and bless the God.
- 4 Let sinful sweets be all forgot,
 And earth grow less in our esteem;
 Christ and his love fill ev'ry thought,
 And faith and hope be fix'd on him.

- 5 While he is absent from our sight,
 'Tis to prepare our souls a place,
 That we may dwell in heav'nly light,
 And live for ever near his face. -
- 6 [Our eyes look upwards to the hills
 Whence our returning Lord shall come;
 We wait thy chariot's awful wheels,
 To fetch our longing spirits home.]

HYMN VII. (L. M.)

Crucifixion to the world by the cross of Christ,
 Gal. vi 14.

- 1 **W**HEN I survey the wondrous cross
 On which the Prince of Glory dy'd,
 My richest gain I count but loss,
 And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
 Save in the death of Christ my God;
 All the vain things that charm me most,
 I sacrifice them to his blood.
- 3 See from his head, his hands, his feet,
 Sorrow and love flow mingled down!
 Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
 Or thorns compose so rich a crown!
- 4 [His dying crimson, like a robe,
 Spreads o'er his body on the tree;
 Then am I dead to all the globe,
 And all the globe is dead to me.]
- 5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
 That were a present far too small;
 Love so amazing, so divine,
 Demands my soul, my life, my all.

HYMN VIII. (C. M.)

The tree of life.

- 1 [C OME, let us join a joyful tune,
 To our exalted Lord,
 Ye saints on high around his throne,
 And we around his board.

- 2 While once upon this lower ground,
Weary and faint ye stood,
What dear refreshments here ye found
From this immortal food !]
- 3 The tree of life, that near the throne,
In heaven's high garden grows,
Laden with grace bends gently down
Its ever smiling boughs.
- 4 [Hov'ring amongst the leaves here stands
The sweet celestial dove,
And Jesus on the branches hangs
The banner of his love.]
- 5 ['Tis a young heav'n of strange delight,
While in his shade we sit ;
His fruit is pleasing to the sight,
And to the taste as sweet.
- 6 New life it spreads thro' dying hearts,
And cheers the drooping mind ;
Vigour and joy the juice imparts
Without a sting behind.]
- 7 Now let the flaming weapon stand
And guard all Eden's trees :
There's ne'er a plant in all that land
That bears such fruits as these.
- 8 Infinite grace our souls adore,
Whose wondrous hand has made
This living branch of sov'reign pow'r
To raise and heal the dead.

HYMN IX. (S. M.)

The Spirit, the water, and the blood,

I John v. 6.

- 1 **L**ET all our tongues be one
To praise our God on high,
Who from his bosom sent his Son
To fetch us strangers nigh.

- 2 Nor let our voices cease
To sing the Saviour's name;
Jesus, th' ambassador of peace,
How cheerfully he came.
- 3 It cost him cries and tears
To bring us near to God;
Great was our debt, and he appears
To make the payment good.
- 4 [My Saviour's pierced side
Pour'd out a double flood;
By water we are purify'd,
And pardon'd by the blood.
- 5 Infinite was our guilt,
But he, our priest, atones;
On the cold ground his life was spilt,
And offer'd with his groans.]
- 6 Look up, my soul, to him,
Whose death was thy desert,
And humbly view the living stream
Flow from his breaking heart.
- 7 There on the cursed tree
In dying pangs he lies,
Fulfils his Father's great decree,
And all our wants supplies.
- 8 Thus the Redeemer came,
By water and by blood:
And when the Spirit speaks the same,
We feel his witness good.
- 9 While the Eternal Three
Bear their record above,
Here I believe he dy'd for me,
And seal my Saviour's love.
- 10 [Lord, cleanse my soul from sin;
Nor let thy grace depart:
Great Comforter, abide within,
And witness to my heart.]

HYMN X. (L. M.)

Christ crucified, the wisdom and power of God.

- 1 **N**ATURE with open volume stands,
To spread her Maker's praise abroad;
And ev'ry labour of his hands
Shews something worthy of a God.
- 2 But in the grace that rescu'd man,
His brightest form of glory shines;
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood, and crimson lines.
- 3 [Here his whole name appears complete;
Nor wit can guess: nor reason prove,
Which of the letters best is writ,
The pow'r, the wisdom, or the love.]
- 4 Here I behold his inmost heart,
Where grace and veng'ance strangely join,
Piercing his Son with sharpest smart,
'To make the purchas'd pleasures mine.
- 5 O! the sweet wonders of that cross,
Where God the Saviour lov'd, and dy'd!
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side.
- 6 I would for ever speak his name,
In sounds to mortal ears unknown;
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.

HYMN XI. (C. M.)

Pardon brought to our senses.

- 1 **L**ORD, how divine thy comforts are!
How heav'nly is the place
Where Jesus spreads the sacred feast
Of his redeeming grace!
- 2 There the rich bounties of our God,
And sweetest glories shine;
There Jesus says, that "I am his,
" And my Beloved's mine.

- 3 " Here, (says the kind redeeming Lord,
And shews his wounded side)
" See here the spring of all our joys,
" That open'd when I dy'd!"
- 4 [He smiles and cheers my mournful heart,
And tells of all his pain:
" All this (says he) I bore for thee;"
And then he smiles again.]
- 5 What shall we pay our heav'nly King
For grace so vast as this?
He brings our pardon to our eyes,
And seals it with a kiss.
- 6 [Let such amazing loves as these
Be founded all abroad;
Such favours are beyond degrees,
And worthy of a God.]
- 7 [To him that wash'd us in his blood
Be everlasting praise;
Salvation, honour, glory, pow'r,
Eternal as his days.]

HYMN XII. (L. M.)

The gospel feast, Luke xiv. 16, &c.

- 1 [H OW rich are thy provisions, Lord!
Thy table furnish'd from above!
The fruits of life o'erspread the board,
The cup o'erflows with heav'nly love.
- 2 Thine ancient family, the Jews,
Were first invited to the feast:
We humbly take what they refuse,
And Gentiles thy salvation taste.
- 3 We are the poor, the blind, the lame,
And help was far, and death was nigh!
But at the gospel-call we came
And ev'ry want receiv'd supply.

- 4 From the highway that leads to hell,
 From paths of darkness and despair,
 Lord, we are come with thee to dwell
 Glad to enjoy thy presence here.]
- 5 [What shall we pay th' eternal Son,
 That left the heav'n of his abode,
 And to this wretched earth came down,
 To bring us wand'ers back to God?
- 6 It cost him death to save our lives;
 To buy our souls it cost his own;
 And all the unknown joys he gives,
 Were bought with agonies unknown.
- 7 Our everlasting love is due
 To him that ransom'd sinners lost;
 And pity'd rebels, when he knew
 The vast expence his love would cost.]

HYMN XIII. (C. M.)

*Divine love making a feast, and calling in the
 guests, Luke xiv. 17, 22, 23.*

- 1 **H**OW sweet and awful is the place
 With Christ within the doors,
 While everlasting love displays
 The choicest of her stores!
- 2 Here ev'ry bowel of our God
 With soft compassion rolls;
 Here peace and pardon bought with blood,
 Is food for dying souls.
- 3 [While all our hearts and all our songs
 Join to admire the feast,
 Each of us cry with thankful tongues,
 "Lord, why was I a guest?"
- 4 "Why was I made to hear thy voice,
 "And enter while there's room;
 "When thousands make a wretched choice,
 "And rather starve than come?"

- 5 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,
That sweetly forc'd us in;
Else we had still refus'd to taste,
And perish'd in our sin.
- 6 [Pity the nations, O our God!
Constrain the earth to come;
Send thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.
- 7 We long to see thy churches full,
That all the chosen race
May with one voice, and heart, and soul,
Sing thy redeeming grace.]

HYMN XIV. (L. M.)

*The song of Simeon, Luke ii. 28: or, a sight
of Christ makes death easy.*

- 1 **N**OW have our hearts embrac'd our God,
We would forget all earthly charms,
And wish to die, as Simeon wou'd,
With his young Saviour in his arms.
- 2 Our lips should learn that joyful song,
Were but our hearts prepar'd like his;
Our souls still willing to be gone,
And at thy word depart in peace.
- 3 Here we have seen thy face, O Lord,
And view'd salvation with our eyes,
Tasted and felt the living word,
The bread descending from the skies.
- 4 Thou hast prepar'd this dying Lamb,
Hast set his blood before our face,
To teach the terrors of thy name,
And shew the wonders of thy grace.
- 5 He is our light; our morning-star
Shall shine on nations yet unknown;
The glory of thine Isr'el here,
And joy of spirits near thy throne.

HYMN XV. (C. M.)

Our Lord Jesus at his own table.

- 1 [THE mem'ry of our dying Lord
Awakes a thankful tongue:
How rich he spread his royal board,
And blest'd the food, and sung:
- 2 Happy the men that eat this bread;
But doubly blest'd was he
That gently bow'd his loving head,
And lean'd it, Lord, on thee.
- 3 By faith, the same delights we taste
As that great fav'rite did,
And sit and lean on Jesus' breast,
And take the heav'nly bread.]
- 4 Down from the palace of the skies,
Hither the King descends;
"Come, my beloved, eat (he cries)
"And drink salvation, friends.
- 5 ["My flesh is food and physic too,
"A balm for all your pains:
"And the red streams of pardon flow
"From these my pierced veins."]
- 6 Hosanna to his bounteous love
For such a feast below!
And yet he feeds his saints above
With nobler blessings too.
- 7 [Come, the dear day, the glorious hour,
That brings our souls to rest!
Then we shall need these types no more,
But dwell at th' heav'nly feast.]

HYMN XVI. (C. M.)

The agonies of Christ.

- 1 NOW let our pains be all forgot,
Our hearts no more repine;
Our sufferings are not worth a thought,
When, Lord, compar'd with thine

In lively figures here we see
 The bleeding Prince of Love ;
 Each of us hopes he dy'd for me,
 And then our griefs remove.
 [Our humble faith here takes his rise,
 While sitting round his board ;
 And back to Calvary he flies,
 To view her groaning Lord.
 His soul what agonies it felt
 When his own God withdrew !
 And the large load of all our guilt
 Lay heavy on him too !
 But the divinity within
 Supported him to bear :
 Dying, he conquer'd hell and sin,
 And made his triumph there.]
 Grace, wisdom, justice join'd and wrought,
 The wonders of that day :
 No mortal tongue, nor mortal thought,
 Can equal thanks repay.
 Our hymns should sound like those above,
 Could we our voices raise ;
 Yet Lord, our hearts shall all be love,
 And all our lives be praise.

HYMN XVII. (S. M.)

*Incomparable food: or, the flesh and blood of
 Christ.*

1 [**W**E sing th' amazing deeds
 That grace divine performs ;
 Th' eternal God comes down, and bleeds
 To nourish dying worms.
 2 This soul-reviving wine,
 Dear Saviour, 'tis thy blood :
 We thank that sacred flesh of thine
 For this immortal food.]

- 3 The banquet that we eat
Is made of heav'nly things!
Earth has no dainties half so sweet
As our Redeemer brings.
- 4 In vain had Adam fought,
And search'd his garden round;
For there was no such blessed fruit
In all that happy ground.
- 5 Th' angelic host above
Can never taste this food;
They feast upon their Maker's love,
But not a Saviour's blood.
- 6 On us th' almighty Lord
Bestows this matchless grace,
And meets us with some cheering word,
With pleasure in his face.
- 7 Come, all ye drooping saints,
And banquet with the King;
This wine will drown your sad complaints,
And tune your voice to sing.
- 8 Salvation to the name
Of our adored Christ:
Thro' the wide earth his grace proclaim,
His glory in the high'st.

HYMN XVIII. (L. M.)

The same.

- 1 **J**ESUS! we bow before thy feet:
Thy table is divinely stor'd;
Thy sacred flesh our souls have eat,
'Tis living bread, we thank thee, Lord!
- 2 And here we drink our Saviour's blood;
We thank thee, Lord, 'tis gen'rous wine,
Mingled with love; the fountain flow'd
From that dear bleeding heart of thine.

On earth is no such sweetness found,
 For the Lamb's flesh is heav'nly food:
 In vain we search the globe around
 For bread so fine, or wine so good.
 Carnal provisions can at best
 But cheer the heart, or warm the head:
 But the rich cordial that we taste
 Gives life eternal to the dead.
 Joy to the master of the feast;
 His name our souls for ever bless;
 To God the King, and God the priest,
 A loud hosanna round the place.

HYMN XIX. (L. M.)

Glory in the cross: or, not ashamed of Christ crucified.

- 1 **A**T thy command, our dearest Lord,
 Here we attend thy dying feast;
 Thy blood like wine adorns thy board,
 And thine own flesh feeds ev'ry guest.
- 2 Our faith adores thy bleeding love,
 And trusts for life in one that dy'd;
 We hope for heav'nly crowns above,
 From a Redeemer crucify'd.
- 3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,
 And sling their scandals on thy cause;
 We come to boast our Saviour's name,
 And make our triumphs in his cross.
- 4 With joy we tell the scoffing age,
 He that was dead has left his tomb,
 He lives above their utmost rage,
 And we are waiting till he come.

HYMN XX. (C. M.)

*The provision for the table of our Lord: or,
the tree of life, and river of love.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy bounteous hand,
And sing the solemn feast,
Where sweet celestial dainties stand
For ev'ry willing guest.
- 2 [The tree of life adorns the board
With rich immortal fruit,
And ne'er an angry flaming sword
To guard the passage to't.
- 3 The cup stands crown'd with living juice:
The fountain flows above,
And runs down streaming for our use,
In rivulets of love.]
- 4 The food's prepar'd by heav'nly art,
The pleasures well refin'd;
They spread new life thro' ev'ry heart,
And cheer the drooping mind.
- 5 Shout and proclaim the Saviour's love,
Ye saints that taste his wine:
Join with your kindred saints above,
In loud hosannas join.
- 6 A thousand glories to the God
That gives such joy as this:
Hosanna! let it sound abroad,
And reach where Jesus is.

HYMN XXI. (C. M.)

*The triumphal feast for Christ's victory over sin
and death, and hell.*

- 1 **C**OME, let us lift our voices high,
High as our joys arise,
And join the songs above the sky,
Where pleasure never dies.

- 2 Jesus, the God that fought and bled,
And conquer'd when he fell;
That rose, and at his chariot wheels
Dragg'd all the pow'rs of hell.]
- 3 [Jesus, the God, invites us here
To this triumphal feast,
And brings immortal blessings down
For each redeemed guest.]
- 4 The Lord! how glorious is his face!
How kind his smiles appear!
And O! what melting words he says
To ev'ry humble ear!
- 5 " For you, the children of my love,
" It was for you I dy'd;
" Behold my hands, behold my feet,
" And look into my side.
- 6 " These are the wounds for you I bore,
" The tokens of my pains,
" When I came down to free your souls
" From misery and chains.
- 7 [" justice unsheath'd its fiery sword,
" And plung'd it in my heart;
" Infinite pangs for you I bore,
" And most tormenting smart.
- 8 " When hell and all its spiteful pow'rs
" Stood dreadful in my way,
" To rescue these dear lives of yours,
" I gave my own away.
- 9 " But while I bled, and groan'd and dy'd,
" I ruin'd Satan's throne;
" High on my cross I hung, and spy'd
" The monster tumbling down.
- 10 " Now you must triumph at my feast,
" And taste my flesh, my blood;
" And live eternal ages bless'd,
" For 'tis immortal food."

- 11 Victorious God! what can we pay
 For favours so divine?
 We would devote our hearts away
 To be for ever thine.]
- 12 We give thee, Lord, our highest praise,
 The tribute of our tongues;
 But themes so infinite as these
 Exceed our noblest songs.

HYMN XXII. (L. M.)

The compassion of a dying Christ.

- 1 **O**UR spirits join to adore the Lamb;
 O, that our feeble lips could move
 In strains immortal as his name,
 And melting as his dying love!
- 2 Was ever equal pity found?
 The prince of heav'n resigns his breath,
 And pours his life out on the ground,
 To ransom guilty worms from death.
- 3 [Rebels, we broke our Maker's laws;
 He from the threat'nings set us free,
 Bore the full veng'ance on his cross,
 And nail'd the curses to the tree.]
- 4 [The law proclaims no terror now,
 And Sinai's thunder roars no more;
 From all his wounds new blessings flow,
 A sea of joy without a shore.
- 5 Here we have wash'd our deepest stains,
 And heal'd our wounds with heav'nly blood;
 Bless'd fountain! springing from the veins
 Of Jesus, our incarnate God.]
- 6 In vain our mortal voices strive
 To speak compassion so divine;
 Had we a thousand lives to give,
 A thousand lives should all be thine.

HYMN XXIII. (C. M.)

Grace and glory by the death of Christ.

- 1 [SITTING around our Father's board,
We raise our tuneful breath;
Our faith beholds the dying Lord,
And dooms our sins to death.]
- 2 We see the blood of Jesus shed,
Whence all our pardons rise;
The sinner views th' atonement made,
And loves the sacrifice.
- 3 Thy cruel thorns, thy shameful cross
Procure us heav'nly crowns:
Our highest gain springs from thy loss;
Our healing from thy wounds.
- 4 O! 'tis impossible that we
Who dwell in feeble clay,
Should equal suff'rings bear for thee,
Or equal thanks repay.

HYMN XXIV. (C. M.)

Pardon and strength from Christ.

- 1 FATHER, we wait to feel thy grace.
To see thy glories shine;
The Lord will his own table bless,
And make the feast divine.
- 2 We touch, we taste the heav'nly bread,
We drink the sacred cup;
With outward forms our sense is fed,
Our souls rejoice in hope.
- 3 We shall appear before the throne
Of our forgiving God,
Dress'd in the garments of his Son,
And sprinkled with his blood.

- 4 We shall be strong to run the race,
 And climb the upper sky;
 Christ will provide our souls with grace,
 He bought a large supply.
- 5 [Let us indulge a cheerful frame,
 For joy becomes a feast;
 We love the mem'ry of his name
 More than the wine we taste.]

HYMN XXV. (C. M.)

Divine glories and graces.

- 1 **H**OW are thy glories here display'd!
 Great God! how bright they shine!
 While at thy word we break the bread,
 And pour the flowing wine.
- 2 Here thy revenging justice stands,
 And pleads its dreadful cause;
 Here saving mercy spreads her hands,
 Like Jesus on the cross.
- 3 Thy saints attend with ev'ry grace,
 On this great sacrifice;
 And love appears with cheerful face,
 And faith with fixed eyes.
- 4 Our hope in waiting posture sits,
 To heav'n directs her sight;
 Here ev'ry warmer passion meets,
 And warmer pow'rs unite.
- 5 Zeal and revenge perform their part,
 And rising sin destroy:
 Repentance comes with aching heart,
 Yet not forbids the joy.
- 6 Dear Saviour, change our faith to sight,
 Let sin for ever die;
 Then shall our souls be all delight,
 And ev'ry tear be dry.

I Cannot persuade myself to put a full period to these *Divine Hymns*, till I have addressed a special song of glory to *God the Father*, the *Son*, and the *Holy Spirit*. Though the Latin name of it, *Gloria Patri*, be retained in our nation from the *Roman* church; and though there may be some excesses of superstitious honour paid to the words of it, which may have wrought some unhappy prejudices in weaker Christians, yet I believe it still to be one of the noblest parts of Christian worship. The subject of it is the doctrine of the Trinity, which is that peculiar glory of the divine nature, that our *Lord Jesus Christ* has so clearly revealed unto men, and is so necessary to true Christianity. The action is praise, which is one of the most complete and exalted parts of heavenly worship. I have cast the song into a variety of forms, and have fitted it by a plain version, or a larger paraphrase, to be sung either alone, or at the conclusion of another *Hymn*. I have added also a few hosannas, or ascriptions of salvation to *Christ* in the same manner, and for the same end.

D O X O L O G I E S.

*A song of praise to the ever-blessed Trinity,
God the Father, Son, and Spirit.*

HYMN XXVI. (IA. L. M.)

1 BLESS'D be the Father and his love,
To whose celestial source we owe
Rivers of endless joys above,
And rills of comfort here below.

- 2 Glory to thee, great Son of God,
From whose dear wounded body rolls
A precious stream of vital blood,
Pardon and life for dying souls.
- 3 We give thee, sacred Spirit, praise,
Who in our hearts of sin and woe
Makes living springs of grace arise,
And into boundless glory flow.
- 4 Thus God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, we adore;
That sea of life and love unknown,
Without a bottom, or a shore.

HYMN XXVII. (H. C. M.)

- 1 **G**LORY to God the Father's name,
Who, from our sinful race
Chose out his fav'rites to proclaim
The honours of his grace.
- 2 Glory to God the Son be paid,
Who dwelt in humble clay,
And, to redeem us from the dead,
Gave his own life away.
- 3 Glory to God the Spirit give,
From whose almighty pow'r
Our souls their heav'nly birth derive,
And bless the happy hour.
- 4 Glory to God that reigns above,
Th' eternal Three and One,
Who by the wounds of his love
Has made his nature known.

HYMN XXVIII. (H. S. M.)

- 1 **L**ET God the Father live
For ever on our tongues:
Sinners from his first love derive
The ground of all their songs.

- 2 Ye saints, employ your breath
 In honour to the Son,
 Who bought your souls from hell and death,
 By off'ring up his own.
- 3 Give to the Spirit praise
 Of an immortal strain,
 Whose light, and pow'r, and grace convey
 Salvation down to men.
- 4 While God the Comforter
 Reveals our pardon'd sin,
 O may the blood and water bear
 The same record within.
- 5 To the great One and Three,
 That seal this grace in heav'n,
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
 Eternal glory giv'n.

HYMN XXIX. (Hid. L. M.)

- 1 **G**LORY to God the Trinity,
 Whose name has mysteries unknown;
 In essence One, in persons Three;
 A social nature, yet alone.
- 2 When all our noblest pow'rs are join'd
 The honours of thy name to raise,
 Thy glories over-match our mind,
 And angels faint beneath the praise.

HYMN XXX. (Hid. C. M.)

- 1 **T**HE God of mercy be ador'd,
 Who calls our souls from death;
 Who saves by his redeeming word,
 And new-creating breath.
- 2 To praise the Father, and the Son,
 And Spirit, all divine,
 The One in Three, and Three in One,
 Let saints and angels join.

HYMN XXXI. (IIId. S. M.)

- 1 **L**ET God the Maker's name,
L Have honour, love, and fear;
 To God the Saviour pay the same,
 And God the Comforter.
- 2 Father of lights above,
 Thy mercy we adore;
 The Son of thine eternal love,
 And Spirit of thy pow'r.

HYMN XXXII. (IIId. L. M.)

TO God the Father, God the Son,
 And God the Spirit Three in One,
 Be honour, praise, and glory giv'n
 By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

HYMN XXXIII. *Or thus:*

ALL glory to thy wondrous name,
 Father of mercy, God of love;
 Thus we exalt the Lord the Lamb,
 And thus we praise the heav'nly Dove.

HYMN XXXIV. (IIIId. C. M.)

NOW let the Father, and the Son,
 And Spirit be ador'd,
 Where there are works to make him known,
 Or saints to love the Lord.

HYMN XXXV. *Or thus:*

HONOUR to the Almighty Three,
 And everlasting One;
 All glory to the Father be,
 The Spirit, and the Son.

HYMN XXXVI. (IIIId. S. M.)

YE angels round the throne,
 And saints that dwell below,
 Worship the Father, love the Son,
 And bless the Spirit too.

HYMN XXXVII. *Or thus:*

GIVE to the Father praise,
Give glory to the Son,
And to the Spirit of his grace
Be equal honour done.

HYMN XXXVIII.

*A song of praise to the blessed Trinity:
The 1st as the cxlviiith Psalm.*

I Give immortal praise
To God the Father's love,
For all my comforts here,
And better hopes above:
He sent his own
Eternal Son
To die for sins
That man had done.

To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with his blood
From everlasting woe;
And now he lives,
And now he reigns,
And sees the fruit
Of all his pains.

To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating pow'r
Makes the dead sinner live:
His work completes
The great design,
And fills the soul
With joy divine.

- 4 Almighty God! to thee
 Be endless honours done,
 The undivided Three,
 And the mysterious One:
 Where reason fails
 With all her pow'rs,
 There faith prevails,
 And love adores.

HYMN XXXIX.

The II^d. as the cxlviiith Psalm.

- 1 **T**O him that chose us first,
 Before the world began;
 To him that bore the curse
 To save rebellious man;
 To him that form'd
 Our hearts anew,
 Is endless praise
 And glory due.
- 2 The Father's love shall run
 Thro' our immortal songs;
 We bring to God the Son
 Hosannas on our tongues:
 Our lips address
 The Spirit's name
 With equal praise,
 And zeal the same.
- 3 Let ev'ry saint above,
 And angel round the throne,
 For ever bless and love
 The sacred Three in One:
 Thus heav'n shall raise
 His honours high,
 When earth and time
 Grow old and die.

HYMN XL.

The II^d. as the cxlviiith Psalm.

TO God the Father's throne
 Perpetual honours raise;
 Glory to God the Son,
 To God the Spirit praise:
 And while our lips
 Their tribute bring,
 Our faith adores
 The name we sing.

HYMN XLI. *Or the*

TO our eternal God,
 The Father and the Son,
 And Spirit all divine,
 Three mysteries in One,
 Salvation, pow'r,
 And praise be giv'n,
 By all on earth,
 And all in heav'n.

*The HOSANNA: or, salvation ascribed to
 Christ.*

HYMN XLII. (L. M.)

HOSANNA to king David's Son,
 Who reigns on a superior throne:
 We bless the Prince of heav'nly birth,
 Who brings salvation down to earth.
 Let ev'ry nation, ev'ry age,
 In this delightful work engage,
 Old men and babes in Sion sing
 The growing glories of her King.

HYMN XLIII. (C. M.)

HOSANNA to the Prince of Grace:
 Sion, behold thy King;
 Proclaim the Son, of David's race,
 And teach the babes to sing.

- 2 Hosanna to th' Incarnate Word,
 Who from the Father came;
 Ascribe salvation to the Lord,
 With blessings on his name.

HYMN XLIV. (S. M.)

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the Son
 of David and of God,
 Who brought the news of pardon down,
 And bought it with his blood.
 2 To Christ th' anointed King
 Be endless blessings giv'n:
 Let the whole earth his glory sing,
 Who made our peace with heav'n.

HYMN XLV.

As the cxlviiiith Psalm.

- 1 **H**OSANNA to the King
 Of David's ancient blood:
 Behold he comes to bring
 Forgiving grace from God:
 Let old and young
 Attend his way,
 And at his feet
 Their honours lay.
 2 Glory to God on high,
 Salvation to the Lamb;
 Let earth, and sea, and sky,
 His wondrous love proclaim:
 Upon his head
 Shall honours rest,
 And ev'ry age
 Pronounce him blest.

James [redacted] : (Cragg's 190
I N D E X
James Cragg's 5790.

**TO FIND ANY HYMN BY THE TITLE
 OR CONTENTS OF IT.**

Note, The letters, a. b. c. signify the first, second, and third book: the figures direct to the hymn. If you find not what hymn you seek under one word of the title, seek it under another, or by some word that is of the same signification, though perhaps not mentioned in the title of the hymn.

A.

- A**ARON and Christ, a. 145. Moses and Jothua, b. 124.
 Abraham's blessing on the Gentiles, a. 60, 113, 114, b. 134. offering his son, a. 129.
 Absence and presence of God, b. 93, 94, 100. from God for ever, intolerable, b. 107.
 Access to the throne, by a Mediator, b. 108.
 Adam, his fall, a. 107. corrupt nature from him, b. 128. the first and the second, a. 57, 124.
 Adoption, a. 64, 143. and election, a. 54.
 Advocate, see Christ's intercession.
 Affections inconstant, b. 20. un sanctified, b. 165.
 Afflicted, Christ's compassion to them, a. 125.
 Afflictions removed, a. 87. submitted to, a. 5, 129. b. 109. support and comfort under them, b. 50, 65. and death under Providence, a. 83.
 Almost christian, b. 158.

- Angels sinning, b. 24. standing and falling, b. 27. praise ye the Lord, b. 27. punished, and man saved, b. 96. 97. their ministry to Christ and saints, b. 18, 112, 113.
- Ambition, &c. b. 101.
- Anger of God, see Wrath, Vengeance, Hell.
- Answer to the church's prayers, a. 30.
- Anti-Christ his ruin, a. 29, 56, 59. see Enemies.
- Apostate, b. 153.
- Apostles commission, a. 128.
- Ascension and resurrection of Christ, b. 76.
- Assistance against temptations, a. 15, 32, b. 65.
- Assurance of heaven, a. 27. b. 65. of the love of Christ, a. 14. b. 73. of faith, a. 101.
- Attributes, see God.

B.

- B**ABYLON fallen, a. 56, 59. see Enemies.
- Backslidings and returns, b. 10.
- Baptism, a. 52. preaching and the Lord's supper, b. 141. and circumcision, a. 121. b. 127, 134. burial with Christ, a. 122.
- Beatitudes, a. 102.
- Believe and be saved, a. 100.
- Believer baptized, a. 52, 122.
- Birth, first and second, a. 95, 99. of Christ, miracles at it, b. 136.
- Blessed are the dead in the Lord, a. 18. society in heaven, b. 33, 75.
- Blessedness and business of heaven, a. 40, 41. b. 86. only in God, b. 91, 94, 100.
- Blessing of Abraham on the Gentiles, a. 113, 114. b. 134.
- Blood and flesh of Christ is our food, c. 17, 18. the seal of the New Testament, c. 3. the Spirit and the water, c. 9.
- Boasting excluded, a. 96.

- Bodies frail, see Life, Health, Flesh.
 Book of God's decrees, b. 99.
 Bread of life, is Christ, c. 5.
 Breathing towards heaven, b. 23.
 Britain's God praised, b. 1. for deliverances,
 b. 92.
 Burial, b. 63. with Christ in baptism, a. 122.
 and death of a saint, b. 3.

C.

- C**ANAN and heaven, b. 66, 124.
 Carnal joys parted with, b. 10, 11. rea-
 son humbled, a. 11, 12.
 Ceremonial. see Law, Types, Priest.
 Characters of the children of God, a. 143. of
 Christ, a. 146, 150. of blessedness, a. 102.
 Charity and uncharitableness, a. 126. and love,
 a. 130, 133.
 Children in the covenant of grace, a. 113, 114.
 devoted to God, a. 121. b. 127.
 Christ, see Lord, and Aaron, a. 145. and
 Adam, a. 124. his ascension, b. 76. Beatific
 sight of him, b. 75. Beloved, described, a.
 75. the bread of life, c. 5. his care of the
 young and feeble, a. 125, 138. and the
 church, seeking, finding, &c. see Church.
 coming to judge, a. 61. his commission, b.
 103, 104. Communion with him, a. 66,
 71. and saints, a. 67, 76. c. 2. compared
 to inanimate things, a. 146. his coronation
 and espousals, a. 72. his cross, not to be
 ashamed of, c. 19. crucified, God's wisdom
 and power, c. 10.
 David's son, a. 16, 50. his death caused by
 sin, b. 81. grace and glory by it, c. 23.
 victory and kingdom, b. 114. his divine
 nature, a. 2, 13, 92. b. 51. dwells in hea-
 ven, visits the earth, a. 76.

- Enjoyment of him, b. 15, 16. his eternity, a. 2, 92. example, b. 139. excellencies, a. 75. b. 47.
- Faith and knowledge of him, a. 103. his flesh and blood our food, c. 17, 18. found and brought to the church, a. 71. his glory in heaven, b. 91. God reconciled in him, b. 148. grace given us in him, a. 137. b. 40.
- High Priest and King, a. 61. his human and divine nature, a. 2, 13, 16. humiliation and exaltation, a. 1, 63, 141, 142. b. 5, 43, 81, 83, 84. c. 10, 16.
- His incarnation, a. 3, 13. intercession, b. 36, 37, 118. invitation to sinners, a. 127.
- The King at his table, a. 66. his kingdom among men a. 3, 21. knowledge and faith in him, a. 103.
- The Lamb of God, a. 1, 25, 62, 63. his love to the church, a. 14, 77. under desertion, b. 50. shed abroad in the heart, a. 135. to men, a. 92. lifted up, a. 112.
- Ministered to by angels, b. 112, 113. miracles at the birth of Christ, b. 136. miracles in his life, death, and resurrection, b. 137. and Moses, a. 118.
- Names and titles, a. 147, 148, 149, 150. nativity, a. 3, 13.
- Obedied or resisted, a. 93. his offices, a. 149, 150. b. 132.
- Pardon and strength from him, c. 24. our passover, b. 155. his person glorious and gracious, a. 75. b. 47. our physician, a. 112. his pity to the afflicted and tempted, a. 125. his priesthood, a. 145. b. 118. his presence, see Presence. prophecies, and types of him, b. 135. prophet, priest, and king, a. 25. b. 132. our prophet and teacher, a. 93.

- Redemption, see Redeem. rejected by the Jews, a. 141. resurrection, b. 72, 76. is our hope, a. 26. resurrection, life, and death miraculous, b. 137. revealed to man, a. 10. to babes, a. 11, 12. righteousness and strength in him, a. 84, 85, 97. righteousness valuable, a. 109.
- His sacrifice, b. 142. and intercession, b. 118. salvation, righteousness and strength in him, a. 15, 84, 85, 97, 98. our sanctification, a. 97, 98. Satan at enmity, a. 107. saints in his hand, a. 138. our shepherd, a. 67, 142. the substance of the types, b. 12. sent by the Father, a. 100. b. 103, 104. his sufferings, c. 16. and godly sorrow, b. 9, 106. and glory, a. 1, 62, 63. b. 43, 81, 83, 84. c. 10.
- His titles and kingdom, a. 13. triumph over our enemies, a. 28, 29. types and prophecies of him, b. 135.
- Victory over Satan, a. 58. b. 89. death and hell, c. 21. unseen and beloved, a. 108.
- Wisdom of God, a. 92. our wisdom and righteousness, a. 97, 98. worshipped by the creation, a. 62.
- Christian, see Saints, Spiritual, &c. religion, its excellency, b. 131. almost, b. 158. virtues, b. 161.
- Church, see Worship, Saints, Spiritual. its safety and protection, a. 8, 39. b. 64, 92. its enemies slain by Christ, a. 28, 29. conversing with Christ, namely, seeking, finding, calling, answering, a. 66—71. under God's care, a. 66. espousals with Christ, a. 72. beauty in the eyes of Christ, a. 73. the garden of Christ, a. 74.
- Circumcision abolished, b. 134. and baptism, a. 121. b. 127.
- Clothing spiritual, a. 7, 40.

- Comfort in the covenant with Christ, b. 40.
restored, b. 73. see Pardon. in sorrows of
mind and body, b. 50, 65.
- Communion with Christ and saints, a. 2. be-
tween Christ and the church, a. 66—71. b.
15, 16.
- Compassion of a dying Christ, c. 22. to the
afflicted, a. 125.
- Complaint of a hard heart, b. 89, of desertion
and temptations, b. 163. of dulness, b. 34.
of indwelling sin, a. 115. of ingratitude,
b. 74. of sloth and negligence, b. 25, 32.
- Condemnation by the law, a. 94.
- Condescension to our worship, b. 45. affairs,
b. 46.
- Confession and pardon, a. 131.
- Conscience good, the pleasures of it, b. 57.
secure, and awakened, a. 115.
- Constancy in the gospel, b. 4.
- Contention and love, a. 130.
- Conversion, a. 104. b. 159. the difficulty of it,
b. 161. delayed, a. 88—91. the joy of hea-
ven, a. 101.
- Conviction of sin by the law, a. 94. 115. by
the cross of Christ, b. 81, 95.
- Corrupt nature from Adam, a. 75, 107. b.
128, 159.
- Covenant of grace, a. 9. children therein, a.
113, 114. sealed and sworn, a. 139. c. 3.
hope in it, a. 139. made with Christ, our
comfort. b. 47. of works, see Law, Gospel.
- Covetousness, &c. a. 24. b. 56, 101.
- Courage and constancy, a. 14, 15, 48. b. 4, 65.
- Creation, a. 92. b. 71, 147. new, b. 130. pre-
servation, &c. of this world, b. 13.
- Creatures praise the Lord, b. 71. love danger-
ous, b. 48. God above them, a. 82. their
vanity, b. 146.

Cross of Christ is our glory, c. 19. repentance flowing from it, b. 106. salvation in it, b. 4. crucifixion to the world by it, c. 7.

Curse and promise, a. 107.

Custom in sin, b. 160.

D.

DANGERS of our earthly pilgrimage, b. 53. of death and hell, b. 55. of love to the creatures, b. 48.

Darkness dispelled by Christ's presence, b. 54. of providence. b. 109.

Day of grace, and time of duty, a. 88. of judgment, a. 45, 61, 65, 89, 90.

Dead in the Lord, their blessedness, a. 18. to sin by the cross of Christ, a. 106.

Death, see Christ, and afflictions under providence, a. 83. terrible to the unconverted, a. 91. made easy by the sight of Christ, b. 31. c. 14. by a sight of heaven, b. 66. God's presence in it, b. 49, 117. our fear of it, b. 31. desirable, a. 19. b. 61. overcome, a. 17. triumphed over, a. 6. b. 110. prepared for, a. 27. b. 63. of a sinner, a. 24. b. 2. and burial of a saint, a. 18. b. 3. and eternity, b. 28. and glory, a. 110. b. 61. and the resurrection, b. 3, 102, 110. of Moses at God's command, b. 49. dreadful and delightful, b. 52.

Deceitfulness of sin, b. 150.

Decrees of God, a. 11, 12, 96, 117. b. 99.

Deity of Christ, a. 2, 13, 92. b. 51.

Delay of conversion, a. 88—91. b. 25, 32.

Delight in worship, b. 14. in God, b. 42. in converse with Christ, b. 15, 16.

Deliverance from death and the grave, b. 3. see Enemies, Church. and submission, a. 129. from spiritual enemies, a. 47. b. 65, 82, 111.

Dependence, see Faith.

Desertion and temptation complained of, b. 163.

Desire of Christ's presence, b. 100. see more in Heaven, Christ, Love, &c.

Despair and presumption, a. 115. b. 156, 157.

Devil vanquished, a. 58. see Victory.

Devotion fervent, desired, b. 34.

Difficulty of conversion, b. 161.

Dissolution of this world, b. 13, 164.

Disease, see Sickness.

Distemper, folly and madness of sin, b. 153.

Distinguishing love, a. 11, 12, 96, 117. b. 96, 97.

Divine, see God, Deity, &c.

Dominion of God, and our deliverance, b. 111. eternal, b. 67. over the sea, b. 70.

Doubts and fears suppress, b. 73.

Doxologies, c. 26—45.

Dulness spiritual, b. 25.

E.

EARTH, no rest on it, b. 146. and heaven, b. 10, 11, 53.

Effusion of the spirit, b. 144.

Election excludes boasting, a. 96. free, a. 11, 12, 54, 117. see Decrees.

End of the world, b. 164.

Enemies of the church disappointed, b. 90, 92. salvation from them, b. 82, 88. triumphed over by Christ, a. 28, 29. see Church, Babylon, Michael.

Enjoyment of Christ, b. 15, 16. see Worship.

Enmity between Christ and Satan, a. 107.

Envy and love, a. 130.

Espousals of the church to Christ, a. 72.

Establishment in grace, b. 82.

- Eternity of God, b. 17. of his dominion, b. 67. and death, b. 28. succeeding this life, b. 55. see Heaven, Death.
- Evening and morning hymns, a. 79, 80, 81. b. 6, 7, 8.
- Exaltation, see Christ, Glory, Sufferings, &c.
- Example of Christ, b. 139. of saints, b. 140.
- Excellency of the Christian religion, b. 131.

F.

- F**AITH in things unseen, a. 120. b. 129. and knowledge of Christ, a. 103. love and joy, a. 108. and unbelief, b. 125. living and dead, a. 140. assisted by sense, b. 141. its joy, b. 162. in Christ our sacrifice, b. 142. and salvation, a. 100. of assurance, a. 103. and sight, a. 110. b. 145. triumphing in Christ, a. 14. for pardon and sanctification, b. 90. faith and reason, b. 87, 109.
- Faithfulness of God's promises, b. 40, 60, 69.
- Fall of angels and men, b. 24. and recovery of man, a. 107. b. 78.
- Fears and doubts suppressed, b. 73.
- Feast of love, a. 68. of triumph, c. 21. of the gospel, a. 7. c. 12, 20. made, and guests invited, c. 13.
- Fellowship, see Communion.
- Fervency of devotion desired, b. 34.
- Few saved, b. 158.
- Flesh and blood of Christ the best food, c. 17, 18. our tabernacle, a. 110. and spirit, b. 143.
- Food spiritual, a. 7, 67, 68, 74. b. 15. see Feast.
- Folly and madness of sin, b. 153.
- Forbearance, see Patience.
- Forgiveness, see Pardon.
- Formality in worship, a. 136.

- Frail, see Life, Health, Forgetfulness, b. 165.
 Frailty and folly, b. 32.
 Free, see Grace, Election.
 Freedom from sin and misery in heaven, b. 86.
 Funeral thought, b. 61, 63. see Death, Burial.

G.

- G**ARDEN of Christ, is the church, a. 74.
 Garment of salvation, a. 7, 20.
 Gentiles, Christ revealed to them, a. 10, 13, 50. c. 13, 14. Abraham's blessing on them, a. 113, 114. b. 134.
 Glorified martyrs and saints, a. 40, 41. body, b. 110.
 Glory and death, a. 110. b. 61. see Heaven. of God above our reason, b. 87. of Christ in heaven, b. 96. see Christ. and grace by the death of Christ, c. 23. justification and sanctification, a. 3. to the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, 26—41. of God in the gospel, b. 126. and grace in the person of Christ, b. 47. and sufferings of Christ, b. 43. see Sufferings.
 Glory in the cross of Christ, c. 19.
 God all and in all, b. 93, 94. his absence, see Absence. his attributes, b. 51, 166, 169. glorified by Christ, b. 126. c. 10. the avenger of his saints, b. 119.
 Care of his church, a. 39. condescension to human affairs, b. 46. to our worship, b. 45. the Creator and Redeemer, b. 35.
 Our delight, b. 42. our defence, a. 47. dominion over the sea, b. 70. dominion, and our deliverance, b. 111. dwells with the humble, a. 87.
 Eternity, b. 17. eternal dominion, b. 67. everlasting absence intolerable, b. 100, 107.

- Far above his creatures, a. 82. the Father, Son, and Spirit, c. 26—41. his faithfulness to his promises, b. 60, 69.
- Glory and defence of Sion, b. 64. his glory above our reason, b. 87. his goodness, b. 58, 80. his grace, see Grace. government from him, b. 149. holiness, justice, and sovereignty, a. 86.
- Invisible, b. 26. incomprehensible, b. 87, 170.
- His kingdom supreme, b. 115. his love in sending his Son, a. 100.
- And our neighbour loved, a. 116.
- Our portion or chief good, b. 93, 94. his power, b. 80. and goodness, b. 6, 7, 8. his praise, see Praise. presence in life, and at death, b. 117. see Presence. preserver of our lives, b. 6, 7, 8, 19. promise and truth unchangeable, a. 139.
- Sight of him weans us from earth, b. 41. sovereign, b. 170.
- Terrible Majesty, b. 22. and mercy, b. 80. his truth, b. 60, 69.
- Vengeance, b. 44, 62. Unity and Trinity, c. 26—41.
- His word, a. 53. wrath and mercy, a. 42.
- Goodness of God, b. 58, 74. see Grace. and power of God, a. 42. b. 80.
- Gospel feast, c. 12. see Grace, Feast. invitation and provision, a. 7. c. 20. times, their blessedness, a. 10. see Scripture. glorifies God, b. 126. no liberty to sin, a. 106, 132, 140. nor ashamed of it, a. 103. c. 19. and law, a. 94. b. 120, 121, 124. sinned against, a. 118. its different success, a. 110. b. 144. ministry, a. 10. attested by miracles, a. 123. b. 136, 137. its glorious effects, b. 138.
- Government from God, b. 149.

Grace and glory by the death of Christ, c. 23. of the spirit, a. 102. converting, b. 159. in exercise, c. 25. justifies, a. 94. sanctifies and saves, a. 111. not conveyed by parents, a. 99. all-sufficient in duty and sufferings, a. 15, 32, 104. given, in Christ, a. 137. covenant, a. 9. children in it, a. 113, 114. and holiness, a. 132. electing, a. 54. its freedom and sovereignty, a. 11, 12, 96, 117. b. 96, 97. and glory in the person of Christ, b. 47. adopting, a. 64. persevering, a. 51. promises, a. 7, 9. throne accessible by Christ, b. 36, 37, 108.

Gratitude for divine favours, b. 116.

Great Britain's God praised, b. 1.

H.

HAPPINESS, see Blessed, Heaven.

Hardness of heart, b. 98.

Hatred and love, a. 130.

Health preserved, b. 6, 7, 8, 19 restored, a. 55.

Heaven and earth, b. 10, 11, 53. and hell, a. 45. invisible and holy, a. 105. meditation of it, b. 162. joy there for repenting sinners, a. 101. its blessedness and business, a. 40, 41. the hope of it our support, b. 65. its prospect makes death easy, b. 66. worship of it humble, b. 68. freedom from sin and misery there, b. 86. hoped for by Christ's resurrection, a. 26. insured and prepared for, a. 27. Christ's dwelling place, a. 76. b. 91. sight of God and Christ there, b. 23. blessed society there, b. 33. desired, b. 68.

Heavenly mindedness, b. 57. joy on earth, b. 15, 30, 59.

Hell and death, b. 2. and judgment, a. 45. b. 62. or the vengeance of God, b. 21, 44. the holy fear of it, b. 107.

Hezekiah's song, a. 55.

Holy, see Spirit.

Holiness, see Grace, Spiritual, Sanctification. and sovereignty of God, a. 82, 86, and grace, a. 132, 140. its characters, a. 102.

Honour vain, b. 101. to magistrates, b. 149.

Hope of the living, a. 88. gives light and strength, b. 129. in the covenant, a. 139. of heaven by Christ's resurrection, a. 26. of heaven our support under trials, b. 65. of the resurrection, b. 3, 110.

Hosanna to Christ, a. 16. c. 42. &c.

Human affairs condescended to by God, b. 46. nature of Christ, a. 2, 3, 13, 60.

Humble, God's dwelling, a. 87. enlightened, a. 11, 12, 50. worship of heaven, b. 68.

Humiliation, see Christ, Sufferings, &c. and prayer public, a. 30.

Humility and pride, a. 127. and meekness, a. 102. in heaven, b. 68.

Hypocrisy and sincerity, a. 136. hypocrite, or almost christian, b. 158.

I.

JEALOUSY of our love to Christ, a. 78.

Jesus, see Lord, Christ.

Jews, see Moses, Gospel, Christ, Gentiles.

Ignorance enlightened, a. 11, 12.

Ignorance and unfruitfulness, b. 165.

Impenitence, b. 125.

Incarnation of Christ, a. 2, 3, 13, 60.

Incomprehensible God, b. 87. and invisible.

Inconstancy of our love, b. 20.

Infant. see Children.

Ingratitude complained of, b. 74.

Inspiration and prophecy, b. 151.

Institution of the Lord's supper, c. 1.

Insufficiency of self-righteousness, b. 154.

Intercession of Christ, b. 36, 37, 118.

Invitation of Christ answered, a. 70. of the gospel, a. 79, 127. c. 13, 20.

John the Baptist's message, a. 50.

Joshua, Aaron and Moses, b. 124.

Joy, faith and love, a. 108. of faith, b. 162. carnal, parted with, b. 10, 11. heavenly upon earth, a. 135. b. 30, 59. spiritual, restored, b. 73. see more in Delight, Comfort.

Judgment day, a. 45, 61, 65, 89, 90. and hell, b. 62. Christ coming to it, a. 61.

Justice, &c. of God, a. 86.

Justification, a. 14. see Pardon. by faith not by works, a. 94, 109. sanctification, a. 7, 20, 84, b. 90. and glory, a. 3.

K.

KINGDOM and titles of Christ, a. 13. of Christ among men, a. 21, 65. of God eternal, b. 68. supreme, b. 115.

Knowledge and faith in Christ, a. 103. saving, from God, a. 11, 12, 93.

L.

LAMB that was slain, a. 1, 25, 62. see Christ.

Law convinces of sin, a. 115. condemns, a. 94. and gospel, b. 120, 121, 124. and gospel sinned against, a. 118.

Levitical priesthood fulfilled in Christ, b. 12.

Life frail, and succeeding eternity, b. 55. preserved, b. 6, 7, 8, 19. short, frail, miserable, a. 82. b. 39, 58. the day of grace and hope a. 88.

Light and salvation by Jesus Christ, a. 50. in darkness by the presence of God, b. 54. given to the blind, a. 11, 12.

Long sufferance, see Patience.

Lord Jesus at his own table, a. 66. c. 15. supper, preaching, and baptism, b. 141. supper instituted, c. 1. day, a. 72. delightful, b. 14. table provided for, c. 20. see more in Christ.

Love of Christ unchangeable, a. 14, 39, shed abroad in the heart, a. 135. its banquet, a. 68. c. 13. of Christ in words and deeds, a. 77. of Christ its strength, a. 78. unseen, a. 108. to Christ, b. 100. to God pleasant and powerful, b. 38. and hatred, a. 130. faith and joy, a. 108. and charity, a. 133. of God in sending his Son, a. 100. b. 103, 104. to God and our neighbour, a. 116. religion vain without it, a. 134. peace and meekness, a. 102. of Christ dying, c. 4, 22. to God inconstant, b. 20. to the creatures, dangerous, b. 48. distinguishing, a. 11, 12. b. 96, 97.

M.

MADNESS, folly, and distemper of sin, b. 153.

Magistrates honoured, b. 149.

Majesty of God terrible, b. 22, 62.

Malice and love, a. 130.

Man saved, and angels punished, b. 96, 97. mortal and vain, a. 82. his fall and recovery, a. 107.

Martyrdom, a. 14. b. 4.

Martyrs glorified, a. 40, 41.

Mary the virgin's song, a. 60.

Mediator the way to the throne of grace, b. 108.

Meditation of heaven, b. 162. and retirement, b. 122.

Memory weak, b. 165.

Memorial of our absent Lord, c. 6.

- Mercies national, b. 1, 111. see Grace, Wrath, Thanks.
- Messiah born, a. 60. come, b. 12.
- Michael's war with the dragon, a. 58.
- Minister's commission, a. 128.
- Ministry of angels, b. 18. of the gospel, a. 10.
- Misery and sin banished from heaven, b. 86.
and shortness of life, b. 39. without God
in the world, b. 56. of sinners, see Sinner,
Death, Hell.
- Morning and evening songs, a. 79, 80, 81. b.
6, 7, 8.
- Mortality and vanity of man, a. 82.
- Mortification to the world by the sight of God,
b. 41. by the cross of Christ, b. 106. c. 7.
- Moses and Christ, a. 49, 118.
- Moses dying, b. 49. Aaron and Joshua, b. 124.
- Mourning, see Complaint, Repentance.
- Mysteries revealed, a. 11, 12.

N.

- N**ATIONAL mercies and thanks, b. 1,
111.
- Nativity of Christ, a. 2, 3, 13.
- Nature and grace, a. 104. corrupt from Adam,
a. 57. b. 128, 159.
- Neighbour and God loved, a. 116.
- New, covenant sealed, c. 3. promises, a. 7.
song, a. 1. creature, a. 9. testament in the
blood of Christ, c. 3. creation, a. 95. b.
130. birth, a. 95.
- November 5th, a song of praise, b. 92.

O.

- O**BEDIENCE evangelical, a. 140, 143.
- Old age, and death of the unconverted.
a. 91.
- Offence not to be given, a. 126.

- Offices and operations of the Holy Spirit, b. 133. and of Christ, a. 146—150. b. 132.
 Olive tree, the wild and good, a. 114.
 Ordinances, see Worship, Lord's Supper.
 Original sin, a. 57. see Adam, Nature.

P.

- P**AINS, comfort under them, b. 50.
 Paradise on earth, b. 30, 59.
 Pardon, a sufficiency of it, b. 85. and confession, a. 131. and strength from Christ, c. 24. bought at a dear price, c. 4. and sanctification by faith, a. 9. b. 90. brought to our senses, c. 11.
 Parents and children, a. 113, 114. convey not grace, a. 99.
 Passover, Christ is ours, b. 155.
 Passion, see Christ, Sufferings, Anger, Love.
 Patience under afflictions, a. 5, 129. b. 109. of God producing repentance, b. 74, 105.
 Peace of conscience, b. 57. and contention, a. 130. see Comfort, Joy.
 Perfections of God, b. 166—169.
 Persevering Grace, a. 26, 32, 48, 51, 138.
 Person of Christ glorious and gracious, a. 75. b. 47.
 Persecution, courage under it, a. 14.
 Pharisee and publican, a. 131.
 Pilgrimage of the saints, b. 53.
 Pleasure of a good conscience, b. 57. of religion, b. 30, 59. sinful forsaken, b. 10, 11. their vanity and danger, b. 101.
 Poverty of spirit, a. 102, 127.
 Power of God, a. 86. and wisdom in Christ crucified, b. 126. c. 10. and goodness of God awful, a. 42. b. 80.

- Praise imperfect on earth, b. 5. for daily protection and preservation, b. 6, 7, 8. from angels, b. 27. from the creation, b. 71. to the Redeemer, b. 5, 21, 29, 35, 78. to the Trinity, c. 26-41. for creation and redemption, b. 35.
- Prayer and praise, a. 1. for deliverance, answered, a. 30.
- Preaching, baptism, and the Lord's supper, b. 141.
- Predestination, see Election.
- Preparation for death, a. 27. see Death.
- Presumption and despair, a. 115. b. 156, 157.
- Presence of God in worship, b. 45. light in darkness, b. 54. in death, a. 19. b. 31, 49. c. 14. in life and death, b. 117. or absence of Christ, b. 50. of Christ in worship, a. 66. b. 15, 16. c. 15. of God our life, b. 93, 94, 100.
- Preservation of this world, b. 13. of our graces, a. 51. of our lives, b. 6, 7, 8, 19.
- Pride and humility, a. 11, 12, 127.
- Priesthood levitical ending in Christ, b. 12. of Christ, b. 118.
- Prodigal repenting, a. 123.
- Profit and unprofitableness, a. 118. b. 165.
- Promised Messiah born, a. 60, 107.
- Promises of the covenant, a. 9, 39, 107. see Scripture. and truth of God unchangeable, a. 139. our security, b. 40, 60, 69.
- Prophecies and types of Christ, b. 135. and inspiration, b. 151.
- Prosperity and adversity, a. 5. vain, b. 56, 101.
- Protection from spiritual enemies, b. 82. of the church, a. 8, 22, 23. see Church.
- Providence, b. 46. executed by Christ, a. 1. over afflictions and death, a. 83. its darkness, b. 109. prosperous and afflictive, a. 5.

- Provisions, see Gospel, Lord's Table.
 Public Ordinances, see Worship.
 Publican and Pharisee, a. 131.
 Punishment for sin, see Hell, a. 100, 118.

R.

- R**ACE, christian, a. 48. b. 53.
 Reason, feeble, b. 87. carnal, humbled,
 a. 11, 12.
 Recovery from sickness, a. 55.
 Reconciliation to God in Christ, b. 148.
 Redemption in Christ, a. 97, 98. b. 78. and
 protection, b. 82. by price, c. 4. and by
 power, b. 29. see Christ.
 Regeneration, a. 95. b. 130. see Election,
 Adoption, Sanctification.
 Religion neglected, b. 32. vain without love,
 a. 134. christianity, the excellency of it,
 b. 131. revealed, see Gospel, Scripture.
 Remembrance of Christ, c. 6.
 Repenting prodigal, a. 123.
 Repentance from God's goodness and patience,
 b. 74, 105. and humiliation, a. 87. at the
 cross of Christ, b. 9, 106. and impenitence,
 b. 125. gives joy to heaven, a. 101.
 Resignation, see Submission.
 Resurrection, a. 6. b. 102, 110. see Death,
 Christ, Heaven.
 Retirement and meditation, b. 122.
 Returns and backslidings, b. 20.
 Revelation of Christ, see Gentile, Gospel.
 Revenge and love, a. 130.
 Rich tinner dying, a. 24. b. 56.
 Riches their vanity, b. 56, 101.
 Righteousness and strength in Christ, a. 84,
 85, 97, 98. of Christ valuable, a. 109. our
 robe, a. 7, 20. and self righteousness, a.
 231. our own insufficient, b. 154.

S.

- SABBATH** delightful, b. 14.
Sacrament, see Baptism, Lord's Supper.
 Sacrifice of Christ, b. 142. and intercession, b. 118.
 Safety of the church, a. 8. b. 64, 92.
 Saints, see Church, Spiritual. God their avenger, b. 115. and hypocrites, a. 136, 140. their example, b. 140. characters of them, a. 143. in the hand of Christ, a. 138. security, b. 64. beloved in Christ, a. 54. adopted, a. 64. death and burial, b. 3. in glory, a. 40, 41. communion, c. 2.
 Salvation, b. 88. of the worst of sinners, a. 104. by grace, a. 111. in Christ, a. 137. see Christ, Cross, Grace, Heaven, Light, Redeem, Righteousness.
 Sanctification, justification, and glory, a. 3. and pardon, a. 9. through faith, b. 90.
 Satan and Christ at enmity, a. 107. his various temptations, b. 156, 157. conquered by Christ, b. 89. see Devil.
 Scripture, a. 53. b. 119. see Gospel.
 Sea under the dominion of God, b. 70.
 Sealing and witnessing spirit, a. 144.
 Secure and awakened sinner, a. 115.
 Security in the promises, b. 40, 60, 69.
 Seeking after Christ, a. 67, 71.
 Self-righteousness, a. 131. insufficient, b. 154.
 Sense assisting our faith, b. 141.
 Sensual delights dangerous, b. 10, 11, 48.
 Serpent brazen, a. 112.
 Shepherd, Christ and his pastures, a. 67.
 Shortness, frailty and misery of life, b. 32, 39, 58.
 Sickness and recovery, a. 55.

- Sight of God mortifies us to the world, b. 41.
of Christ beatific, b. 16, 75. and faith, 110,
120. b. 129, 145. of Christ makes death
easy, c. 14.
- Simeon's song, a. 19. c. 14.
- Sinai and Sion, b. 152.
- Sincerity and hypocrisy, a. 136.
- Sin the cause of Christ's death, b. 81. and mi-
sery banished from heaven, a. 105. b. 86.
original, a. 57. pardoned and subdued, a. 9,
104. b. 90. indwelling, a. 115. its power,
a. 115. b. 86. the ruin of angels and men,
b. 24. custom in it, b. 160. folly, madness,
and distemper of it, b. 153. conviction of it
by the law, a. 115. against the law and gos-
pel, a. 118. crucified, a. 106. deceitfulness
of it, b. 150.
- Sinning and repenting, b. 20.
- Sinful pleasures forsaken, b. 10, 11.
- Sinner, the vilest saved, a. 104. and saints
death, b. 2, 3, 52. invited to Christ, a. 127.
excluded heaven, a. 104, 105. his death
terrible, a. 91. b. 2.
- Sloth spiritual complained of, b. 25.
- Society in heaven blessed, b. 53.
- Son equal with the Father, b. 51. see Christ.
- Sons of God, a. 64, 143. elect and new-born,
a. 54.
- Song of angels, a. 3. of Simeon, a. 19. c. 14.
of Zechariah, a. 50. of Moses and the Lamb,
a. 49, 56. of Hezekiah, a. 55. of Solomon
paraphrased, a. 66—78. of the Virgin Ma-
ry, a. 60. for November 5th, b. 92.
- Sorrow, see Repentance. comfort under it,
b. 50, 60, 69. for the dead, relieved, b. 3.
- Sovereignty, a. 86. see Grace, Election, God.
- Soul separate, see Death, Heaven, Hell.

- Spirit breathed after, a. 74. b. 34. water and blood, c. 9. his offices, b. 133. witnessing and sealing, a. 144. its fruits, a. 102.
- Spiritual enemies, deliverance, a. 47. b. 65, 82. warfare, b. 77. pilgrimage, b. 53. apparel, a. 7, 20. race, a. 48. sloth and dulness, b. 25, 34. joy, b. 73, 75. meat, drink, and clothing, a. 7. food, see Feast.
- State of nature and grace, a. 104.
- Storm, see Thunder.
- Strength from heaven, a. 15, 32, 48. righteousness and pardon in Christ, a. 84, 85. c. 24.
- Submission and deliverance, a. 129. to afflictions, a. 5. b. 109.
- Success of the gospel, a. 11, 12, 119. b. 144.
- Sufferings for Christ, a. 102. see Christ.
- Supper of the Lord instituted, c. 1. Baptism and preaching, b. 141.
- Support under trials b. 50, 65.
- Sympathy of Christ, a. 125.

T.

- T**ABLE of the Lord, see Lord.
- Temptations, hope under them, a. 139. of the world, b. 101. of the Devil, b. 65, 156, 157. and desertion complained of, b. 163.
- Tempted, Christ's compassion to them, a. 125.
- Terrors of death to the unconverted, a. 91.
- Testament new in the blood of Christ, c. 3.
- Thanksgiving for victory, b. 111. for mercies, b. 116. national, b. 1.
- Throne of grace, see Grace.
- Thunderer, God, b. 62.
- Time redeemed, a. 88. ours, and eternity God's, b. 67.
- Tree of life, c. 3. and river of love, c. 20.

Trinity praised, c. 26—41.

Trials on earth, and hope of heaven, b. 65.

Triumph over death, a. 6. b. 110. of faith in Christ, a. 14. at a feast, c. 21. of Christ over our enemies, a. 28.

Trust, see Faith.

Truth and promises of God unchangeable, a. 139. b. 60, 67.

Types, b. 12. and prophecies of Christ, b. 135.

V.

VAIN prosperity, b. 56, 101.

Value of Christ and his righteousness, a. 109.

Vanity and mortality of man, a. 82. of youth a. 89, 90. of the creatures, b. 146.

Victory, a thanksgiving for it, b. 111. over death, a. 17. sin and sorrow, a. 14. of Christ, over satan, a. 58. b. 87. see Enemies.

Virtues christian, b. 161. see Holiness, Love, Saint, Spiritual.

Unbelief and faith, a. 100. b. 125. punished, a. 118.

Uncharitableness and charity, a. 126.

Unconverted state, b. 159. death terrible to them, a. 91.

Unfruitfulness, b. 165.

Unsanctified affections, b. 165.

Unseen things, faith in them, a. 120.

W.

WA N D E R I N G affections, b. 20. thoughts in worship, a. 136.

Warfare christian, b. 77.

Water, the Spirit, and the blood, c. 9.

Weak saints encouraged by Christ, a. 125. by the church, a. 126.

Weakness our own, and Christ our strength a. 15.

- Wisdom and power of God in Christ crucified, c. 10. carnal humbled, a. 11, 12.
- Witnessing and sealing spirit, a. 144.
- Word of God, a. 53. preached, a. 10, 119. see Gospel, Scripture.
- World, crucifixion to it by the cross, c. 7. the temptations of it, b. 101. its end, b. 164. mortification to it by the sight of God, b. 41. its creation, b. 147. preservation, b. 13.
- Worship of heaven humble, b. 68. profitable, b. 123. condescended to by God, b. 45. Christ present at it, a. 66. b. 15, 16. c. 15. accepted thro' Christ, b. 36, 37. formality in it, a. 136. delightful, b. 14, 15, 16, 42.
- Wrath and mercy of God, a. 42. b. 80. see God, Hell.

Y.

- Y**OKE of Christ easy, a. 127.
- Youth, its vanities, a. 89, 90. advised, a. 91.

Z.

- Z**ACHARIAH's song, and John's message, a. 50.
- Zeal in the christian race, a. 48. b. 129. and love, a. 14. for the gospel, a. 103. b. 4. the want of it, b. 25. against sin, b. 106. for God, b. 116.
- Zion, her glory and defence, b. 64. see Church.

A
T A B L E

TO FIND ANY HYMN BY THE FIRST LINE.

A.	Page.
A DORE and tremble for our God	26
Alas, and did my Saviour bleed	112
All glory to thy wondrous name	256
All mortal vanities be gone	17
And are we wretches yet alive	186
And must this body die	189
And now the scales have left mine eyes	167
Arise, my soul, my joyful powers	168
As new-born babes desire the breast	93
At thy command, our dearest Lord	247
Attend while God's exalted Son	202
Awake, my heart, arise my tongue	15
Awake, our souls, away our fears	28
Away from ev'ry mortal care	198
B.	
B ACKWARD with humble shame we look	34
Begin, my tongue, some heav'nly theme	157
Behold how sinners disagree	86
Behold the blind their sight receive	206
Behold the glories of the Lamb	1
Behold the grace appears	3
Behold the potter and the clay	76
Behold the rose of Sharon here	42
Behold the woman's promis'd seed	205
Behold the wretch whose lust and wine	80
Behold what wondrous grace	39
Bless'd are the humble souls that see	67
Bless'd be the everlasting God	19
Bless'd be the Father and his love	253
Bless'd is the man whose cautious feet	31
Bless'd morning! whose young dawning rays	160

Bless'd with the joys of innocence	201
Blood has a voice to pierce the skies	195
Bright king of glory, dreadful God	142
Broad is the road that leads to death	221
Bury'd in shadows of the night	64
But few among the carnal wife	63

C.

C AN creatures to perfection find	230
Christ and his cross is all our theme	78
Come, all harmonious tongues	169
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell	88
Come, happy souls, approach your God	184
Come hither all ye weary souls	83
Come, holy Spirit heav'nly Dove	131
Come, let us join a joyful tune	237
Come, let us join our cheerful songs	38
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes	188
Come, let us lift our voices high	248
Come, we that love the Lord	128

D.

D Aughters of Sion, come, behold	46
Dear Lord, behold our sore distress	222
Dearest of all the names above	214
Death cannot make our souls afraid	141
Death may dissolve my body now	10
Death! 'tis a melancholy day	141
Deceiv'd by subtle snares of hell	70
Deep in the dust before thy throne	81
Descend from heav'n, immortal Dove	122
Do we not know that solemn word	80
Down headlong from their native skies	170
Dread sov'reign let my ev'ning song	111

E.

E RE the blue heav'ns were stretch'd abroad	2
Eternal sov'reign of the sky	215
Eternal Spirit, we confess	104

F.

F AITH is the brightest evidence	78
Far from my thoughts vain world be gone	116
Father, I long, I faint, to see	156
Father, we wait to feel thy grace	251
Firm and unmov'd are they	17
Firm as the earth thy gospel stands	90
From heav'n the sinning angels fell	180
From thee, my God, my joys shall rise	162

G.

G ENTILES by nature, we belong	74
Give me the wings of faith to rise	208
Give to the Father praise	257
Glory to God the Trinity	255
Glory to God that walks the sky	149
Glory to God the Father's name	254
God is a spirit just and wise	88
God of the morning, at whose voice	52
God of the seas thy thund'ring voice	158
God, the eternal awful name	125
God, who in various methods told	32
Go preach my gospel, saith the Lord	84
Go worship at Immanuel's feet	96
Great God, how infinite art thou	155
Great God, I own thy sentence just	5
Great God, thy glories shall employ	227
Great God to what a glorious height	191
Great king of glory and of grace	221
Great was the day, the joy was great	211

H.

H AD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews	87
Happy the church, thou sacred place	153
Happy the heart where graces reign	134
Hark! from the tombs a doleful sound	153
Hark! the Redeemer from on high	44

Hear what the voice from heav'n pro- claims	14
Hence from my soul, sad thoughts, be gone	161
Here at thy cross, my dying God	109
High as the heav'ns above the ground	193
High on a hill of dazzling light	118
Honour to the Almighty Three	256
Hofanna, &c.	259
Hofanna to our conqu'ring King	173
Hofanna to the Prince of Light	163
Hofanna to the Royal Son	13
Hofanna with a cheerful sound	111
How are thy glories here display'd	252
How beauteous are their feet	9
How can I sink with such a prop	194
How condescending and how kind	234
How full of anguish is the thought	182
How heavy is the night	64
How honourable is the place	6
How large the promise, how divine	74
How oft have sin and Satan strove	90
How rich are thy provisions, Lord	241
How sad our state by nature is	173
How shall I praise th' eternal God	226
How short and hasty is our life	129
How should the sons of Adam's race	57
How strong thine arm is, mighty God	28
How sweet and awful is the place	242
How vain are all things here below	140
How wondrous great, how glorious bright	171

I.

I Cannot bear thine absence, Lord,	194
I give immortal praise	257
I hate the tempter and his charms	219
I lift my banner, faith the Lord	21
I love the windows of thy grace	212
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	68

I send the joys of earth away	114
I sing my Saviour's wondrous death	192
Jehovah speaks, let Iſr'el hear	55
Jehovah reigns, his throne is high	229
Jesus, in thee our eyes behold	95
Jesus invites his saints	233
Jesus is gone above the skies	236
Jesus, the man of constant grief	10
Jesus, we bless thy Father's name	32
Jesus, we bow before thy feet	246
Jesus, with all thy saints above	127
In Gabriel's hand a mighty stone	36
In thine own ways, O God of love	22
In vain the wealthy mortals toil	17
In vain we lavish out our lives	7
Infinite grief! amazing woe	178
Join all the glorious names	102
Join all the names of love and pow'r	101
Is this the kind return	161

K.

K IND is the speech of Christ our Lord	46
--	----

L.

L ADEN with guilt and full of fears	195
Let all our tongues be one	238
Let everlasting glories crown	203
Let ev'ry mortal ear attend	5
Let God the Father live	254
Let him embrace my soul and prove	41
Let God the Maker's name	256
Let me but hear my Saviour say	12
Let mortal tongues attempt to sing	35
Let others boast how strong they be	119
Let pharisees of high esteem	87
Let the old heathens tune their song	121
Let the seventh angel sound on high	40
Let the whole race of creatures lie	181

Let the wild leopards of the wood	222
Let them neglect thy glory, Lord	132
Let us adore th' eternal word	235
Life and immortal joys are giv'n	199
Life is the time to serve the Lord	58
Lift up your eyes to th' heav'nly seats	133
Like sheep we went astray	93 93 19
Lo the destroying angel flies	219
Lo the young tribes of Adam rise	60
Lo what a glorious sight appears	16
Lo what an entertaining sight	27
Long have I sat beneath the sound	226
Look, gracious God, how num'rous they	28
Lord, at thy temple we appear	14
Lord, how divine thy comforts are	240
Lord, how secure and bless'd are they	148
Lord, how secure my conscience was	75
Lord, we adore thy bounteous hand	248
Lord, we adore thy vast designs	189
Lord, we are blind, we mortals blind	125
Lord, we confess our num'rous faults	72
Lord, what a heav'n of saving grace	117
Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I	23
Lord, what a wretched land is this	144
Lord, when my thoughts with wonder roll	109
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord	28

M.

M AN has a soul of vast desires	212
Mistaken souls that dream of heav'n	91
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	208
My drowsy pow'rs, why sleep ye so	124
My God, how endless is thy love	54
My God, my life, my love	176
My God, my portion and my love	177
My God, permit me not to be	197
My God, the spring of all my joys	145

My God, what endless pleasures dwell	136
My heart, how dreadful hard it is	180
My Saviour God, my sov'reign prince	209
My soul come meditate the day	151
My soul forsakes her vain delight	113
My thoughts on awful subjects roll	107
My thoughts surmount these lower-skies	224

N.

N AKED as from the earth we came	4
Nature with all her pow'rs shall sing	106
Nature with open volume stands	240
No, I'll repine at death no more	184
No, I shall envy them no more	147
No more, my God, I boast no more	71
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear has heard	69
Not all the blood of beasts	210
Not all the outward forms on earth	63
Not different food nor different drefs	83
Not from the dust affliction grows	55
Not the malicious or profane	68
Not to condemn the sons of men	66
Not to the terrors of the Lord	216
Not with our mortal eyes	71
Now be the God of Isr'el blest	29
Now by the bowels of my God	85
Now for a tune of lofty praise	137
Now have our hearts embrac'd our God	243
Now in the galleries of his grace	50
Now in the heat of youthful blood	60
Now let a spacious world arise	213
Now let our pains be all forgot	244
Now let the Father and the Son	256
Now let the Lord my Saviour smile	142
Now Satan comes with dreadful roar	220
Now shall my inward joys arise	23
Now to the Lord a noble song	140
Now to the Lord that makes us know	27

Now to the power of God supreme 89

O.

O For an overcoming faith	13
Oh! if my soul were form'd for woe	186
Oh! the almighty Lord	166
Oh! the delights, the heav'nly joys	174
Often I seek my Lord by night	45
Once more, my soul, the rising day	110
Our days, alas! our mortal days	134
Our God, how firm his promise stands	135
Our sins, alas! how strong they be	171
Our souls shall magnify the Lord	36
Our spirits join t' adore the Lamb	250

P.

P LUNG'D in a gulph of dark despair	165
Praise, everlasting praise be paid	150

R.

R AISE thee, my soul, fly up and run	130
Raise your triumphant songs	185
Rise, rise, my soul, and leave the ground	118

S.

S AINTS at your heav'nly Father's word	84
Salvation! O the joyful sound	172
See where the great incarnate God	27
Shall the vile race of flesh and blood	54
Shall we go on to sin	69
Shall wisdom cry aloud	61
Shine, mighty God, on Britain shine	17
Shout to the Lord, and let our joys	175
Sin has a thousand treacherous arts	215
Sin like a venomous disease	217
Sing to the Lord that built the skies	115
Sing to the Lord with joyful voice	27
Sing to the Lord, ye heav'nly hosts	152
Sitting around our Father's board	251
So did the Hebrew prophet raise	73

So let our lips and lives express	86
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears	164
Stoop down, my thoughts, that use to rise	126
Strait is the way, the door is strait	223

T.

T ERRIBLE God, that reign'st on high	122
That awful day will surely come	187
Thee we adore, eternal name	146
The glories of my maker God	159
The God of mercy be ador'd	255
The King of Glory sends his Son	206
The lands that long in darkness lay	11
The law by Moses came	77
The law commands and makes us know	197
The Lord declares his will	196
The Lord descending from above	200
The Lord Jehovah reigns	229
The Lord on high proclaims	56
The majesty of Solomon	191
The mem'ry of our dying Lord	244
The promise of my Father's love	234
The promise was divinely free	205
The true Messiah now appears	114
The voice of my Beloved sounds	43
The wond'ring world inquires to know	48
There is a house not made with hands	72
There is a land of pure delight	155
There's no ambition swells my heart	23
There was an hour when Christ rejoic'd	9
These glorious minds how bright they shine	25
This is the word of truth and love	207
Thou, whom my soul admires above	42
Thus did the sons of Abraham pass	200
Thus far the Lord hath led me on	53
Thus saith the first, the great command	76
Thus saith the High and Lofly One	57
Thus saith the Ruler of the skies	168

Thus faith the mercy of the Lord	79
Thus faith the wisdom of the Lord	62
Thy favours, Lord, surprife our souls	138
Time, what an empty vapour 'tis	148
'Tis by the faith of joys to come	202
'Tis from the treasures of this world	98
'Tis not the law of ten commands	199
To God the Father, God the Son	256
To God the only wife	30
To God the Father's throne	259
To him that chose us first	258
To our eternal God	259
'Twas by an order from the Lord	216
'Twas on that dark that doleful night	232
'Twas the commission of our Lord	31

V.

V AIN are the hopes the sons of men	62
Vain are the hopes that rebels place	65
Unshaken as the sacred hill	17
Up to the fields where angels lie	135
Up to the Lord that reigns on high	139

W.

W E are a garden wall'd around	47
We bless the prophet of the Lord	204
We sing th' amazing deeds	245
We sing the glories of thy love	34
Welcome sweet day of rest	116
Well, the Redeemer's gone	132
What different pow'rs of grace and sin	210
What equal honours shall we bring	39
What happy men or angels these	24
What mighty man or mighty God	20
Whence do our mournful thoughts arise	22
When I can read my title clear	154
When in the light of faith divine	183
When I survey the wondrous cross	237
When we are rais'd from deep distress	33

To find any HYMN.

295

When strangers stand and hear me tell	50
When the first parents of our race	264
When the great builder arch'd the skies	123
Where are the mourners, saith the Lord	218
Who can describe the joys that rise	66
Who has believ'd thy word	92
Who is this fair one in distress	51
Who shall the Lord's elect condemn	11
Why did the Jews proclaim their rage	4
Why does your face, ye humble souls	170
Why do we mourn departing Friends	108
Why is my heart so far from thee	120
Why should the children of a King	95
Why should this earth delight us so	225
Why should we start and fear to die	129
With cheeful voice I sing	99
With holy fear and humble song	138
With joy we meditate the grace	82

Y.

YE angels round the throne	256
Ye saints, how lovely is the place	23
Ye sons of Adam vain and young	59
Ye that obey th' immortal King	23

Z.

ZION rejoice, and Judah sing	190
------------------------------	-----

Samuel Coster's

5790.

A TABLE



T A B L E

OF THE SCRIPTURES THAT ARE TURNED
INTO VERSE.

IN THE FIRST BOOK.

	Hymn.		Hymn.
Gen. iii. 1, 15, 17.	107	Solo. } i. 2-5, 12, 17.	66
xvii. 7.	113	Song. } 1. 7.	67
xvii. 7, 10.	121	ii. 1, 2, 3, &c.	68
xxii. 6.	129	ii. 8, 9, &c.	69
Job i. 21.	5	ii. 14, 16, 17.	70
iii. 14, 15.	24	iii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	71
iv. 17, 21.	82	iii. 11.	72
v. 6, 7, 8.	83	iv. 1, 7, 11.	73
ix. 2, 10.	86	iv. 12, 14, 15.	74
xiv. 4.	57	v. 1.	74
xix. 25, 26, 27.	6	v. 9-16.	75
Pfalm iii. 5, 6.	80	vi. 1, 2, 3, 12.	76
iv. 8.	80	vii. 5, 9, 13.	77
xix. 5, 8.	79	viii. 5, 8, 14.	78
xlix. 6, 9.	24	Isaiah v. 2, 7, 10.	10
li. 5.	57	ix. 2, 6, 7.	13
lxxiii. 24, 25.	79	xxvi. 1, 2, &c.	8
cxxxix. 23, 24.	136	xxvi. 8, 20.	30
cxliii. 8.	80	xxxviii. &c.	55
cxlvii. 19, 20.	83	xl. 27, 28, &c.	62
Prov. viii. 1, 22, 32.	92	The same.	48
viii. 34, 36.	93	xl. 7.	81
Ecclef. viii. 8.	24	xl. 21, 25.	84
ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.	88	The same.	85
xi. . .	89	xlix. 3, 14, &c.	39
The same.	90	liii. 1-5, 10, 12.	141
xii. 1, 7.	91	liii. 6, 9, 12.	142

Hymn.

Hymn.

Isaiah lv. 1, 2, &c.	7	John i. 29, 32.	50
The same.	9	iii. 3, &c.	95
lvii. 15, 16.	87	iii. 14, 16.	112
lxi. 10.	20	iii. 16, 17, 18.	100
lxiii. 1, 2, 3, &c.	28	iv. 24.	136
lxiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.	29	x. 28, 22.	138
lxv. 20.	91	Acts ii. 38.	52
Lam. iii. 23.	81	xvi. 14, 15, 33.	121
Ezek. xxxvi. 25, &c.	9	Rom. iii. 19, 22.	94
Mic. vii. 19.	9	v. 12, &c.	57
Nah. i. 1, 2, 3, &c.	42	The same.	124
Zech. xiii. 1.	9	vi. 1, 2, 6.	106
Matt. iii. 9.	99	vi. 3, 4, &c.	122
v. 3, 12.	102	vii. 8, 9, 14, 24.	115
xi. 28, 30.	127	viii. 14, 16.	144
xii. 20.	125	viii. 33, &c.	14
xiii. 16, 17.	10	ix. 21, 22, &c.	117
xxi. 9.	16	xi. 16, 17.	114
xxii. 37, 40.	116	xiv. 17, 19.	126
xxviii. 18, &c.	128	xv. 8, 9, 12.	113
xxviii. 19.	52	1 Cor. i. 23, 24.	119
Mark x. 14.	113	i. 21, 31.	96
xvi. 15, &c.	128	i. 30.	97
Luke i. 30, &c.	3	The same.	98
i. 46, &c.	60	ii. 9, 10.	105
i. 68.	150	iii. 6, 7.	119
ii. 10, &c.	3	vi. 10, 11.	104
ii. 27.	19	x. 32.	126
x. 21, 22.	11	xiii. 1, 2, 3.	134
The same.	12	xiii. 2, 3, 7, 13.	133
xv. 7, 10.	101	xv. 55, &c.	17
xv. 13, &c.	123	2 Cor. ii. 16.	119
xviii. 10, &c.	131	v. 1, 5, 8.	110
xix. 38, 40.	16	xii. 7, 9, 10.	15
John i. 1, 3, 14.	2	Gal. iv. 4.	107
i. 13.	59	iv. 6.	64
i. 17.	118	Eph. i. 3, &c.	54

298 A Table of the SCRIPTURES, &c.

	Hymn.		Hymn.
Eph. i. 13, 14.	144	Heb. xi. 1, 3, 8, 10.	120
iii. 9, 10.	2	I Pet. i. 3, 4, 5.	26
iii. 16, &c.	135	i. 8.	108
iv. 30, &c.	130	I John iii. 1. &c.	64
Phil. ii. 2.	130	Jude 24, 25.	51
iii. 7, 8, 9.	109	Rev. i. 5, 6, 7.	61
Col. i. 16.	2	v. 6, 8, 12.	1
ii. 15.	107	The same.	25
2 Tim. i. 9, 10.	137	v. 11—13.	62
i. 12.	103	The same.	63
iii. 15, 16.	53	vii. 13, &c.	40
iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.	27	The same.	41
Tit. ii. 10, 13.	132	xi. 15.	65
iii. 3, 7.	111	xii. 7.	58
Heb. i. 1.	53	xiv. 13.	18
iii. 3, 5, 6.	118	xv. 3.	49, 56
iv. 15, 16.	125	xvi. 19.	56
v. 7.	125	xvii. 6.	56
vi. 17, 19.	139	xviii. 20, 21.	59
vii.	145	xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4.	21
ix.	145	xxi. 5, 6, 7, 8.	45
x. 28, 29.	118	xxi. 27.	105

In the THIRD BOOK.

	Hymn.		Hymn.
Luke ii. 28.	14	John xvi. 16.	6
xiv. 16.	12	I Cor. x. 16, 17.	2
xiv. 17, 23.	13	xi. 23, &c.	1
xxii. 19.	6	Gal. vi. 14.	7
John vi. 31, 35, 39.	5	I John v. 6.	9
xiv. 3.	6	● * * *	

The END.



[C3] [Same Title] Philadelphia: Printed by W. Young and
J. James, in Chestnut Street. M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 24mo.

(Watts's Hymns, Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank,
1787, bound in.) Certificate of Stated Clerk omitted.
[James Craft's copy, 1790, with MS. index and hymns
inserted.]

25790.

|||
home

James Craft's.

Mar 13 1902

